FALL NEW YORK CITY PAPER MONEY, STOCK AND BOND SALE

SEPTEMBER 27 – 28, 2005

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Paper Money, Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Coins, and Anything Relating to Financial History

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

7. All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

8. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A R.M. SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of R.M. SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.

15. No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by R.M. SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a R.M. SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as R.M. SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a R.M. SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. R.M. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) R.M. SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay R.M. SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to R.M. SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. R.M. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to R.M. SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or like damage may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is' cannot be returned. Lots valued primarily for their bullion content may not be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify R.M. SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the fore-going terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

1012

1022

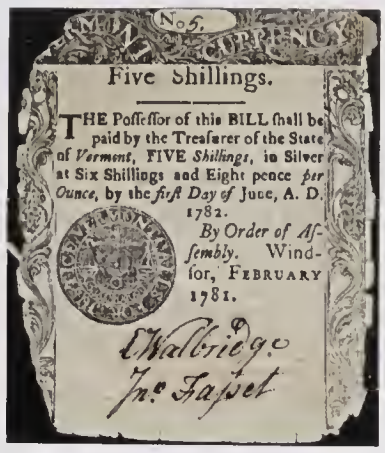
1131

ROYAL SOCIETY OF GOOD FELLOWS
$ 3000 No 2479
This Certificate is issued to
Brother Francis A. Robbins
Chrysolora
Three Thousand Dollars
In Witness Whereof
Boston, Mass
James G. Whitehouse
Francis Nelson

1106

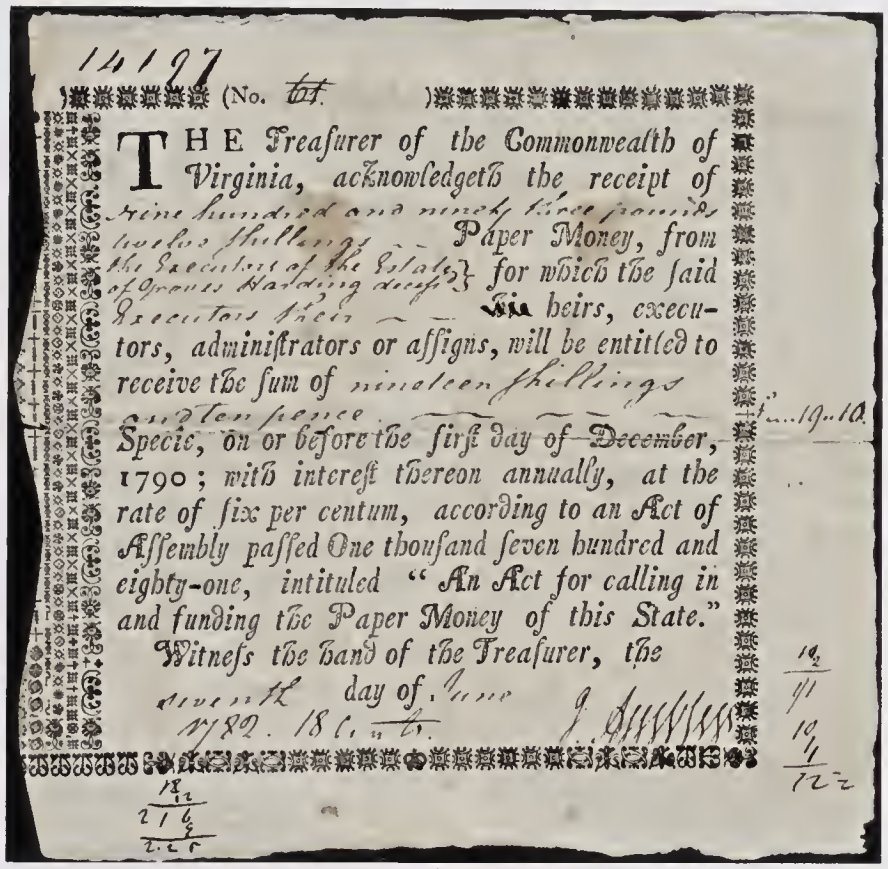
Imp'd. O.R.M.
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE IN THE WAR OF 1917
TRIBE No
TO MAKE THE WORLD SAFE
FOR DEMOCRACY
This Certifies, That Bro. William Purcell
whose Home address is Cleveland Ohio
has honored the Tribe and Membership by entering the Military Service of the United States of America in the Greatest of all Wars
Dec 4 1918

1314



1379

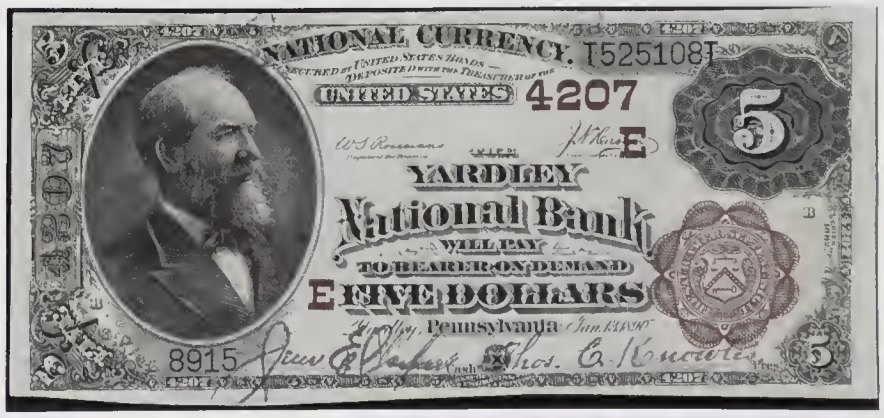
3082

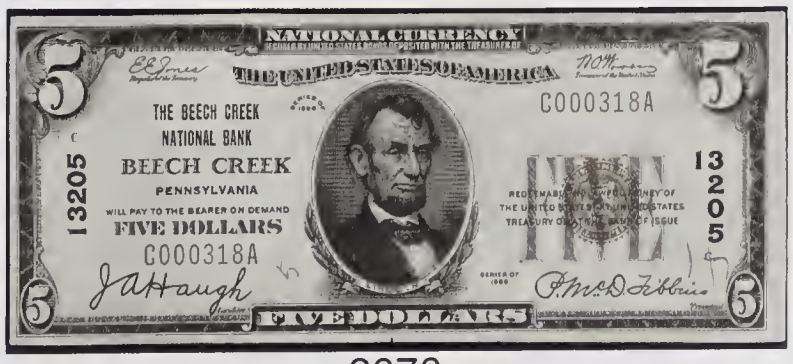


1403

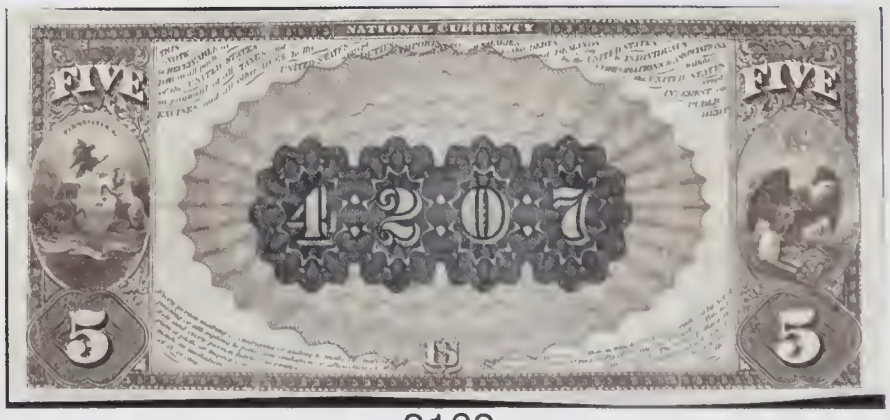
3084

1844

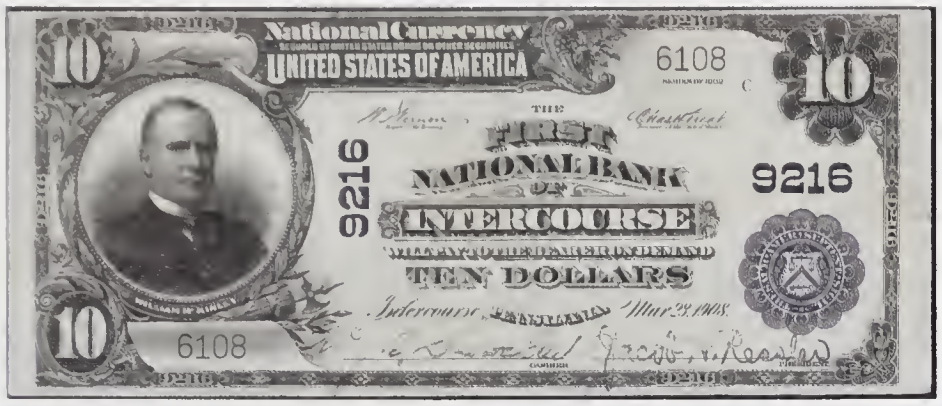




3076



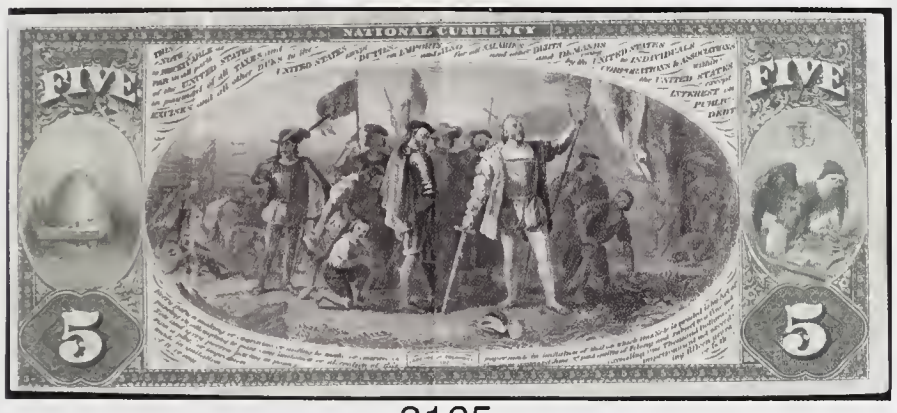
3162



3096

3268

3285

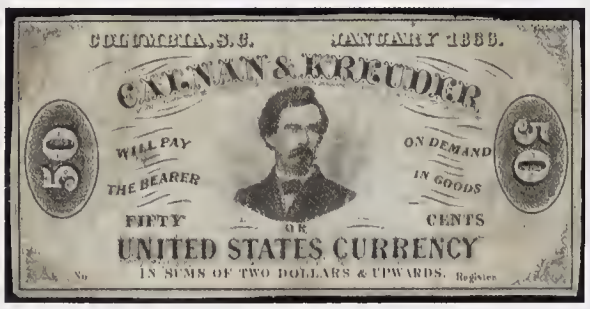


3165

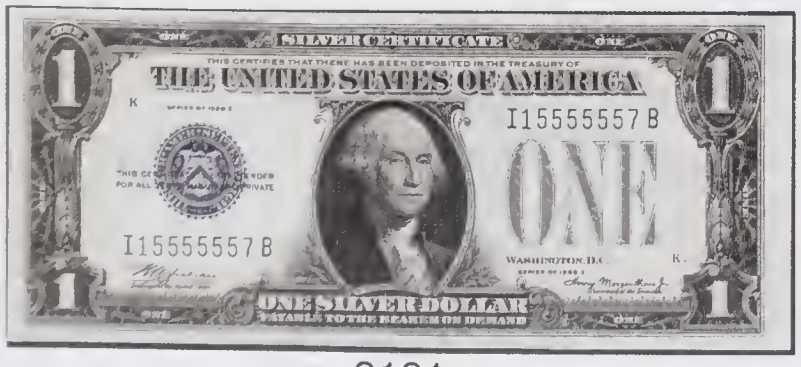
3353

3355

3174



3423



3181

3437

Fall New York City Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction No.253

Featuring:

The Tom Durkin Collection of Fractional Currency Look-Alikes

An Important Offering of Virginia Items from a Southern Institution

Unique Discovery Note for The First National Bank of Utah Territory

September 27-28, 2005, 2 pm

Taking place at Smythe's offices,

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor

New York, NY 10006

Lot viewing will be available at

Smythe's offices, 2 Rector Street,

12th Floor, New York, NY 10006

Telephone: 800-622-1880

Auctioneers:

Norman Scrivener – NY License #695072

John E. Herzog – NY License #0778609

Copyright © 2005 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

Auction No. 253

Session A – Tuesday, September 27 – 2pm

Section	Lot Range
Automobile Certificates	1001-1014
Aviation Certificates	1015-1022
Banking & Insurance Certificates	1023-1047
General Certificates	1048-1125
Mining Certificates	1126-1170
Oil Certificates	1171-1183
Railroad Certificates	1184-1276
Eliphalet Remington Archive	1277-1284
Shipping Certificates	1285-1292
State, City & County Certificates	1293-1304
U.S. Treasury Certificates	1305-1321
International Certificates	1322-1343
Multiple Item Certificate Groups	1344-1350
Historic Share Certificates	1351-1354
Financial Autographs	1355-1358
Continental & Colonial Currency	1359-1405
Confederate Currency	1406-1454
Confederate Bonds	1455-1484
Schingoethe Obsolete Currency – Separate Catalogue	1501 - 1746
Obsolete Currency	1747-2099
Security & Printing History	2100-2138

Session B – Wednesday, September 28 – 2pm

U.S. Large Size Currency	3001-3021
U.S. National Banknotes	3022-3169
U.S. Small Size Currency	3170-3251
U.S. Fractional Currency and Miscellaneous	3252-3257
The Tom Durkin Collection of Advertising Notes Resembling U.S. Fractional Currency	3260-3457
International Currency	3458-3487
Schingoethe Obsolete Currency – Separate Catalogue	3501 - 4189

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, and Historic Americana

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice President
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, Production
J. Emily Cowin

Director of IT
Andy Davidoff

Retail Sales, Internet
Marie Alberti

Comptroller
Dennis Muriu

Accounting Assistant
Kevin McKay

Digital Imaging & Photography
Clyde Townsend

Production Assistants
Lisa Cordella
Eric Hjalte

Shipping Department
Anthony Cassino
Stefan Ovanezian

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Marie Alberti
Caleb Esterline

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger
Marie Alberti

Banknotes
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist
Martin Gengerke

U.S. Coins
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Jay Erlichman
Andy Lustig
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Ancient Coins
Tom Tesoriero

Photographs
Diana E. Herzog

Securities Research
Michael Bookstaber

Historic Americana
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Andy Lustig
Tom Tesoriero
Bruce Smart
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Auction No. 253

AUCTION DIRECTOR

Stephen L. Goldsmith

CATALOGUING

J. Emily Cowin

Caleb S. Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Scott Lindquist

Bruce E. Smart

PRODUCTION COORDINATION

J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE IMAGING & DESIGN

Lisa Cordella

J. Emily Cowin

Eric Hjalte

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Clyde Townsend

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Fall New York City
Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction No.253
Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27-28, 2005

Exhibition of Lots at our New York Offices

All lots in this catalogue are available for viewing in our offices **on the following days, during the days and times listed below:**

Monday, September 26, 2005	**10 am – 6 pm**
Tuesday, September 27, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**
Wednesday, September 28, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**

How to Bid

You may bid by email, (**bids@smytheonline.com**) regular mail, (**Smythe, 2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY, 10006, Attn: Bid Department**) phone, (call us toll free at 800-622-1880) fax, (bid fax line is 212-312-6300) or via our secure internet site, **smytheonline.com.** All bids must be in our hands no later than 10:00 am on Tuesday, September 27, 2005, for Session I, and by 10:00 am on Wednesday, September 28, 2005, for Session II. Please confirm all bids phoned in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime number on your bid sheet in case we need to reach you to verify any information. We strongly suggest that you check with us to insure that mailed or faxed bid sheets have been received. It is easier to read faxed bid sheets if they are typed or written using felt tip pen.
Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and represents all bidders fairly.

Bidding Online Via the Internet

Our website, **smytheonline.com**, is now able to accept online submission of bids. This means that you can review the catalogue description and instantly submit bids, which are transmitted directly to our bid department. You will need to register as a bidder and receive a password. If you have registered online for a previous sale, you need only to reenter your credentials for future sales. If you are a new bidder you will be asked to submit a deposit – this amount will be calculated based on the dollar amount of bids you are submitting. If your bids are successful, the deposit amount is automatically deducted from your invoice. If your bids are not successful your original check will be returned to you. We urge you to print a copy of the online bid sheet for your records. If you have any problems using the online bidding system please contact us via email at tech@smytheonline.com or by phone at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Estimates & Reserves

The price realized for any given lot may be higher or lower than the high estimate depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time of the sale. Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Smythe reserves the right to include its own material in this sale, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. Smythe has advanced money (where requested) to consignors, and in addition has agreed to extend credit to purchasers who have established credentials prior to the sale.

Lot Pick Up and Delivery

All lots will be available for pick up during and after the sale. Following the sale days we are happy to have bidders pick up their lots at our office; in order that we might have your items ready, please call a day before you plan to pick up. All bidders who do not have a resale certificate from their home state will be charged sales tax if they have their merchandise shipped within New York or Pennsylvania or if they pick their lots up at our office.

Prices Realized

We will post the Prices Realized for all lots that sold (we exclude buybacks from the list) on our website, **smytheonline.com,** shortly after the sale. If you prefer a printed copy, please contact us at 800-622-1880 and we will be happy to mail a copy to you.

Please Note: New Bidding Intervals

From	To	Bid Interval
$10	$200	$10
$200	$500	$25
$500	$1000	$50
$1000	$3000	$100
$3000	$5000	$250
$5000	$15000	$500
$15000	$25000	$1000
$25000	$50000	$2500
$50000	Up	$5000

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Scripophily Reference Bibliography

1) Anderson. *The Price of Liberty.*

2) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper.*

3) Cox, Terry. *Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads.*

4) Criswell, Grover. *Confederate and Southern State Bonds.*

5) Drumm/Henseler. *Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russain City Bonds, Ottoman Empire & Turkey.*

6) Edson. *Railroad Names*

7 Falater. *American Automotive Stock Certificates*

8) Garbani. *Arizona Mines and Mining Companies.*

9) Hessler. *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898.*

10) Hessler. *The Engraver's Line*

11) Kuhlmann. *China's Foreign Debt. 1865-1982.*

12) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967.*

13) McDonald & Holabird. *Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds.*

14) *Poor's Manuals of Railroads.*

15) *Scott's Specialized Catalogue the United States Stamps.*

Scripophily Condition Terminology

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks & bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair – A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine – Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) – The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) – Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) – A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) – As made, or nearly so.

"*" following a grade means there are no cancellations.

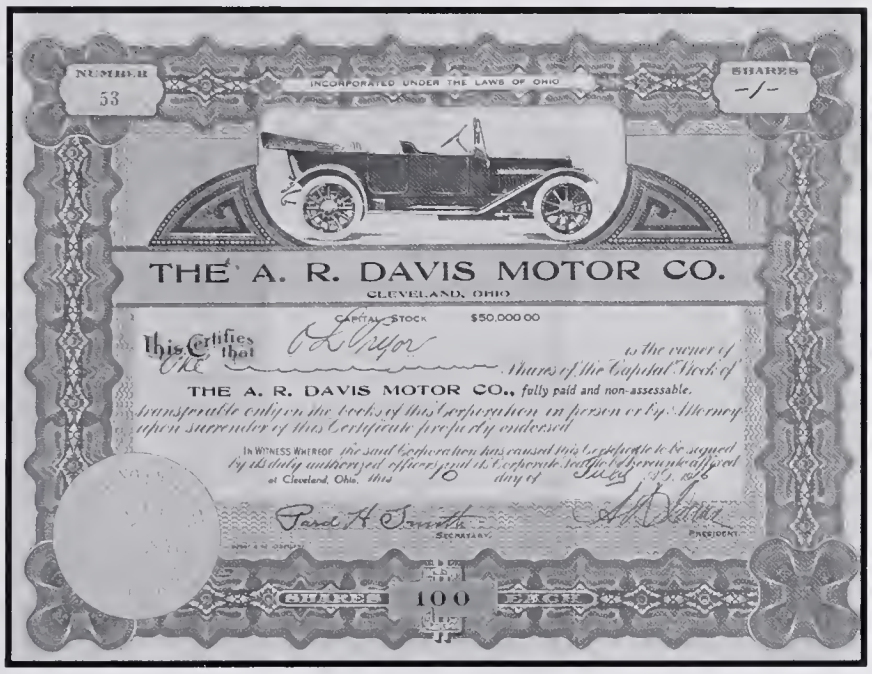
(np) indicates the item is not pictured.

Fall New York City Paper Money and Stock & Bond Auction No. 253

Session A – Tuesday, September 27, 2005 – 2:00 pm

U.S. and International Stocks & Bonds
Continental and Colonial Currency, Confederate Currency & Bonds
Obsolete Currency, Sheets and Related Miscellaneous Items
Printing and Security History

Automobile Certificates



1001 **A.R. Davis Motor** (OH) 1916. *Cleveland.* #53. **One share.** Green. Convertible roadster. **VF+.***

($200-300)

1002 **Buick Oil** (CA) 1912. #6023. **20 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Train, oil towers and tanks. Hand with torch. Signed by **David D. Buick** as president. **VF+.***

($350-500)

David Dunbar Buick (1854-1929 was a Scottish-American inventor and automobile manufacturer. The rapid rise of the Buick Motor Company to fame and glory, and the spectacular misadventures which led its founder, David Dunbar Buick, to poverty and obscurity, is indeed one of the bitterest ironies in the history of the automobile industry.

1003 **Duesenberg Automobile & Motors** 1922. #3673. **One share.** Green. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.***

($200-300)

If one automobile manufacturer could be singled out as the most glorious of all it would have to be the Duesenberg. The car was legendary, and literally became a metaphor for greatness. "It's a Duesy" was a popular catch phrase synonymous with status, and the cars were extremely popular with movie stars, robber barons, gangsters and politicians. One of the most eagerly collected automobile stocks.

American Automotive Stock Certificates

$49.00

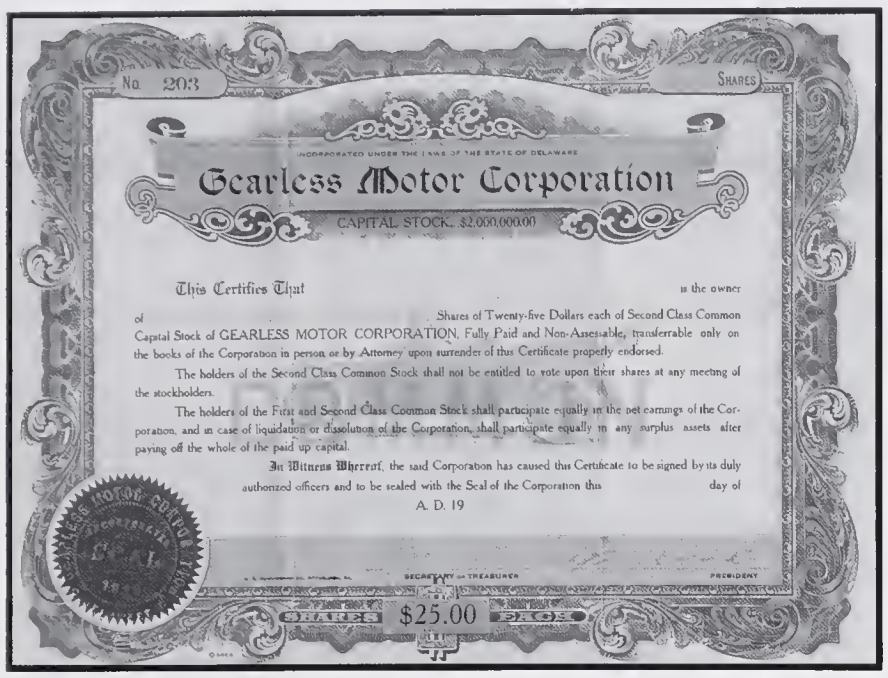
by Lawrence Falater
1997. 400pp, fully illustrated collectors' guide with values.
A must for any collector of automobile stocks!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1004 Electric Road Carriage (ME) 1891. #62. **500 shs.** Ornate black border with arched title. **VF+.***

($200-300)

One of the earliest automobiles. Some of the first successful automobiles were electrics, and until Henry Ford produced the Model T, there was some question as to whether gas or electric would predominate.



1005 Gearless Motor (DE) 1919. #203. **6 shs.** Green. Pink underprint of a touring car. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Organized in 1912, Gearless was one of several companies which attempted to market a successful steam automobile in the early 1920's. Production was minimal, but sale of stock was robust. In 1923, four officers were indicted for conspiracy to defraud. Three were found guilty.

1006 General Electric Automobile (WV) 1898. #89. **100 shs.** Green. Woman on eagle holds lightning. A scarce, pre-1900 automobile. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

At the turn-of-the-century, steam-powered, gas-powered and electric-powered automobiles competed with each other for market share. It was far from clear as to which technology would win out. The major obstacle the electric faced was the size and weight of the batteries.

1007 Kissel Motor Car (WI) 1922. #40. **$100.** First Mortgage 7 1/2% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Eagle clutches arrows. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($200-300)***

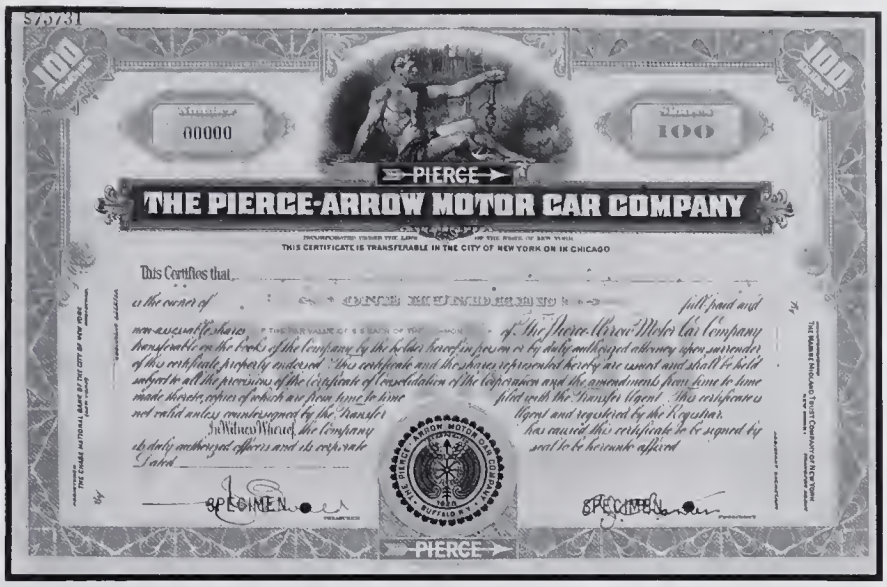
1008 Milburn Wagon 1881. **One share.** Factory flanked by a Milburn Wagon and a buggy. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

The Milburn Wagon Company started in the vehicle building business as early as 1848 in Toledo, Ohio. Its entry into the automobile manufacturing field came in 1914. By the next year Milburn had built 1,000 lightweight electric cars with a speed of 19 MPH. By 1921 most of the Milburn work force was producing bodies for Oldsmobile. In February 1923 the Milburn plant was purchased by General Motors.

1009 Pan Motor (DE) 1919. **15 shs.** Green. PAN motor car, hood ornament and hub cover. **VF+.**

($175-250)

Sam Pandolfo, who signs as president, sold a great deal of stock, but produced little in the way of automobiles, and spent a year at Leavenworth for his efforts.



1010 Pierce-Arrow Motor Car (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Orange. Semi-nude allegorical man above arrow logo. ABN. **EF+**. ***($200-300)***

Producing bird cages, ice boxes and other household paraphernalia in the 1860's, this company went on to build some of the finest luxury automobiles in America in the 1930's.

1011 Pierce-Arrow Motor Car (NY) 1923. Specimen. **$100.** 20 Year 8% Sinking Fund Gold Debenture. Cb. Blue. Semi-nude allegorical man above arrow logo. ABN. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

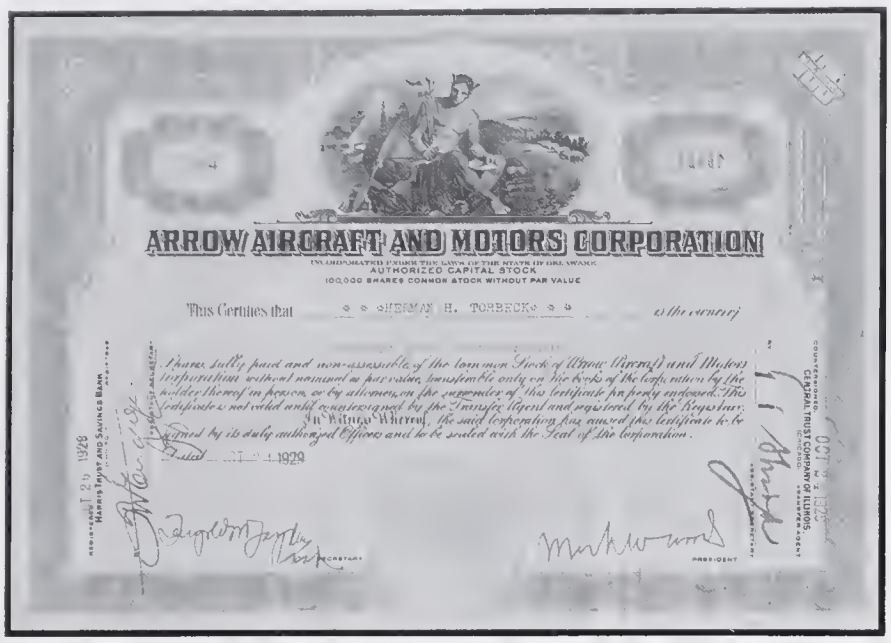
1012 Pioneer Gasoline (SD) 1929-30. *Minneapolis.* **Shares.** Brown. Multicolored vignettes including wagon train, gasoline truck, indians, gas station, train and others. **VF+**.* [2] ***($200-300)***

1013 Pontiac Spring & Wagon Works (MI) 1902. *Pontiac.* #12. **550 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF**. ***($400-600)***

The Pontiac Spring and Wagon Works was organized in 1899 and by 1905 they were producing the Rapid Truck. In 1907 the company decided to produce an automobile; this was to be the first Pontiac Car ever built. The car was sold under the slogan "The Car That's Built To Get There". By 1908 the company, had merged with the Oakland Motor Company and produced the Cartercar. In 1909 William C. Durant purchased the company, and this was the beginning of General Motors.

1014 Victor Motors (DE) 1924. #815. **8 shs.** Brown. Oncoming delivery truck. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

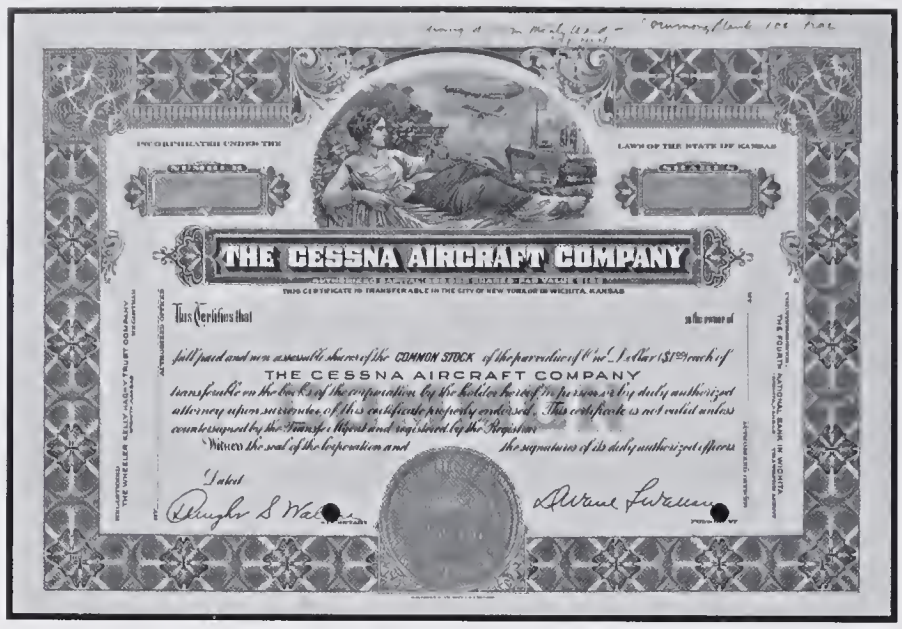
Aviation Certificates



1015 Arrow Aircraft & Motors (DE) 1929. #94. **100 shs.** Orange. Semi-nude man sits near globe and propeller. Airplanes and hangers in the distance. CBN. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***

Manufactured the "Arrow Sport" plane, a side by side two seat bi-plane. The company also manufactured various sizes of trucks known as "Woods" trucks.

1016 Beech Aircraft (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Corporate medallion with "Walter H. Beech""O.A. Beech", "1932 Co-Founders". ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***



1017 Cessna Aircraft (KS) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Woman reclines, dirigible, airplane, ship and train. NBN. **EF**. ***($400-600)***

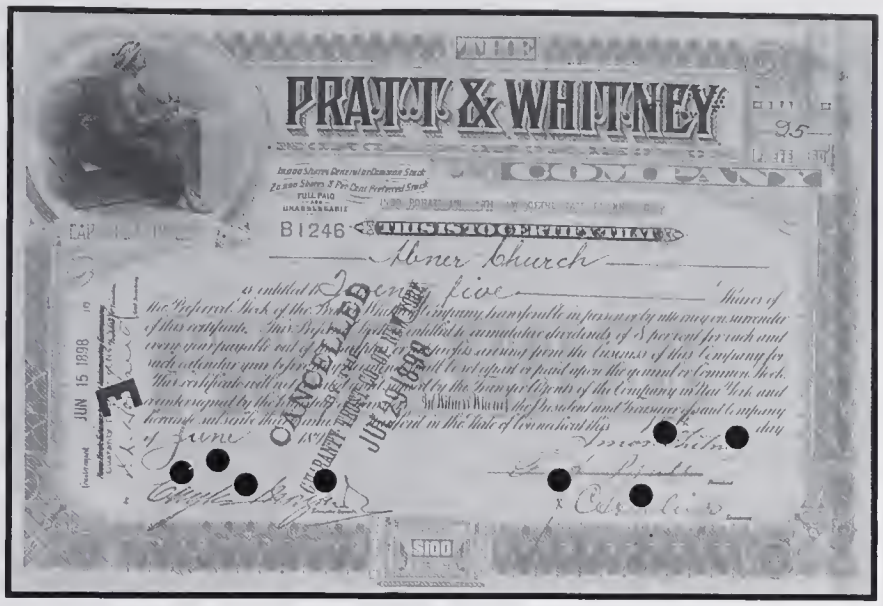
One of the great names in aircraft manufacturing, Cessna made private plane ownership practical. A scarce and desirable aviation specimen.

1018 Consolidated Aircraft (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Allegorical figures above eagle, city in distance. ABN. **EF**. ***($175-250)***

1019 Gray Goose Airways (NV) 1938. #23120. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Flying goose, left. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***

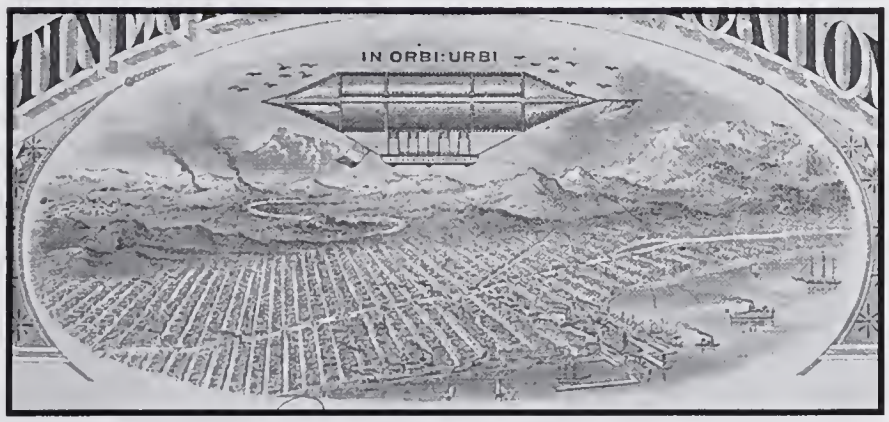
This company sold a number of its shares but built only two aircraft on its Denver site. The first fell to pieces on the runway, and the second flew only once. The company closed after charges of stock fraud, leaving the shareholders with nothing. The body of Jonah Caldwell, the secretary who signed the certificates, was found on his Maryland farm. His murder was never solved.

Vignette Detail of Lot 1017



1020 Pratt & Whitney (CT) 1898. #1246. **25 shs.** Orange. Semi-nude Mercury seated with drafting tools, wheel. Signed by **F.A. Pratt** and **AmosWhitney** as president. Punches affect signatures. IBN. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

Pratt and Whitney originally manufactured precision gears and machine parts, and grew to become a giant in the aviation field. By the 1930s they, along with Curtiss-Wright, had a virtual monopoly on the sale of aviation engines. Over 300,000 engines were needed by the allies during World War II, and Pratt & Whitney were responsible for the production of many of them.



Vignette Detail of Lot 1021

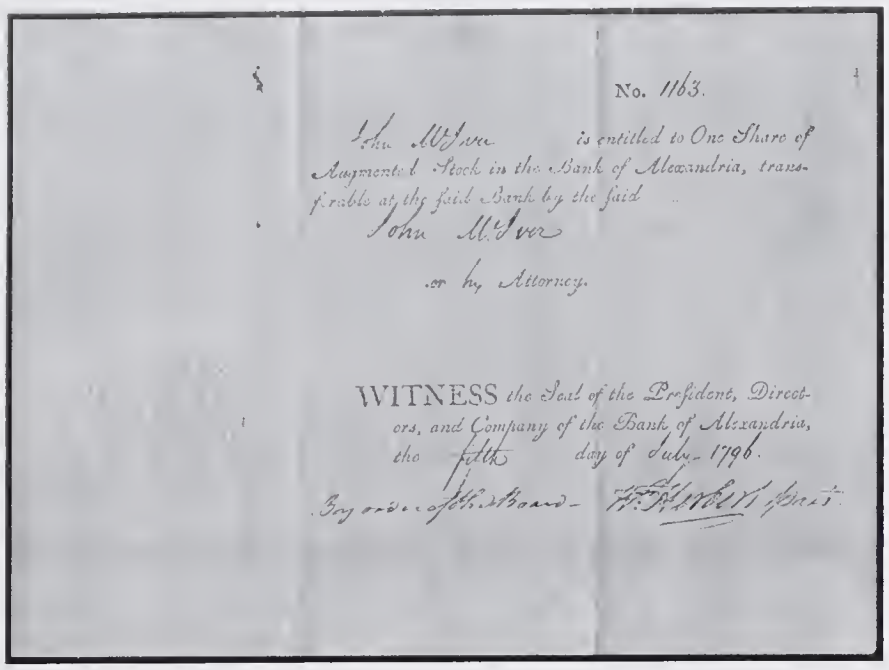
1021 Transcontinental Aerial Navigation 1888. #693. **20 shs.** Spectacular view of the "Steel Vacuum Balloon" over city. Signed by Dr. A. De Bausset as president. **EF.*** ***($1,000-2,000)***

In 1887 the Associated Press described a steel vacuum balloon 144 feet in diameter and 654 feet long, in which Dr. A. De Bausset proposed to carry passengers to the North Pole at incredible speed if they would furnish him with $130,000 to meet construction expenses. The AP wrote: "Here is a most excellent opportunity for all who liked to win fame by being one of the party which shall step foot upon that icy ignis fatuus." It may be noted that the inventor of the great steel balloon, after organizing the Transcontinental Aerial Navigation Company and failing to raise all of the $130,000, sought aid from the government. Recommended by the most able military advisers, the initial bill actually passed in the House, but was later defeated on the advice of scientists. Scarce and highly desirable.

1022 Vega Airplane (CA) Specimen. **Shares.** Red. Mercury launches airplane over two hemispheres. SBN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

Originally established as a subsidiary of Lockheed in 1938, it became an integral part of Lockheed's war effort, producing over 2,500 B-17 Bombers.

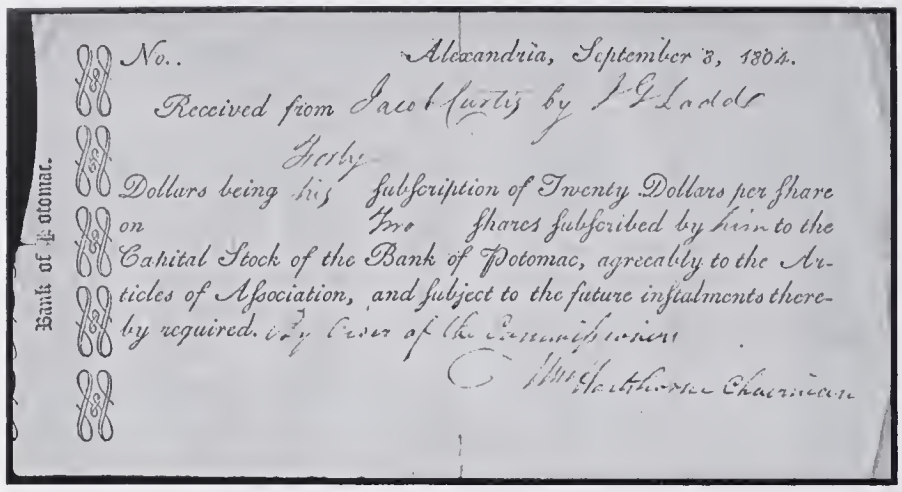
Banking & Insurance Certificates



1023 Bank of Alexandria (VA) July 5, 1796. #1163. **One share.** On laid paper. Boldly embossed corporate seal with ship, left. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

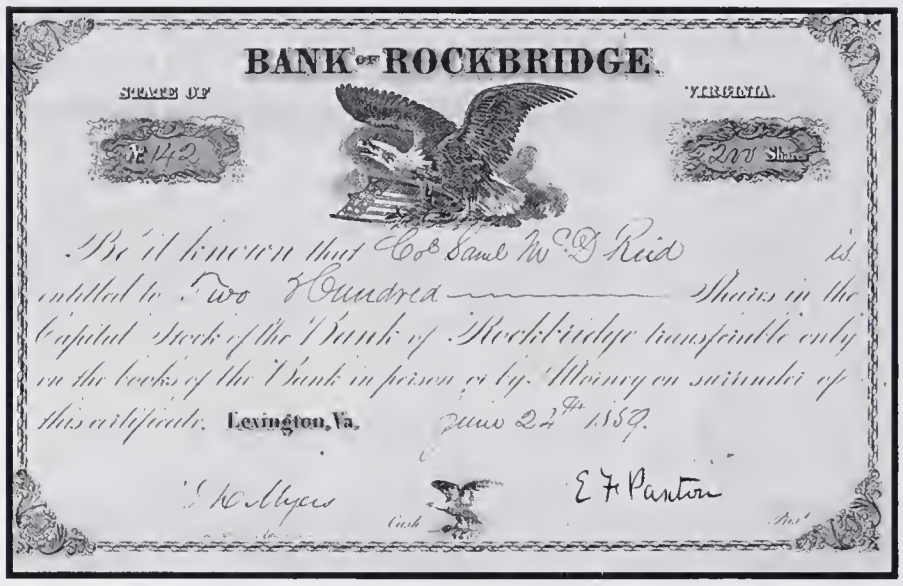
This bank was set up by Virginia to counter the banks in Baltimore. George Washington was a shareholder. The bank was rechartered by Congress in 1801, and survived until 1834. This certificate was transferred in 1801.

1024 Bank of the Commonwealth (VA) 1860. #648. **10 shs.** Farmers cut wheat, woman, George Washington and men inspect tobacco. ABN. Light toning, **VF.*** ***($175-250)***



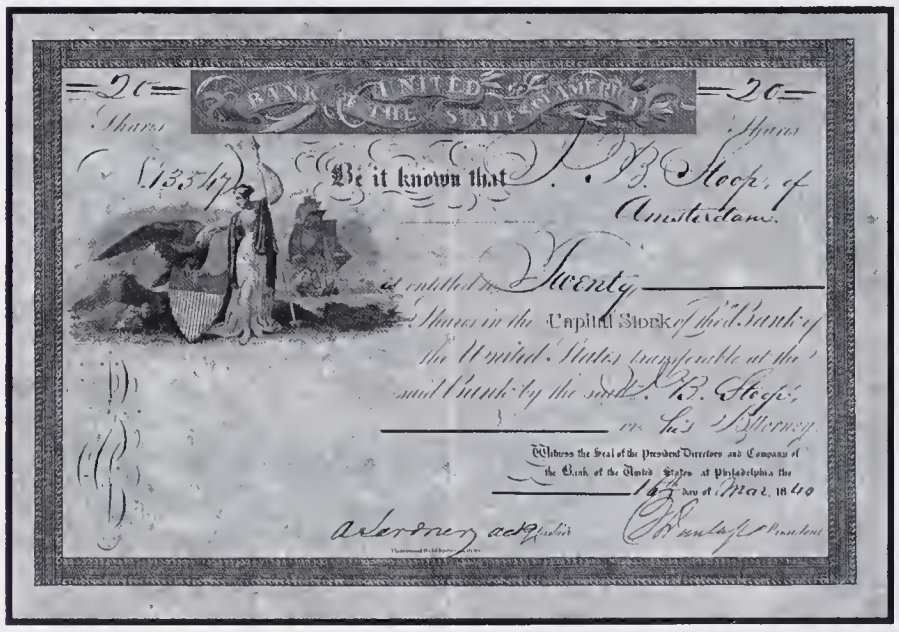
1025 Bank of Potomac (VA) 1804. *Alexandria.* #1050. **2 shs.** On laid paper. Minor fold splits, **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

This bank was organized in 1804 and operated until 1847. This is the first stock certificate we have seen from this company.

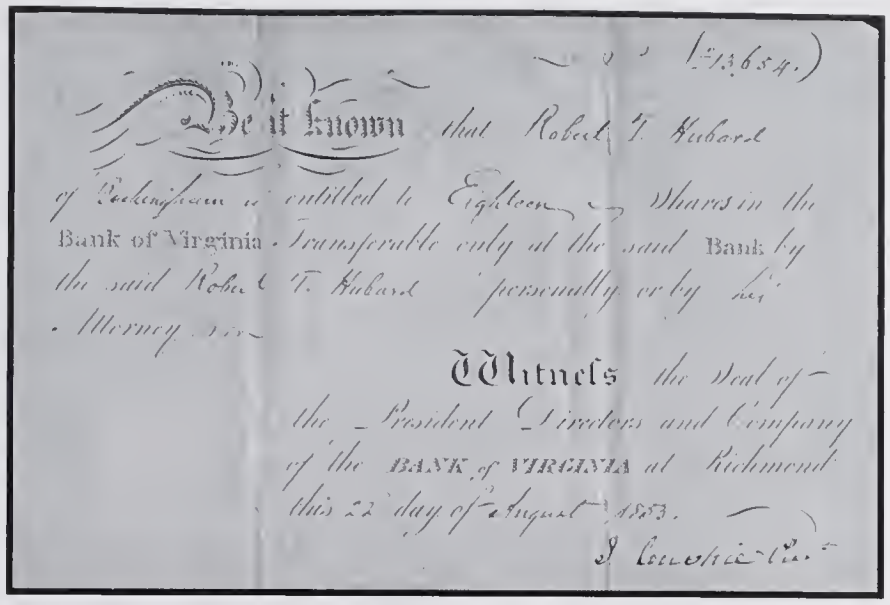


1026 Bank of Rockbridge (VA) 1859. #142. **200 shs.** Eagle with shield. Small eagle bottom. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.

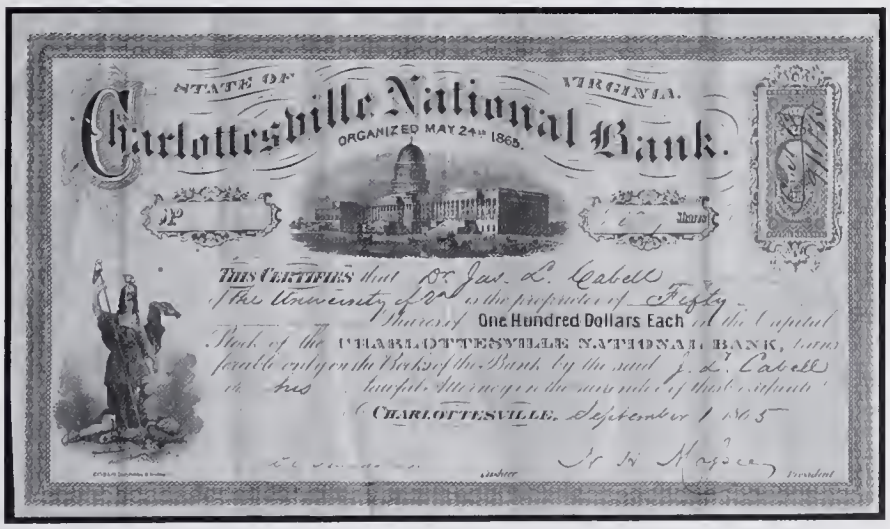


1027 Bank of the United States 1840. #13547. **20 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in distance. UBSH. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



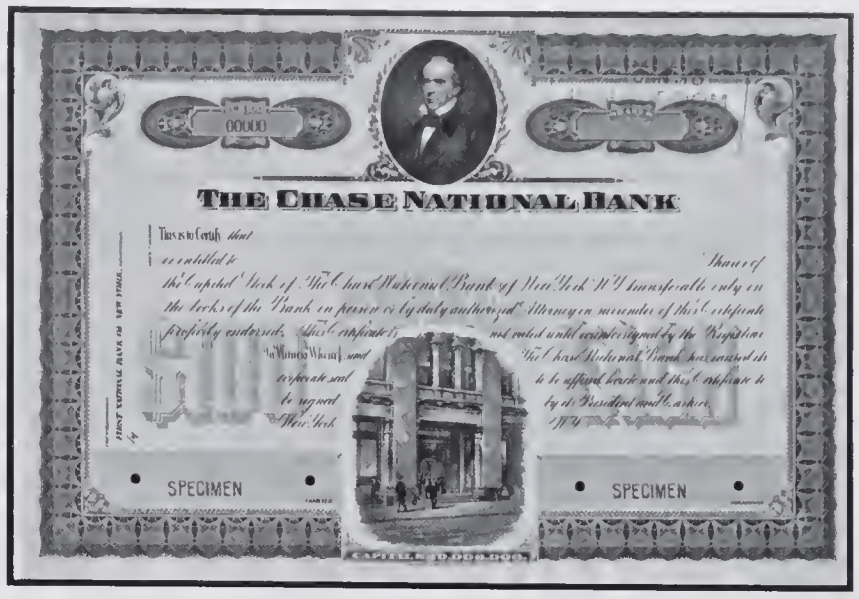
1028 Bank of Virginia (VA) 1842-1862. **Shares.** Embossed seal. Typeset on plain paper. Two with small pieces of tape. The others, quite clean. **VF+.*** [14] ***($1,000-2,000)***

1029 Bay State National Bank of Lawrence 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Massachusetts arms. Webster, woman weaving and John Quincy Adams, all left. Female with sledge, right. Small horses, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($175-250)***

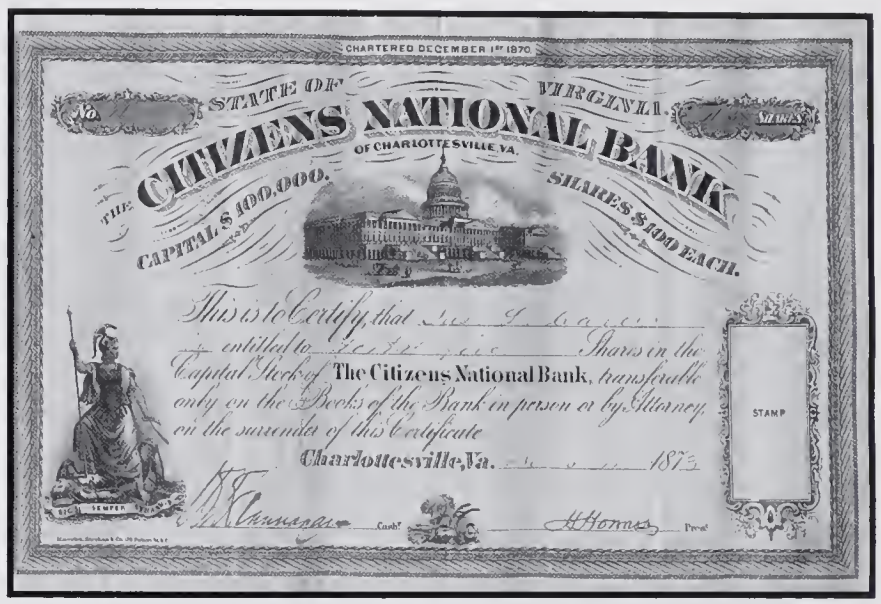


1030 Charlottesville National Bank (VA) 1865. #48. **50 shs.** Capitol building. Liberty vanquishes Tyranny, lower left. *R48.* Hatch. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.



1031 Chase National Bank (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Portrait of Salmon P. Chase. Bank entrance, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***



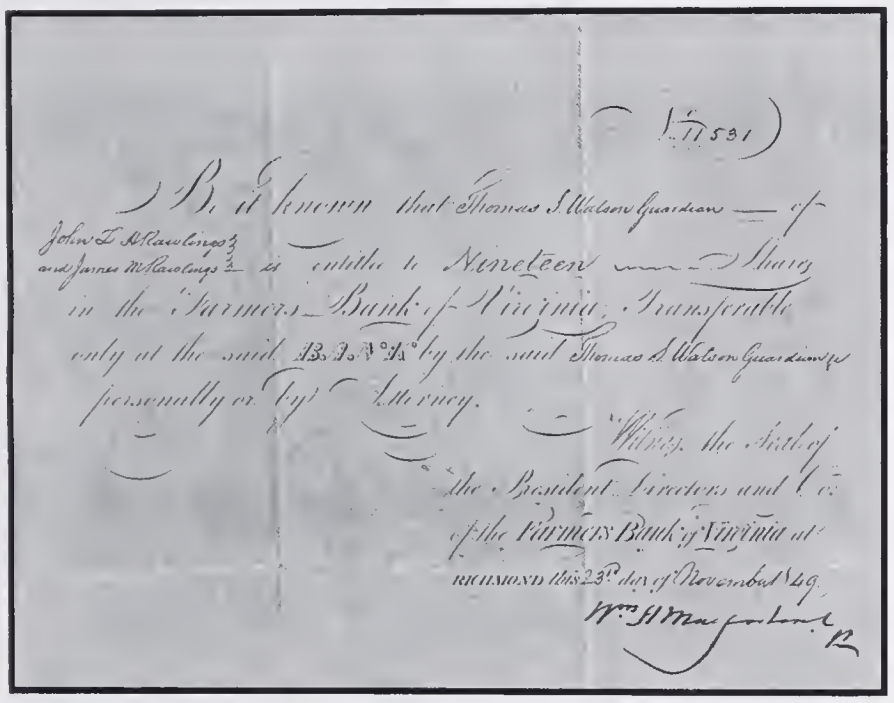
1032 Citizens National Bank (VA) 1873. *Charlottesville.* #4. **45 shs.** Capitol building. Liberty vanquishes Tyranny, lower left. Agricultural implements, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

1033 Exchange Bank of Virginia (VA) 1853. #2677. **18 shs.** Liberty flanked by Washington and Fulton. Canal barge and train, right. RWHE. Light toning, **VF**.*
($200-300)



1034 Farmers Bank of Virginia (VA) 1845-49. *Richmond.* **Shares.** Typeset on plain paper. **VF+**.* [5]
($400-600)

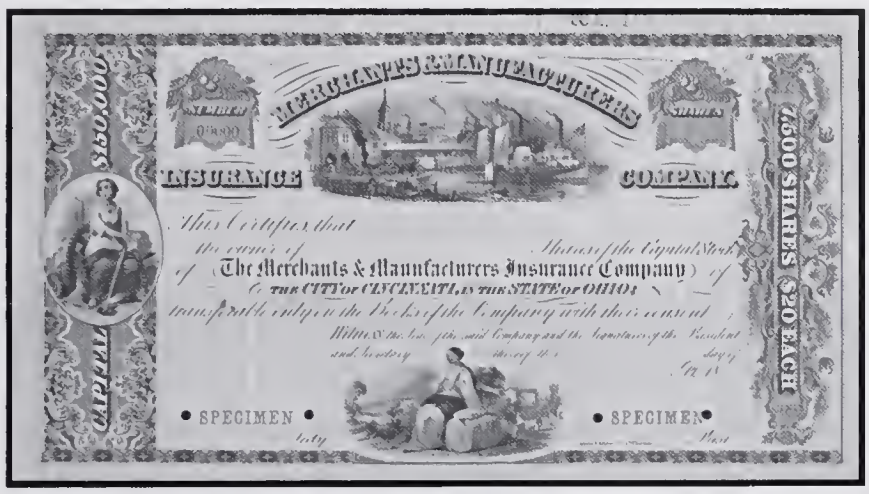
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1035 Farmers Bank of Virginia (VA) 1854. *Richmond.* #12547. **20 shs.** Farmer plows. Eagle, Washington and ship, left. Farmers with haywagon, bottom. Huffy & Danforth. **VF**.*
($200-300)

1036 Fulton Trust of New York (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Portrait of Robert Fulton. ABN. **EF**.
($175-250)

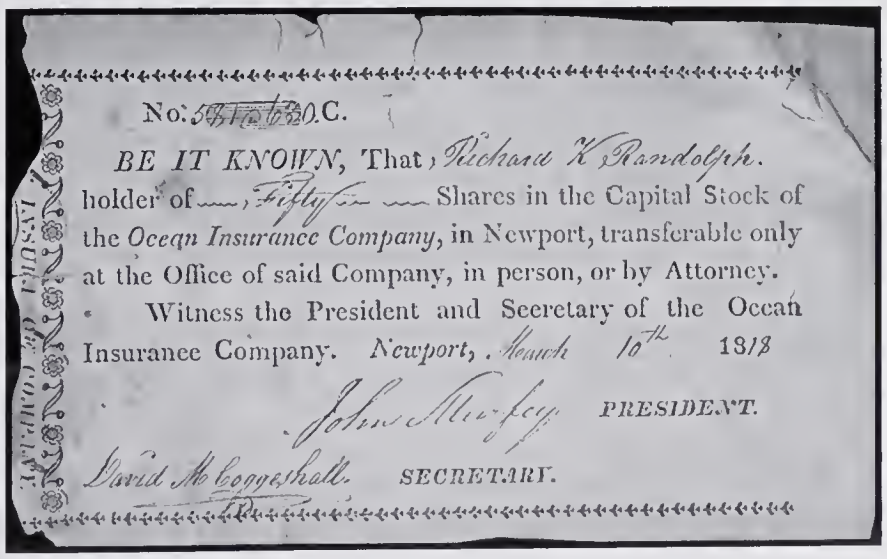
1037 Girard Trust 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Portrait of Stephen Girard. Classical building, bottom. ABN. **EF**.
($175-250)

1038 James River Insurance (VA) 1863. #70. **20 shs.** State arms flanked by allegorical figures, train and ship. Minor tear in the left border, **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

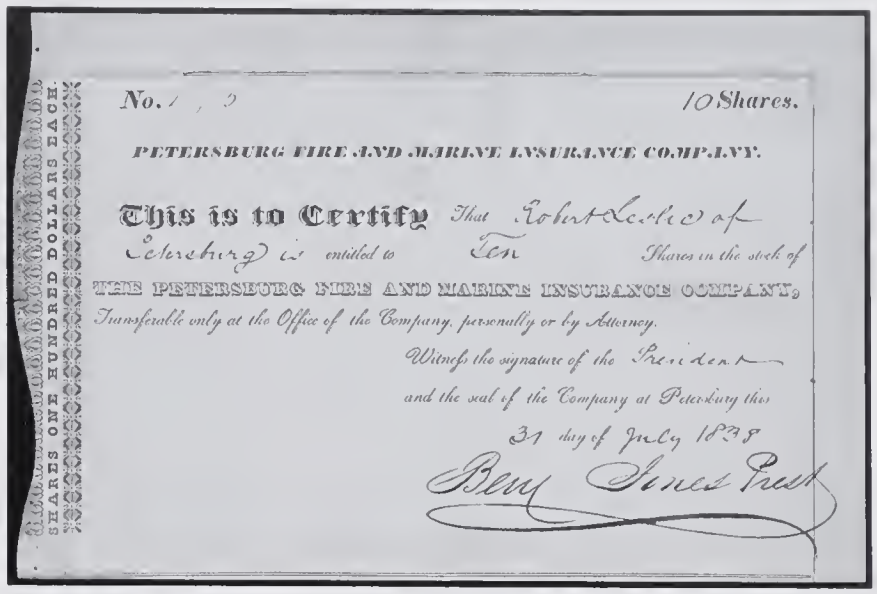


1039 Merchants & Manufacturers Insurance 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Busy dock scene with passengers boarding ship. Women, left and bottom. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

1040 Merchants'& Mechanics Savings Bank (VA) 1856. *Danville*. #51. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***



1041 Ocean Insurance (RI) 1818. *Newport*. **50 shs.** On laid paper. Ornate border. Some minor tears, **VF**.* ***($200-400)***

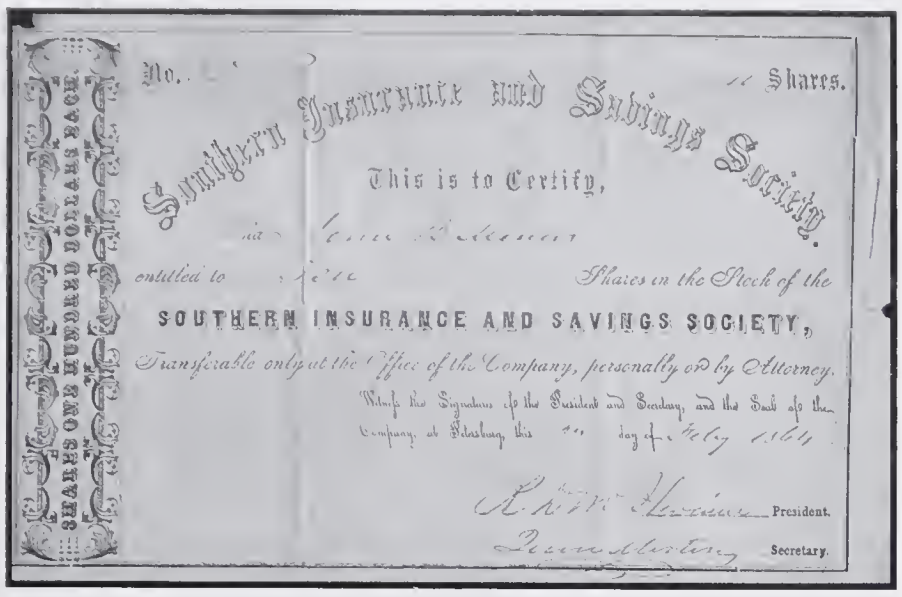


1042 Petersburg Fire & Marine Insurance (VA) 1838. #145. **10 shs.** Ornate design, left. **VF**.* ***($175-250)***

1043 Petersburg Firemen & Merchants Insurance (VA) 1863. #199. **10 shs.** Ornate design, left. **VF**.* ***($150-250)***

1044 Salt Springs National Bank of Syracuse (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Man watches indians cook over large cauldron. Man stirs vat, left. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

1045 Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Steamship. HLBN. **EF**. ***($175-250)***



1046 Southern Insurance & Savings Society (VA) 1864. *Petersburg.* #35. **10 shs.** Ornate design, left. **VF.***
($175-250)

1047 Virginia Loan & Trust (VA) 1867-70. #36, 97. **Shares.** Dog guards safe. Liberty vanquishes Tyranny, lower corners. The second certificate has a three inch tear in the left side. The first certificate is **VF+.*** [2]
($200-300)

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

General Certificates

1048 American District Telegraph of Brooklyn (NY) 1919. #786. **50 shs.** Tan with green. Seated woman with shield. Various telegraph machines. Telegraph poles form borders. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

1049 American Express (NY) 1857. *Type II.* #2098. **8 shs.** Passenger train, telephone poles. 7,500 shares Capital Stock. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo** as secretary, **Alexander Holland** as treasurer, and **John Butterfield** as vice president. Cut closely at left and uneven toning as is typical. **VF.***

($1,500-2,500)

One of the earliest American Express certificates, and of great historic interest.

1050 American Express (NY) 1866. *Type V.* #1083. **5 shs.** Blue. Dog in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **James Fargo,** secretary, **Henry Wells**, president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. *R26.* Three small cut cancels, **VF+.**

($400-600)

1051 American Express (NY) 1866. *Type V.* #1368. **3 shs.** Blue. Dog in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William Fargo,** secretary, **Henry Wells**, president and **Alexander Holland,** treasurer. *R26.* Trimmed, **VF+.** ***($350-500)***

1052 American Express (NY) 1873. *Type VI.* #11400. **5 shs.** Orange underprint. Dog in circle faces, right. Signed by **John Knapp,** secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer, and **Henry Wells,** president. Diamond shaped cut out cancel in the Register's block. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Also included are a receipt and letter dated 1930 from the American Express Company.

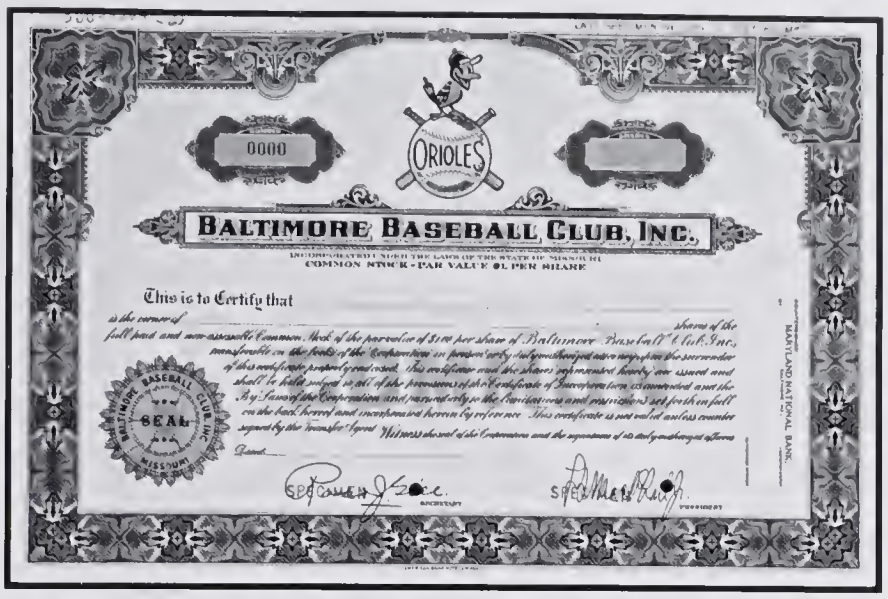
1053 **American Merchants Union Express** (NY) 1869. #2703. **100 shs.** Express wagon leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake, all left. Lightly rubber stamped. Dark signature of **William Fargo** as president. *RN-P5.* **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1054 **American Salvage** (NJ) 1917. #1405. **25 shs.** Green with gold seal. A diving bell descends from a salvage ship down to an ocean liner that rests on the sea bottom. They say "timing is everything", which explains why this company was organized in 1916, just after the Lusitania was sunk by a German U-Boat. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1055 **Amityville Land Improvement** (NY) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Farmhouse with stone fence. Sailboats, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($175-250)***

1056 **Atlanta Constitution Publishing** (GA) 1885. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cu. Green seal and "$1000". Detailed Victorian office building. FBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1057 **Atlantic & Gulf Coast Canal & Okeechobee Land** (FL) 1896. #1253. **250 shs.** Eagle, "FLORIDA" in oval. Field hands harvest sugar. Liberty, tropical plants, tobacco. A scarce and desirable Florida item. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



1058 Baltimore Baseball Club (MO) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Oriole mascot on baseball. ABN. **EF**.

($300-500)

Originating in St. Louis, they were not the first team named the Orioles. In the season of 1903, when the Orioles moved to New York and became the Highlanders, (later the Yankees) Baltimore was left without a big league club for more than 50 years, until the Browns moved from St. Louis in 1954. Unable to earn either victories or money in St. Louis, Bill Veeck sold the club to a Baltimore group who moved the Browns to Baltimore and renamed them the Orioles. In only a few short years, the team, led by Brooks Robinson and Jim Gentile, would make a run for the 1960 pennant. The next 25 years are considered the team's golden era. They won seven division titles, six pennants, and three world championships.

1060 Black Star Line (DE) 1919. #23500. **5 shs.** Green. Globe with "Africa The Land Of Opportunity", flanked by a fieldhand and luxury liner. Minor split at top, **VF**.*

($300-500)

1059 Berkeley Athletic Association (NY) 1891. #271. **5 shs.** Green. Sports equipment surrounds title. Underprint of a dragon. ABN. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates **$35.00**

by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz

1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1061 **Black Star Line** (DE) 1920. #20210. **One share.** Green . Globe with "Africa The Land Of Opportunity" flanked by a laborer and luxury liner. Signed by **Marcus Garvey** as president. A rough bottom edge, with a minor fold split. Minor splits, scattered staining. **VF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Marcus Garvey (1887-1940), was a Jamaican printer and editor who organized the Universal Negro Improvement Organization. He eventually brought this Negro nationalist movement to New York. Convinced that the Negro could not prosper in countries where they were the minority race, Garvey urged a "Back to Africa" movement, and he conceived of a steamship company trading between New York, the West Indies and Africa. Over a half million dollars in subscriptions poured in, but the enterprise never materialized. Garvey was arrested, convicted of fraud, and after two years, deported to Jamaica. Garvey raised the race-consciousness of this nation, and followers of his philosophy persist to this day. An important piece of Afro-American history.

Reminisces of A Stock Operator

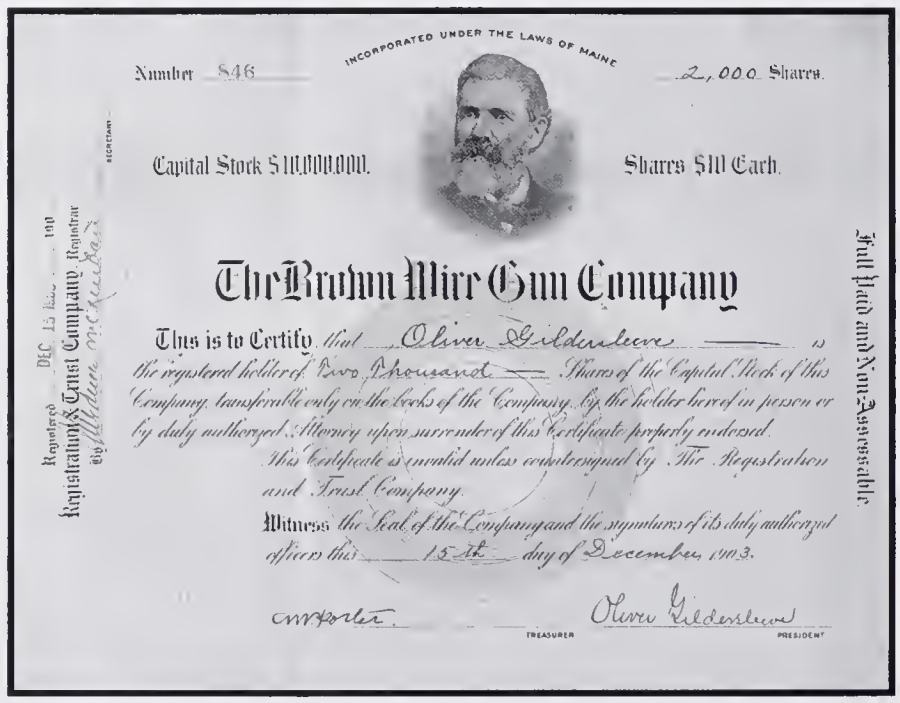
$30.00

by Edwin Lefevre
1980. 299pp.
An autobiographical work which is a witty account of life at the time of manual stock tickers.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1062 Brewing Specimen Book. [11] ***($500-1,000)***

1) Squibb-Pattison Breweries. 2) Gipps Brewing. 3) Christman Brewing. 4) Paducah Copperage. 5) Peter Fox Brewing. 6) Fecker Brewing. 7) Pfeiffer Brewing. 8) Rock Island Brewing. 9) A.B.C. Brewing. 10) Berghoff Brewing. 11) Hofer Brewing of Canada. All are specimens and were printed by the Central Banknote Company. They are contained in a brown hardcover book. **EF.**



1063 **Brown Wire Gun** (ME) 1903. #846. **2000 shs.** Portrait of a man. Light red underprint of the bore of a gun barrel. The reverse has a vignette of an artillery piece. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1064 Canton Building Association, No. 1 (OH) 1869. #224. **10 shs.** Vignette and embossed seal depicting horse drawn plows. Arm and hammer, bottom. Signed by **William McKinley** as secretary. *R44.* **VF.***

($2,000-3,000)

William McKinley, Jr. (1843-1901) was the 25th president of the United States. At the time he signed this certificate, McKinley was a flourishing young lawyer in Canton, Ohio.

Presidential signatures on stocks are rare, and this example would be a prize for any collection.

1065 Coca-Cola (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Woman reclines with Aladdin's lamp. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

1066 Consolidated Cigar (DE) Specimen. **100 shares.** Green. Man puffs on cigar; 'CCC' logo, cigars rest on tobacco leaves. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1067 Consumers Park Brewing (WV) 1899. Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Family harvests hops. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

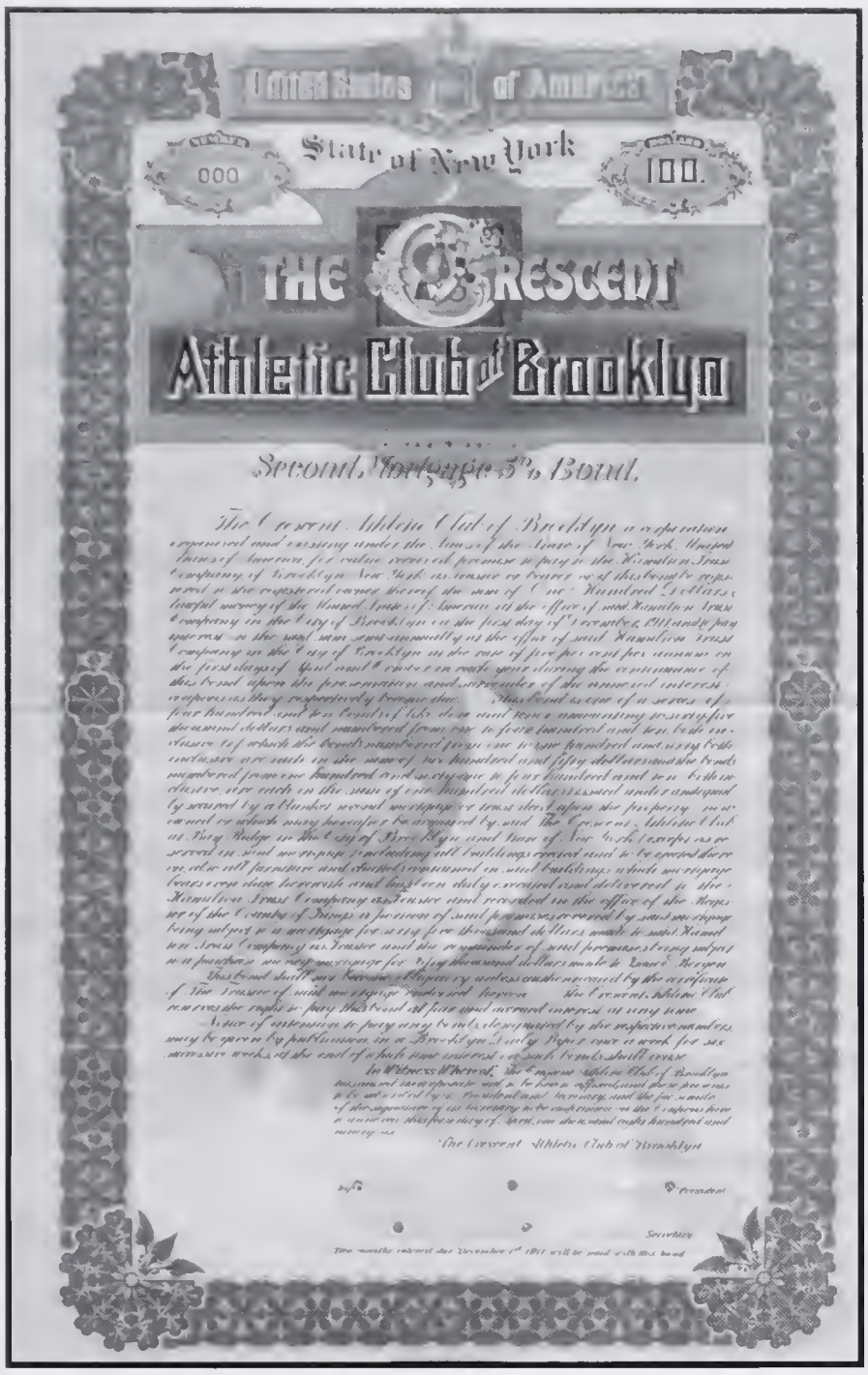
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

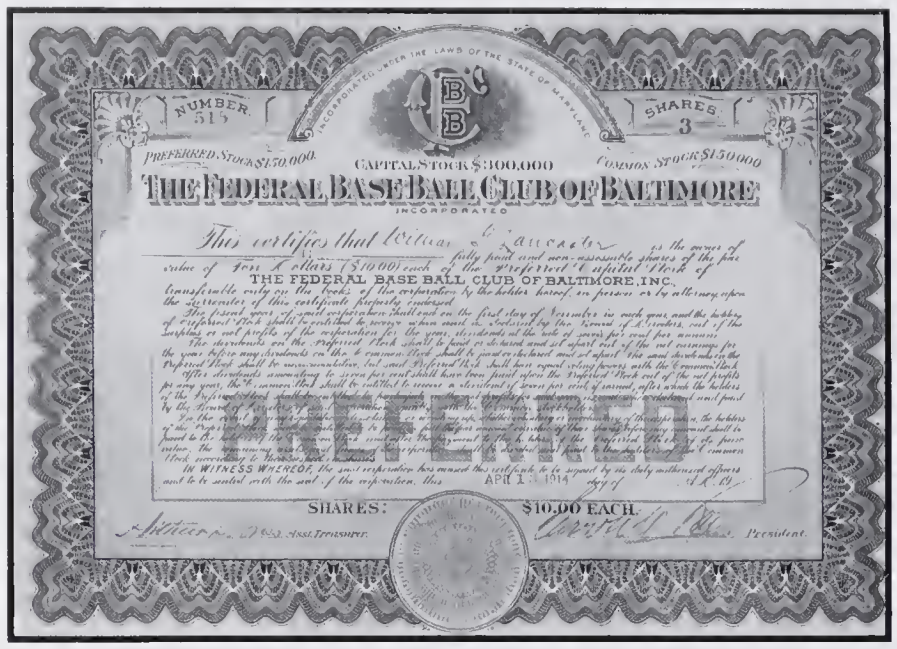
Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm



1068 **Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn** (NY) 1896. Specimen. **$100.** Second Mortgage 5% Bond. Cs. Brown. Various pieces of sporting equipment within the "C" of the title. IBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



1069 **Federal Baseball Club of Baltimore** (MD) 1914. #515. **3 shs.** Preferred. Blue. CFBB monogram. The courts upheld the rights of the National and American League, helping them maintain a virtual monopoly on the nation's favorite pastime when they ordered this corporation to be dissolved. A rare, early professional baseball stock. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

1070 **Female Collegiate Institute** (VA) 1850. #6. **One share.** Ornate border. Paper seal with embossed school building. Staining, else **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

The Female Collegiate Institute was the first college for women in Virginia. It first opened in 1837, failed in 1847 and then reopened in 1848. It survived until 1863 when the school building was destroyed.

1071 **Fredericksburg Water Power** (VA) 1860. #4. **10 shs.** Liberty vanquishes Tyranny, left. Train passes waterfall, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

LOT VIEWING SCHEDULE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor

Monday, September 26, 2005	10 am – 6 pm
Tuesday, September 27, 2005	Starting at 9 am
Wednesday, September 28, 2005	Starting at 9 am

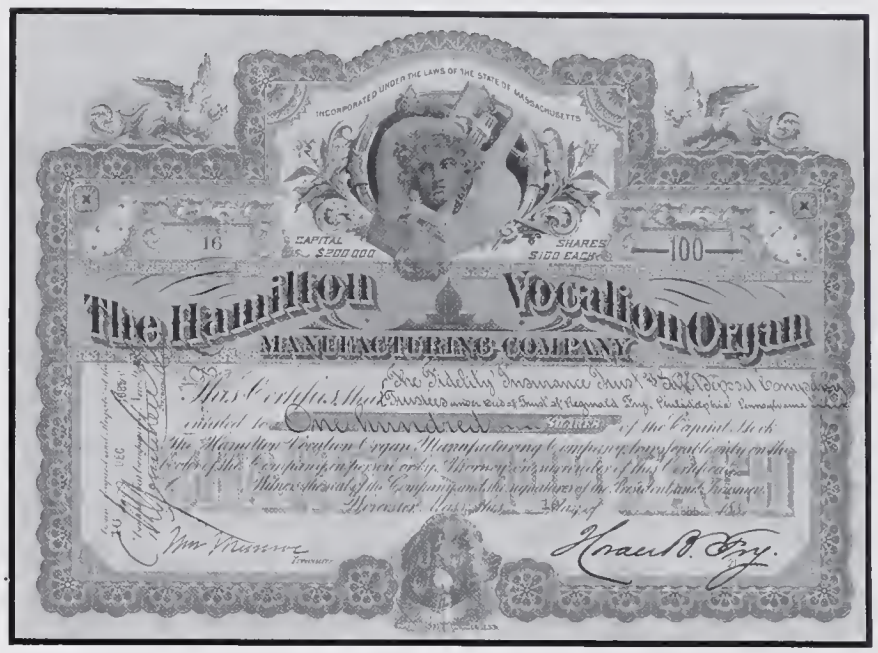
1072 Galveston Bay & Texas Land 1830. **One Labor of Land, in Texas.** Map detailing location of land at bottom. We have seen only a handful of these in the past ten years. Corner tip off. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

The public's great interest in Texas tempted a New York banker and several individuals close to the Jackson administration to form a company whose main business was selling worthless land scrip to gullible settlers who later would have great difficulties in securing good title to the lands they thought they owned. Some of the members of the company, convinced by their own advertising, bought large tracts of land and attempted to secure good title by obtaining the services of Sam Houston and other influential Texas lawyers. Houston would later call the Galveston Bay & Texas Land Company "...a company who have swindled by the millions."

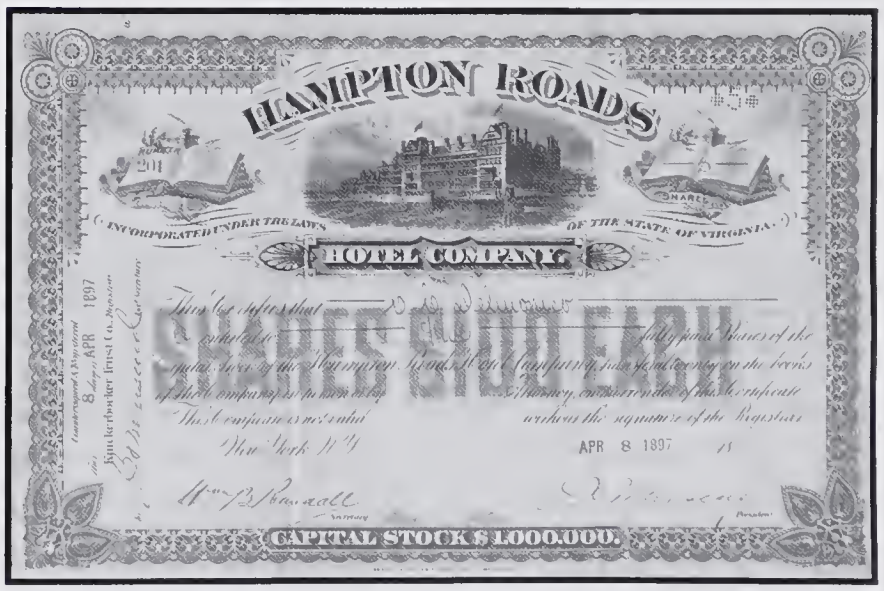
1073 Georgetown & Leesburg Turnpike (VA) 1817. #69-70. **One share.** Ornate design. One has a few tears in the wide borders. **VF.*** [2] ***($250-350)***

1074 Giant Powder (CA) 1915. *Giant Station.* #10406. **150 shs.** Brown. Green underprint of a large explosion. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

The Giant Powder Company was the first company in America to produce dynamite.



1075 Hamilton Vocalion Organ Manufacturing (MA) 1885. #16. **100 shs.** Green. Allegorical head with lyre behind. Signed as treasurer by **William Munroe** , who was law partner of Oliver Wendell Holmes Jr. HLBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



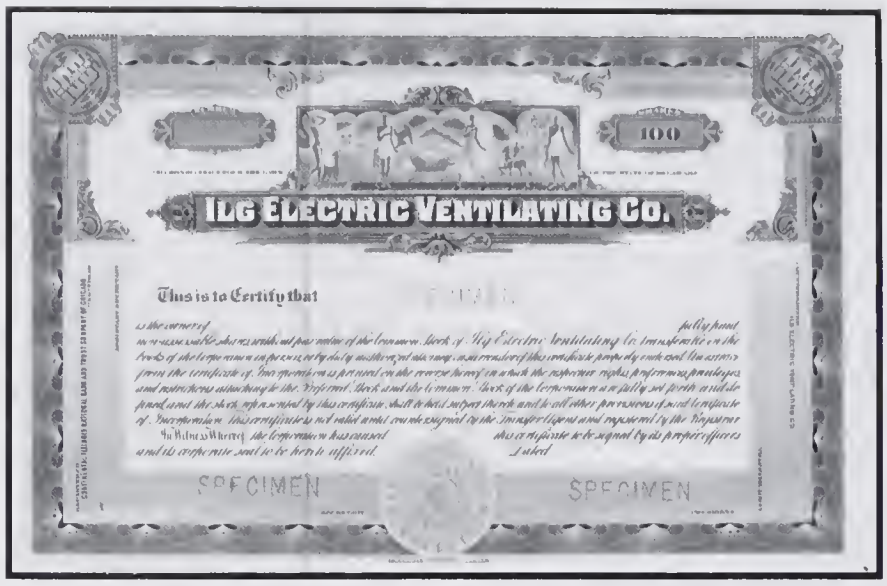
1076 Hampton Roads Hotel (VA) 1897. #201. **5 shs.** Green. Detailed beachfront Victorian hotel. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1077 **Harding Publishing** (OH) 1923. *Marion.* #51. **302 shs.** Orange. Winged allegorical woman flanked by Agriculture, Industry. Issued during the last two months of President Warren G. Harding's term. Not signed but transferred from Harding. Still very scarce. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Warren G. Harding, the 29th President of the United States, founded this company in1884. He published the Marion *Star*and transformed it from a struggling weekly journal into an influential daily newspaper. Throughout his entire political career Harding maintained his ownership of Harding Publishing.

1078 **Helena Rubinstein** (Canada) 1929. #4. **One share.** Green. Eagle. Signed as president by **Helena J. Titus**. ***($400-600)***

Helena Titus was the married name of Helena Rubenstein. She was born in Poland in 1870 and studied medicine briefly before emigrating to Australia in 1902, where she opened a shop and dispensed her "Creme Valaze". In 1908 she went to London, where she began what would become an international organization. There she married Edward Titus, an American journalist. When World War I started, the family moved to the United States, where she opened beauty salons all over the country. She pioneered a number of skin care products, developed special beauty diets and trained her sales people to teach women skin care routines. She advertised extensively and created great demand for her products. She was a generous contributor to philanthropic causes and founded the Helena Rubenstein Foundation in 1953 to support organizations concerned with health, medical research and rehabilitation. She died in 1965. Today the company she founded, Helena Rubenstein, is a part of L'Oreal. One of only six stocks found. An uncommon stock signed by a female titan of business.



1079 **ILG Electric Ventilating** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Exotic art deco style vignette of women and animals by the sea. Center crease. CBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

This company made electric fans.

1080 **Inter- State Industrial Exposition of Chicago** (IL) 1885. #1826. **15 shs.** Ornate exposition building. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1079

1081 **Lane County Mercantile Association** (OR) 1879. *Eugene City.* #29. **13 shs.** Green. Steamboat and train. Woman with wheat, left. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1082 **Maryland State Agricultural & Mechanical Association** (MD) 1870. #166. **$500.** Interest in Property. Maryland arms, farmers in distance. Baltimore city seal, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

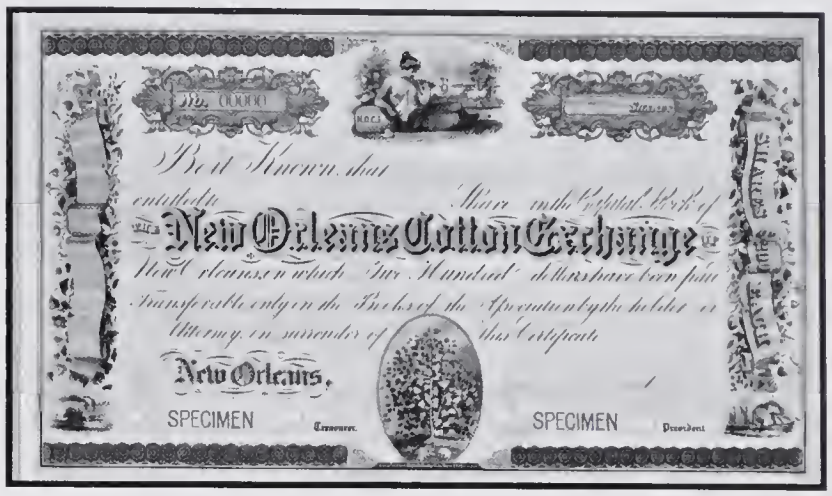
1083 **Mortgage-Bond Company of New York** (NY) 1912. Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Gold Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. View of Manhattan. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1084 **Music Hall** (CT) 1878. #50. **40 shs.** Musical instruments, score. State arms, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1085 **National Express & Transportation** (VA) 1866. #794. **5 shs.** Woman with shield, flag and eagle. Hay wagon, left. Cotton wagon, right. Trimmed bottom margin, **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

1086 **Newark International Baseball Club** (NJ) 1931. #4. **One share.** Brown with yellow underprint. Ornate border. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

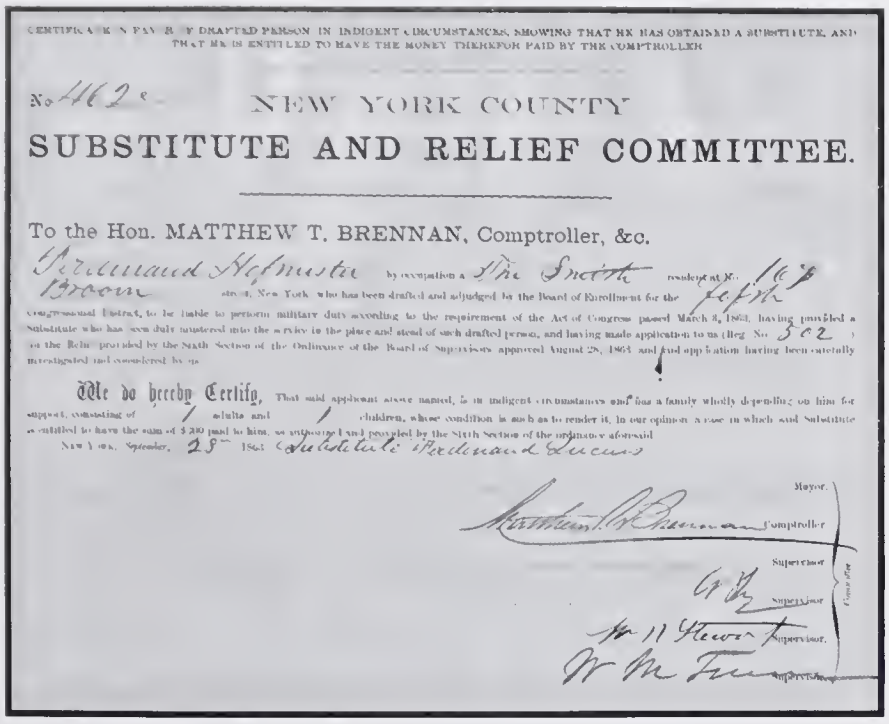
Baseball in Newark began in 1902 when the Newark Indians became charter members of the Class-AAA International League. In 1931 Jacob Ruppert bought the Indians, and renamed them the Bears. For the next 18 years Yankees prospects played for the Bears at Ruppert Stadium, including future Hall of Famer, Yogi Berra, who started for the Bears in 1946.



1087 **New Orleans Cotton Exchange** (LA) Specimen. **Shares.** Semi-nude woman leans on cotton bale. Cotton plant, bottom. Small ships, left and right. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1088 **Newport News & Mississippi Valley** 1889. #396. **100 shs.** Cu. Green. Eagle clutches shield, steamship and train in distance. Signed by **C.P. Huntington** as president. ABN. **EF+.** ***($250-350)***

Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was one of the "Big Four". He was a railroad magnate and capitalist. He organized the Central Pacific RR and was involved in building the Western end of the Transcontinental Railroad.


CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT OF DRAFTED PERSON IN INDIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES, SHOWING THAT HE HAS OBTAINED A SUBSTITUTE, AND THAT HE IS ENTITLED TO HAVE THE MONEY THEREFOR PAID BY THE COMPTROLLER

No. 462 NEW YORK COUNTY

SUBSTITUTE AND RELIEF COMMITTEE.

To the Hon. MATTHEW T. BRENNAN, Comptroller, &c.

Ferdinand Hofmeister by occupation a Tin Smith residing at No. 167 Broom street, New York who has been drafted and adjudged by the Board of Enrollment for the Fifth Congressional District, to be liable to perform military duty according to the requirement of the Act of Congress passed March 3, 1863, having provided a Substitute who has been duly mustered into the service to the place and stead of such drafted person, and having made application to us (Reg. No. 462) for the Relief provided by the Sixth Section of the Ordinance of the Board of Supervisors approved August 28, 1863 and said application having been carefully investigated and considered by us

We do hereby Certify, That said applicant above named, is in indigent circumstances and has a family wholly depending on him for support, consisting of 1 adults and 1 children, whose condition is such as to render it, in our opinion, a case in which said Substitute is entitled to have the sum of $300 paid to him, as authorized and provided by the Sixth Section of the ordinance aforesaid

New York, September, 28th 1863 Substitute Ferdinand Lucas

Mayor.

Comptroller

Supervisor

Supervisor

Supervisor

1089 New York County Substitute & Relief Committee (NY) 1863. #462. "Certificate in favor of Drafted Member of the Active Militia Force of the State in this City, showing that he has obtained a Substitute and that he is entitled to have the Money therefore paid by the Comptroller". Signed by **William M. Tweed** as supervisor. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

The Union Conscription Act of March 3, 1863, provided that all able-bodied males between the ages of 20 and 45 were liable to military service, but that a drafted man who furnished an acceptable substitute and paid the government $300 was excused. This touched off serious and bloody riots in New York City from July 13-16, 1863. In August the draft was peacefully resumed. Tweed's new Tammany city government voted to pay the $300 for anyone who might be drafted. Tweed had just become head of New York City's political machine in 1863. By 1868, "Boss" Tweed's Tammany Hall organization controlled most of the city and state government and was bloated with corruption.

1090 New York & New Jersey Bridge (NY) 1892. #155. **$1000.** General Mortgage Bond. Brown. Aerial view of Manhattan showing the never-to-be-built New York and New Jersey Bridge, crossing the Hudson at 99th Street. NYBN. Mounting traces on reverse, **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

This company attempted to get through the legislature a bill granting the right to erect a bridge, costing approximately $40,000, across the Hudson River from New York to New Jersey at 99th Street. The cost at that time was considered too great for such an uncertain project and the bill was defeated.

1091 Niagara Falls International Bridge (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Allegorical woman with ship and train in the distance. Small train, bottom. RWHE. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

THE NORTH AMERICAN PHONOGRAPH COMPANY

295

1000

DUE MAY 1ST 1912.

$1000

1092 North American Phonograph (NJ) 1892. #295. **$1000.** 6% Debenture. Cs. Red "$1000". Early detailed phonograph. Signed by **Samuel Insull** as president. **VF+**.* ***($600-900)***

Thomas Edison was certainly one of the world's foremost inventors, but his business instincts were often very poor. When Edison was ready to cash in on his new invention he turned to a trusted friend, Ezra Gilliland, to make the necessary business arrangements. In 1888, Gilliland was approached by Jesse Lippincott, who had ideas of forming a Phonograph Trust. Edison thought his phonograph was worth at least one million dollars, but Gilliland, playing both sides against each other, settled with Lippincott for $500,000, assuring himself a fat commission of $250,000. Lippincott went into a panic and confessed the whole scheme to Edison. The scandal became public, and a settlement finally ensued. Lippincott issued licenses to local dealers wanting to rent phonographs instead of selling them directly to the public. The approach worked well for telephones, but not for phonographs, and Lippincott became ill under the stress. North American Phonograph went into receivership and reverted to Edison. While Samuel Insull's autograph is obtainable on certificates that relate to his own enterprises, his signature on an Edison-related certificate is rarely seen. Insull provided Edison with financial guidance, enabling the inventor to concentrate on inventing light bulbs, phonographs, movies and a host of practical items. Insull later built his own empire of utility companies and street railways. These failed in 1934 as a result of the Great Depression, and Insull was charged with mail fraud and embezzlement. He was eventually acquitted.

1093 Old Dominion Phonograph (VA) 1890. **Shares.** All Green. Virginia arms with surveyors and the Natural Bridge. **VF-VF+.** [9] ***($400-800)***

1094 Pabst Brewing (WI) 1889. *Milwaukee.* #751. **50 shs.** Green. Breweries along the river. Signed twice by **Frederick Pabst,** once as president and also on the verso. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

Frederick Pabst married Phillip Best's daughter; when he became president of the company he changed the name to Pabst Brewing Co.

1095 Pepsi-Cola (VA) 1927. #49. **89 shs.** Preferred. Orange with gold seal. Pepsi-Cola logo with "Delicious-Delightful". Light staining, **VF.*** ***($750-1,250)***

In 1920, Caleb Bradham, the owner of a drug store in New Bern, North Carolina, organized the original Pepsi-Cola Corporation. He was immediately faced with a difficult decision. In a short period of time the price of sugar climbed from six to twelve cents, and there seemed to be no end in sight. Bradham decided to lock in a good supply, right near the high of twenty-six cents a pound. Sugar prices collapsed to two cents a pound, and the fledgling company was severely pressed for cash and could not raise enough. On January 31, 1922, the stockholders entered into a reorganization agreement and formed a new corporation, but the public failed to support the new stock, and Bradham's dreams of financial success died for non-payment of taxes.

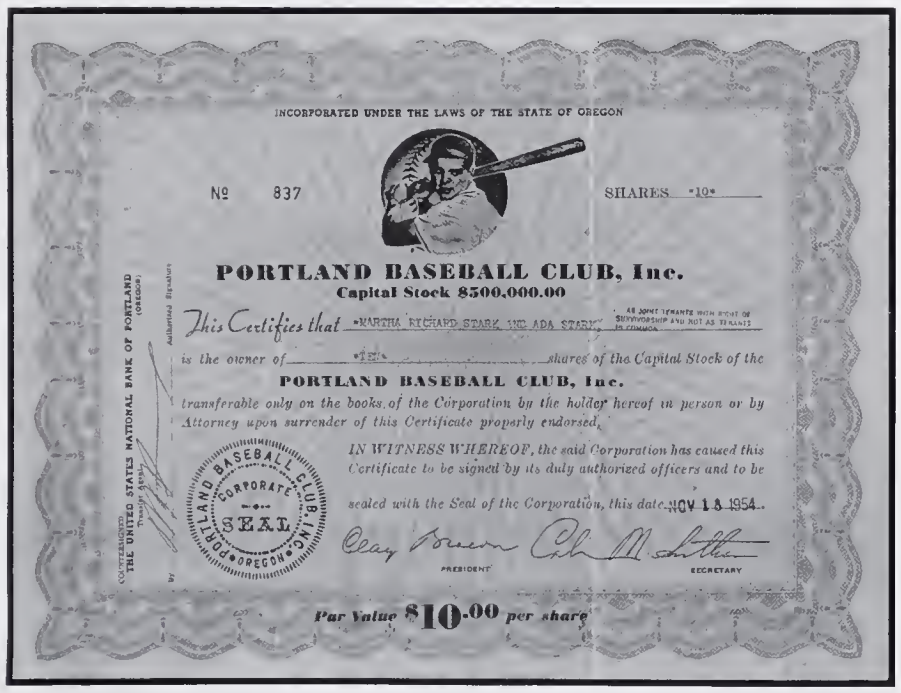
Today, an office building occupies the location that housed the drug store where the original Pepsi-Cola Company began, and coincidentally, there is a modern Pepsi-Cola sign on the roof.

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

1096 Pittsylvania Ware House (VA) 1886. *Chatham.* #30. **2 shs.** Detailed tobacco warehouse. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1097 **P.Lorillard** (NJ) 1892. #1085. **100 shs.** Brown. Tobacco leaves flanked by indians. Signed by **Pierre Lorillard** as president. Three punches affect his signature. FBN. **VF+**. ***($400-600)***

Pierre Lorillard (1833-1901) bought out his brother's interest in the company and greatly expanded the business. He was a great sportsman and a noted horse breeder. He was influential in making Newport, Rhode Island the yachting capital of its time. Now known as the Lorillard Tobacco Company, it is the oldest continuously operating company in the United States (founded 1760 by Pierre Lorillard Sr.) and the third largest tobacco company in the country.

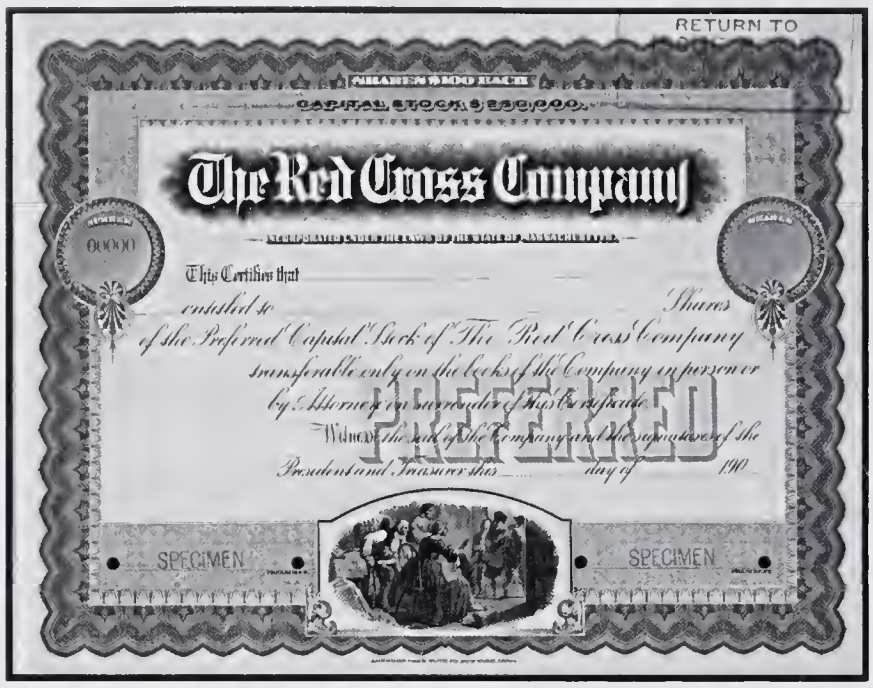


1098 **Portland Baseball Club** (OR) 1954. #837. **10 shs.** Gold. Baseball player shoulders bat in front of large baseball. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

The Portland Beavers were an original Pacific League Triple-A franchise that began in 1903. The team has operated under the umbrella of various major league teams including the Cleveland Indians. The Beavers are currently a subsidiary of the San Diego Padres. A 1954 Beavers photograph featuring Frank Austin is also included.

1099 **Port Royal** (GA) 1892. #29. **21 shs.** Palm tree with mountains in distance; crops. Small cherubs, sides. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

1100 **Postal Telegraph** (NY) 1883. #1085. **20 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock; telephone poles. HBN. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

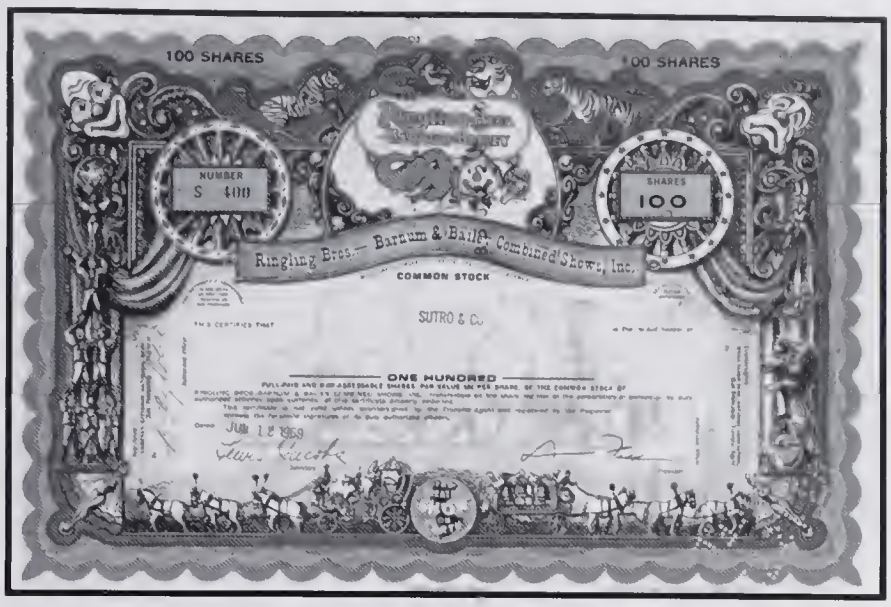


1101 **Red Cross** (MA) 190_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Soldiers bring wounded compatriot into home where family receives them. ABN. **EF**. ***($250-350)***

1102 **Remington Arms** (DE) 1922. Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Orange. Reclining woman with lion. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

1103 **Richmond, Charlottesville & Staunton Telegraph** (VA) 1857. #17. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1101



1104 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969. #400. **100 shs.** Multicolored circus figures form green border. The "Greatest Show on Earth" logo. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

1105 Rosebud Indian Mission 1888. *Rosebud, Dakota.* **One share.** Incredible vignette with two Indians rowing ashore while another speaks with a missionary. Teepees, Indians and a church in the distance. **VF**.* ***($500-750)***

1106 Royal Society of Good Fellows 1886. *Providence, Rhode Island.* #2479. **$3000.** Contributor to the Widows & Orphans Fund. A dozen vignettes of animals including a lion, eagle, beehive, grasshopper, butterfly, mule, fox, cow, bird, owl, horse and a ram. ABN. **VF+**.* ***($750-1,250)***

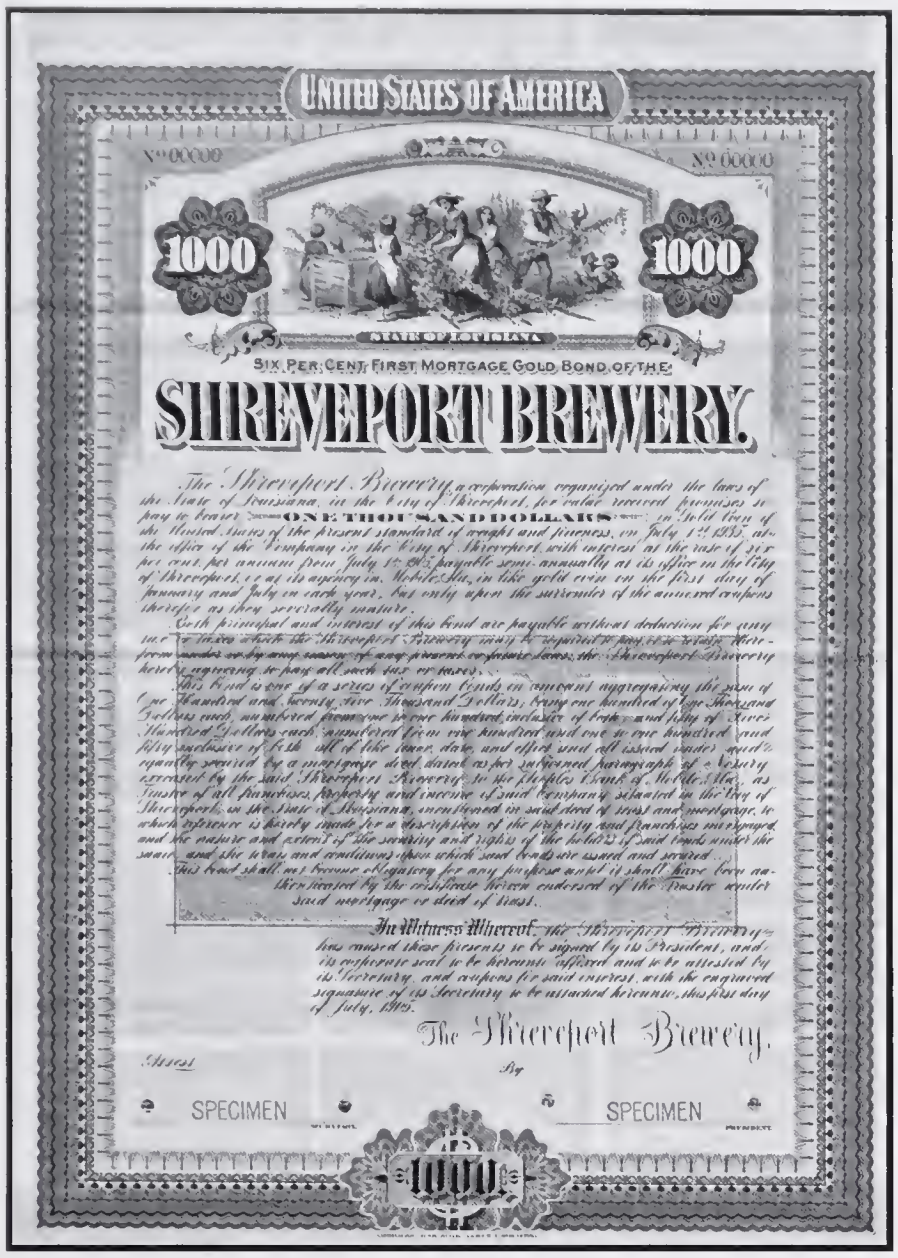
James G. Whitehouse founded this secret order that flourished for many years.

1107 Scranton Lace Curtain Mfg (PA) 1892. #47. **20 shs.** View through window with lace curtain of a group rowing a boat. Small hole, lower left. **VF+**.*

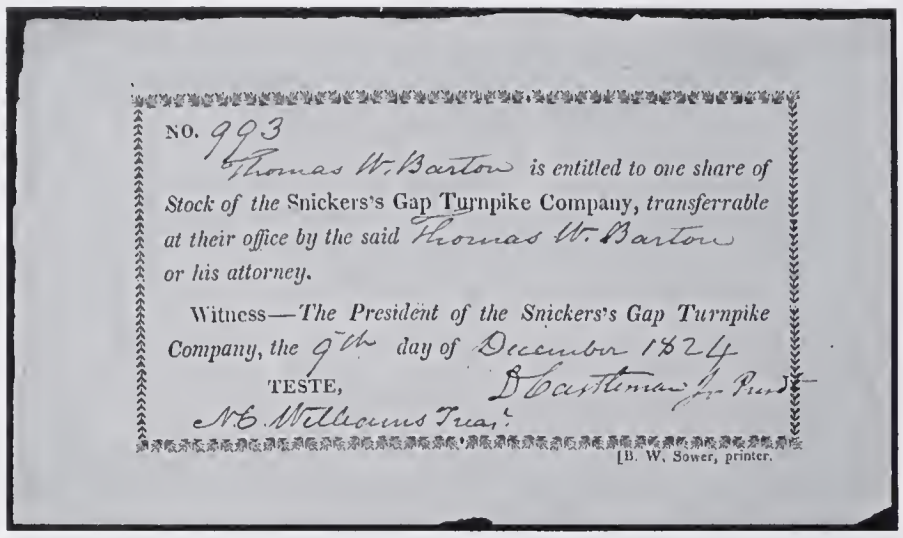
($200-300)

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at smytheonline.com shortly after the sale.
If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at 800-622-1880, or email us at info@smytheonline.com.



1108 Shreveport Brewery (LA) 1905. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Group of men, women and children harvesting hops. ABN. **VF+.** *($200-300)*



1109 Snickers's Gap Turnpike (VA) 1824. #993. **One share.** Typeset. Ornate border. **VF.*** *($200-300)*

1110 Star Film Group. [11] *($200-300)*
1) Star Film 1922. Capital stock. 2) Star Film 1918. Capital stock. 3-11) Receipts for shares. Green underprint of the studio. **VF+.**

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

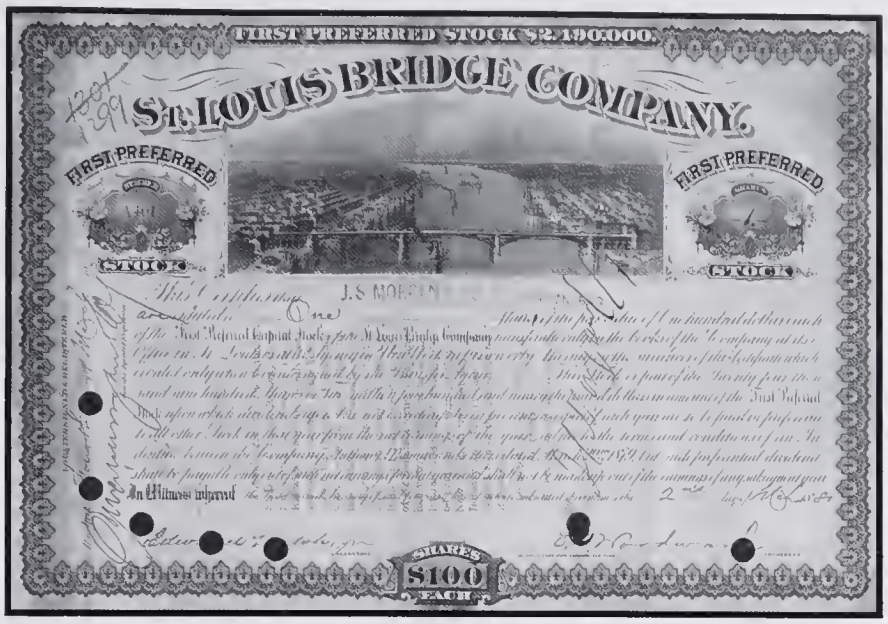
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

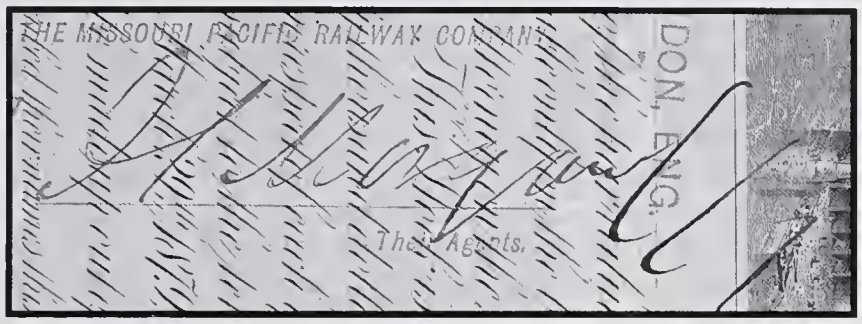
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm





1111 **St.Louis Bridge** 1881. #401. **One share.** View of Eads Bridge connecting Missouri and Illinois. Signed on the front by **J.P. Morgan** for Drexel Morgan as transfer agent and by his father **J.S. Morgan** for J.S. Morgan & Co as the agent guaranteeing the payment of dividends on the stock. The certificate is issued to J.S. Morgan & Co. London and is signed on the reverse by **J.S. Morgan** for J.S. Morgan & Co. ABN. Light staining from stub, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

A rare combination of signatures of J.P. Morgan and his father Junius Spencer Morgan on the same certificate.

Junius Spencer Morgan (1813-1890) prospered at investment banking. As a boy he was a dry goods clerk. He later entered the brokerage business in New York City. In 1854 he went to London to become the partner of George Peabody. Ten years later he assumed control of the firm, which became J.S. Morgan & Company. He expanded his international banking enterprise by handling most of the British Funds invested in the United States. His syndicate's loan of $50 million to the French government at the time of the Franco-Prussian War was one of the most spectacular transactions of the time.

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time. Along with John D. Rockefeller he was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary. In 1895 when the Government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over $65 million in gold.

1112 Tilden Company Archive. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Original wash drawing on heavy cardstock of the Tilden Company. Overall 7" x 12". Signed *WLG,* lower right. Warren L. Green was employed at ABN in 1880 and served as president from 1906-1919. 2) Proof sheet on card of the Tilden Company product labels. Strip of four. 3) Specimen of the Tilden Company product label. **VF+.**

1113 **Tonopah Stock Exchange** (NV) 1902. #43. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle with shield. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

When the new mining boom started up in the early 1900's, the Tonopah Stock Exchange was organized as a corporation. The high reputation of its backers was believed to ensure conservative operating policies. The president, Henry Cutting, was a lawyer who had compiled the state's mining laws. However his mining investment occupied him more than the exchange, and it was only a brief effort.

1114 **United Artists Theatre Circuit** (MD) 1957. #17216. **100 shs.** Brown with full brown underprint. Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Jacob J. Shubert.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***

Jacob J. Shubert (1880-1963) produced 1,000 shows, including *Student Prince, Blossom Time, May Time, Winter Garden Revues, Last Waltz,* and others.

1115 **United States Freehold Land & Emigration** 1872. #1920. **10 shs.** Farmers wave at passing train. *RN-U1.* Minor splits, **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Unlisted in Castenholz.

1116 **United States Harness & Manufacturing** (VA) 1890. #23. **111 shs.** Red seal and orange "$50". Horse's head, left. Eagle with flag atop harness, right. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1117 **United States Steel** (NJ) 1901. #749. **$100,000.** Registered 50 Year 5% Gold Bond. Red. Rail yard with smelter in distance. Issued to Andrew Carnegie. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

This bond was part of $480,000,000 paid by J.P. Morgan for the Carnegie Co. and its holdings, which were then reorganized into United States Steel Corporation, the world's first billion dollar corporation. For his part of the payment Carnegie would only accept 5% gold bonds; he took no stock as he did not want to be the major stockholder in a company that he was not personally running. Carnegie never signed any of these bonds; they were stored in a vault built specially for them. Whenever he wanted to redeem any bonds he signed a power of attorney form and his representative would take care of the details. An important piece of American financial history and a classic piece of scripophily.

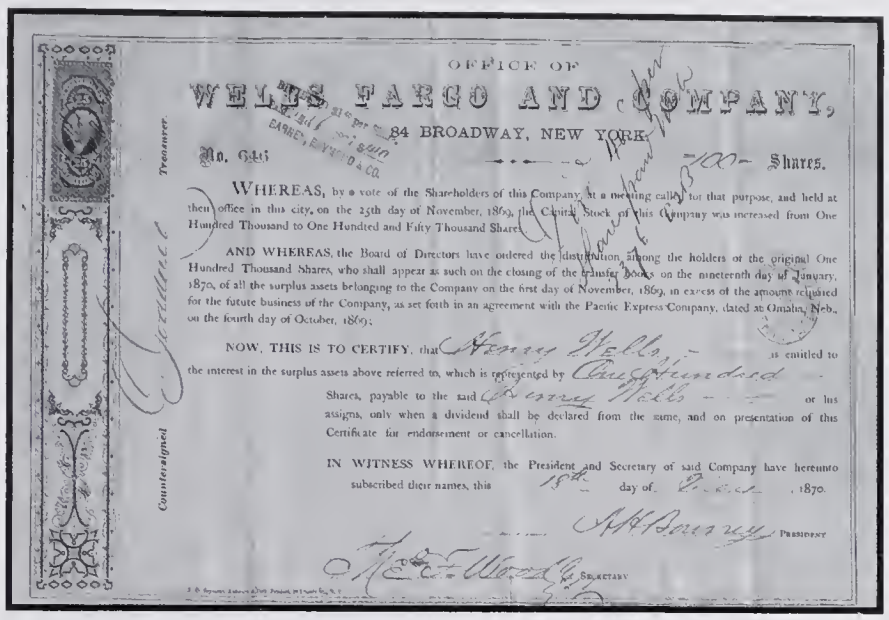
Standard Catalog of Stocks and Bonds

$40.00

By Rainer Stahlberg with Colin R. Bruce 2002. 708pp, softcover.

A price guide for stocks and bonds. Many black and white illustrations and a few color pages.

To order, call 800-622-1880.


OFFICE OF
WELLS FARGO AND COMPANY,
84 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
No. 646 — 100 Shares.
WHEREAS, by a vote of the Shareholders of this Company, at a meeting called for that purpose, and held at their office in this city, on the 25th day of November, 1869, the Capital Stock of this Company was increased from One Hundred Thousand to One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Shares;
AND WHEREAS, the Board of Directors have ordered the distribution, among the holders of the original One Hundred Thousand Shares, who shall appear as such on the closing of the transfer books on the nineteenth day of January, 1870, of all the surplus assets belonging to the Company on the first day of November, 1869, in excess of the amount required for the future business of the Company, as set forth in an agreement with the Pacific Express Company, dated at Omaha, Neb., on the fourth day of October, 1869;
NOW, THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that Henry Wells is entitled to the interest in the surplus assets above referred to, which is represented by One Hundred Shares, payable to the said Henry Wells or his assigns, only when a dividend shall be declared from the same, and on presentation of this Certificate for endorsement or cancellation.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the President and Secretary of said Company have hereunto subscribed their names, this 19th day of December, 1870.
A. A. Barney, President
E. E. Wood, Secretary
Countersigned, Treasurer

1118 Wells Fargo & Company 1870. #646. **100 shares.** Ornate left border. Issued to Henry Wells. Signed by **Ashbel Barney** as president. *R44.* **VF+.**

($3,000-5,000)

The issuance of this certificate resulted from the famous "Omaha Treaty" of November 1869. Ashbel Barney was elected to the Board of Wells Fargo in 1862, the same year that his brother, Danford, became president of Wells Fargo in New York. In late 1866 there was a "great consolidation" of many of the important Western express companies. These included Ben Holliday's Overland Mail, the Pioneer Express, U.S. Express, and all other American Express operations West of the Missouri River. Technically, these companies were bought out by Overland, but Wells Fargo had control of the stock. Ben Holliday had been president for just six days when Ashbel Barney was elected to that position.

In November 1869, Lloyd Tevis, an associate of Leland Stanford, Collis P. Huntington, and Darius Ogden Mills, called a meeting in Omaha, held behind closed doors. Tevis informed William Fargo and Ashbel Barney that he and his group had control of the stock, and that they also had an exclusive ten-year agreement with the Central Pacific Railroad for all of their express business. Tevis and his partners had also acquired an exclusive contract with the Union Pacific Railroad and Wells Fargo had no choice but to listen to his demands. Shortly after the meeting, Tevis, Stanford, Huntington and Mills all became board members of Wells Fargo. Tevis became president in 1872, and led the company successfully. (See N.Loomis, *Wells Fargo*, NY 1968).

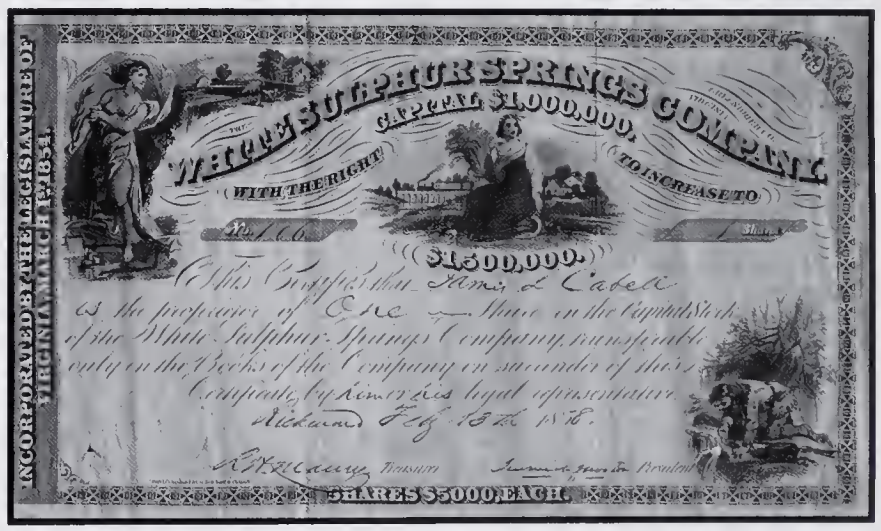
This is only the third reported certificate. Certificate #1, which appeared in our January 1998 auction, realized $7,600. This is clearly a rare, and extremely important certificate, relating to the capital formation of America's foremost express company during a key period of its development, and reflecting the financial maneuvering that was part of the history of the rapidly developing American West.

1119 Wells Fargo & Company (CA) Specimen. Registered. Red. Stagecoach flanked by portraits of Well and Fargo. Jeffries. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

CHARTERED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF VIRGINIA.
West Lynchburg Land Company
59
CAPITAL $1,000,000.
This Certifies that John R. Minnet is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the WEST LYNCHBURG LAND COMPANY, fully paid and non-assessable, transferable only on the Books of said Company in person or by Attorney upon the surrender of this Certificate.
In Witness Whereof this Company has caused this Certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary and its Corporate seal to be attached at Lynchburg, Virginia, this Fifth day of June 1890.
President — Secretary

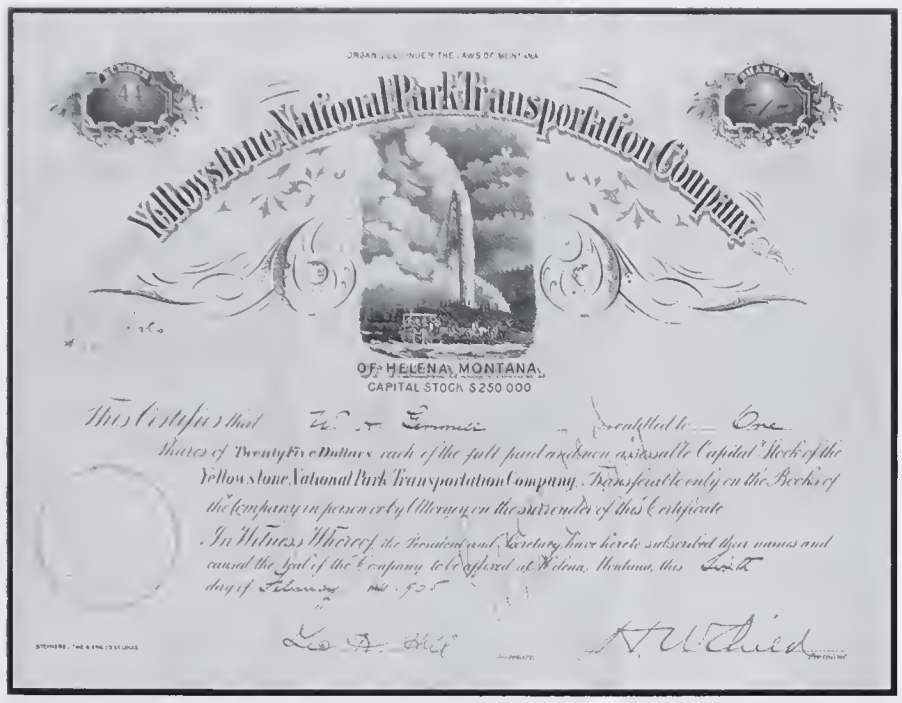
1120 West Lynchburg Land (VA) 1890. **Shares.** Brown. Train arrives at depot. **VF+.*** [9] ***($300-600)***

There are nine stock certificates; the remaining eight pieces in this lot are installment certificates dated 1890.


INCORPORATED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF VIRGINIA, MARCH 1, 1851.
THE WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS COMPANY
CAPITAL $1,000,000.
WITH THE RIGHT TO INCREASE TO
$1,500,000.
This Certifies that Thos. L. Cabell
is the proprietor of One Share in the Capital Stock of the White Sulphur Springs Company, transferable only on the Books of the Company on surrender of this Certificate, by himself or his legal representatives.
Richmond Feby 15th 1858.
President — Treasurer
SHARES $5000 EACH.

1121 White Sulphur Springs (VA) 1858. #106. **One share.** Ceres, train and farm in distance. Allegorical woman, left. Frontiersman, right. BCC. Light staining, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

We are table holders at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule, or log on to our website at **smytheonline.com.**



1122 Yellowstone National Park Transportation (MT) 1905. #44. **One share.** Tourists watch "Old Faithful" erupt. Small nick in bottom edge, **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

1123 Yellowstone Park Association 1885. #41. **100 shs.** View of the geyser "Old Faithful" erupting in mountainous landscape. Yellowstone National Park was established in 1872 and is the nation's oldest national park. The park covers 2.22 million acres in the northwest corner of Wyoming, extending into Montana and Idaho. The most famous feature of the park is the "Old Faithful" geyser, depicted on this certificate. **VF+**. ***($400-600)***

The Northern Pacific Railroad, and private investors such as John D. Rockefeller, made it possible for entrepreneurs to build hotels and to provide transportation for visitors in Yellowstone National Park. In recent years the Federal government has taken over these private facilities.

1124 Yellowstone Park Transportation (DE) 1929. #26. **96 shs.** Extraordinary vignette of a stagecoach silhouetted in black against yellow hills with pine trees. **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

Yellowstone National Park was the first, and perhaps the finest, national reserve set aside by the United State Government. The vast, 3,350 square mile park lies largely in Wyoming, but includes a part of Montana as well. Providing transportation into the park required a large capital investment, and Yellowstone Transportation was organized in 1909 to accomplish that task. Note the low serial number and the high quality of this example. Unknown to the collecting fraternity until recently, this is one of the most unusually graphic certificates.

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

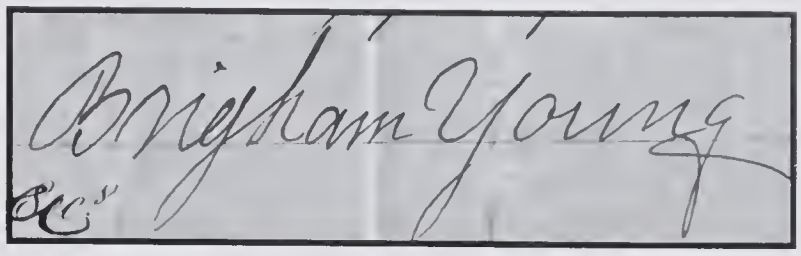
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm



Signature Detail of Lot 1125

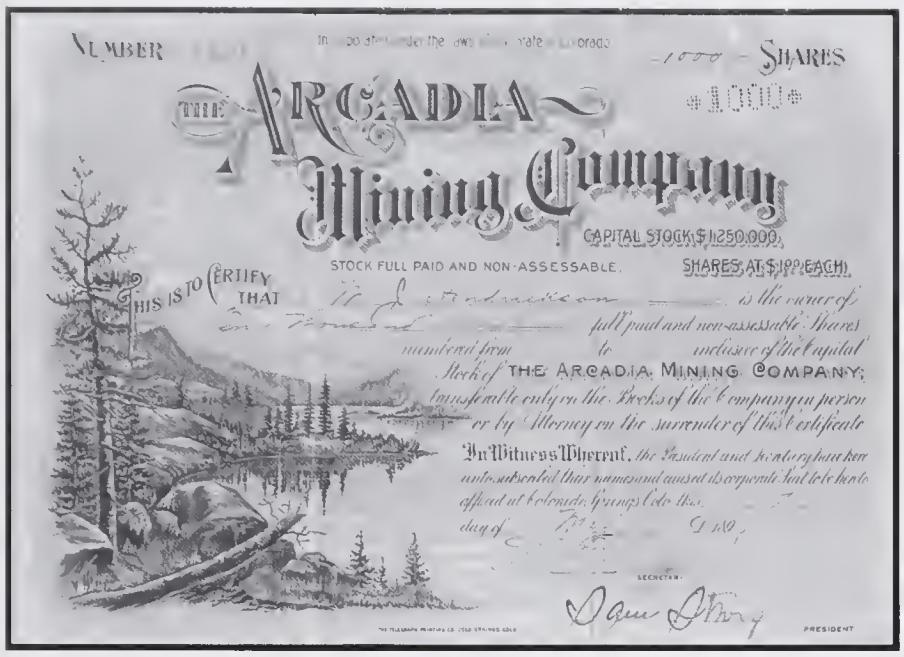
1125 Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution (Utah Territory) 1870. #247. **4 shs.** Portrait of Brigham Young in oval frame. "Holiness to the Lord" at the top. Issued to and boldly signed by **Brigham Young** as president. *RN-T4.* Mills & Co. Lith, Des Moines, Iowa. Spindle cancelled, **VF**. ***($7,500-12,500)***

Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution, also known as ZCMI, dates back to October 16, 1867. The organization was established at Brigham Young's demand, which conformed with long standing Church policy aimed at making Mormons economically independent of generally hostile Gentile (non-Mormon) inhabitants. There had been a number of co-operative stores before, but this was certainly the largest. Its charter provided for capital of $3 million dollars, divided into shares of $100 each. Sales were slow, and by 1870 there were only 1990 shares sold among 600 shareholders. Alarmingly, four people owned no less than 1772 of the shares, leaving 218 shares to be distributed among the nearly 600 others. Since the whole purpose of establishing the co-operative was to sell goods uniformly throughout Utah at the lowest cash prices, free of Gentile competition, it was apparent that the firm was not achieving its goal. Even so, 80 or so other co-operatives were set up in towns outside Salt Lake City. To get around this problem, all merchants, Mormon or otherwise, were invited to subscribe their inventories in lieu of cash for stock. Some $450,000 was raised in this manner despite Gentile objections. Branches were opened in four other cities, and to stretch capital, and about $20,000 of co-operative currency was put out. When United States money became more available (and to avoid a clash with the Federal laws prohibiting private scrip) the co-operative currency was gradually withdrawn. **Brigham Young** (1801-1877) was an important Mormon leader. In 1830 he saw the Book of Mormon and was subsequently converted by a brother of the prophet Joseph Smith. In 1835 he became one of the "twelve apostles" of the Mormon church. After the murder of Joseph Smith he led his people to Utah, where they founded Salt Lake City. As president of the Church he was made Territorial Governor. Although he was deposed by the U.S. Government for adhering to polygamy, he retained control over the people who, under his guidance had become a self-contained prosperous community.

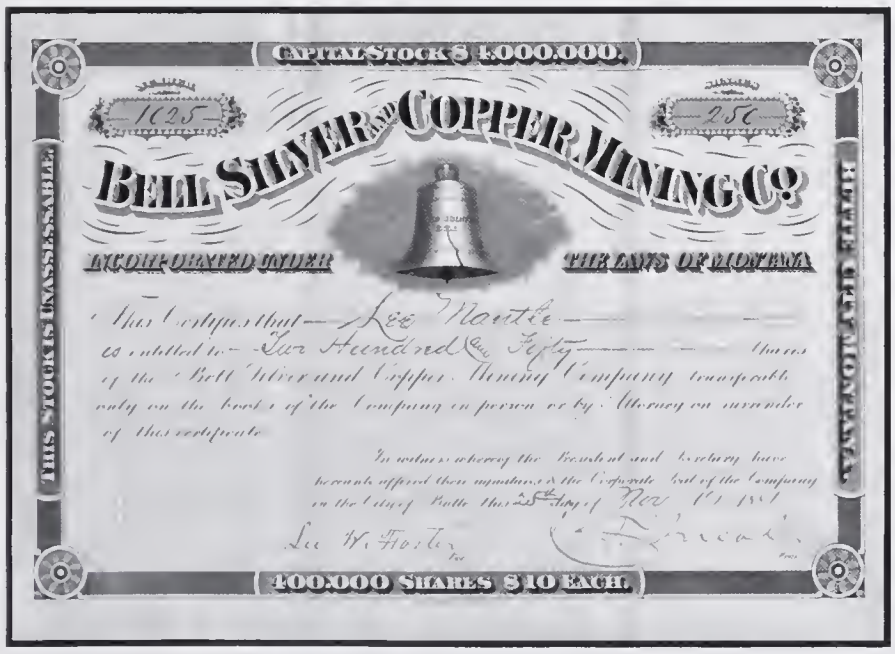
We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Mining Certificates



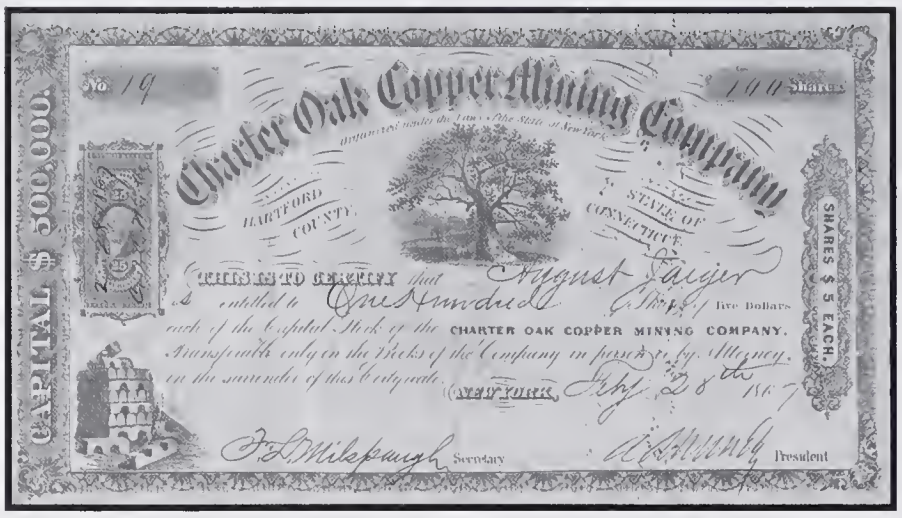
1126 **Arcadia Mining** (CO) 1897. #2423. **1000 shs.** Light green underprint. Large scenic vignette fills the left portion of the certificate depicting a lake by the woods under a partly clouded sky. Handsome and unusual. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



1127 **Bell Silver & Copper Mining** (MT) 1881. #1025. **250 shs.** Liberty Bell. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1128 **Belvidere Mining** (CA) 1880. *Bodie District, Mono County.* #2640-2642, 2786. Monogram, left. Pinholes. All generally **VF-VF+.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1129 **Boston Consolidated Mining** (CA) 1881. *Bodie District, Mono County.* **Shares.** Yellow paper. Ornate border. Pinholes, left. Generally **VF-VF+.** [5] ***($400-800)***



1130 **Charter Oak Copper Mining** (NY) 1867. *Hartford County, Connecticut.* #19. **100 shs.** Green. The Charter Oak. Stacked copper bars, lower left. *R46.* Pinholes, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1131 **Chicago Gold Placer Mining** (SD) 1904. *Sonora, Mexico.* #191. **10 shs.** Gold underprint. Miners pan for gold. Title flanked by gold obverse and reverse of an 1860 8 Escudo Republic of Mexico gold coin. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

1132 Christmas Wonder Mining (AZ) 1907. #1170. **485,868 shs.** Green. Jolly Santa Claus waves. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

A similar example realized $1100 in sale 159.

1133 Consolidated Virginia Mining 1879. *Virginia Mining District. Storey County, Nevada.* #66283. **10 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

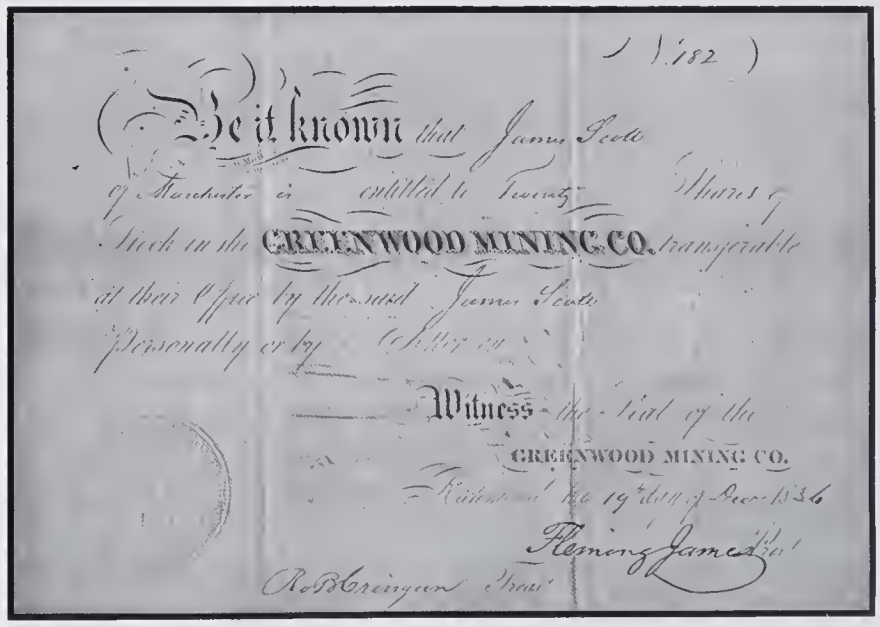
The Consolidated Virginia hit the biggest bonanza on the Comstock in 1874. The stock price reached a high of $700 in January 1875 and as the rich ore was processed the company paid out dividends of more than $1 million a month, totaling nearly nearly $42 million in payments by the time dividends were suspended in 1880.

1134 Double Standard Gold Mining (CA) 1882. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #839. **100 shs.** Ornate border. Pinholes, left. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

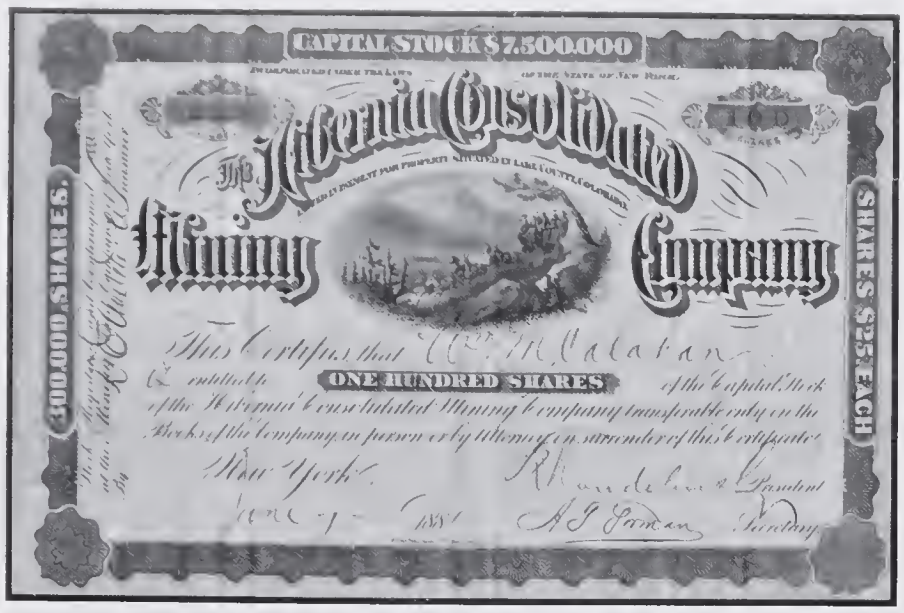
Vignette Detail of Lot 1132

1135 Gold Placer Mining 1880. #2776, 3504-3506. **Shares.** Gold seal. Miners operate waterhose and sluice. **VF+.*** [4] ***($200-400)***

1136 Great Eastern Gold Mining of New York (NY) 1880-1881. **Shares.** Men with hoist at mine opening. Small Columbia, bottom. ABN. One with two small burn holes at the top. **VF-VF+.** * [4] ***($200-400)***

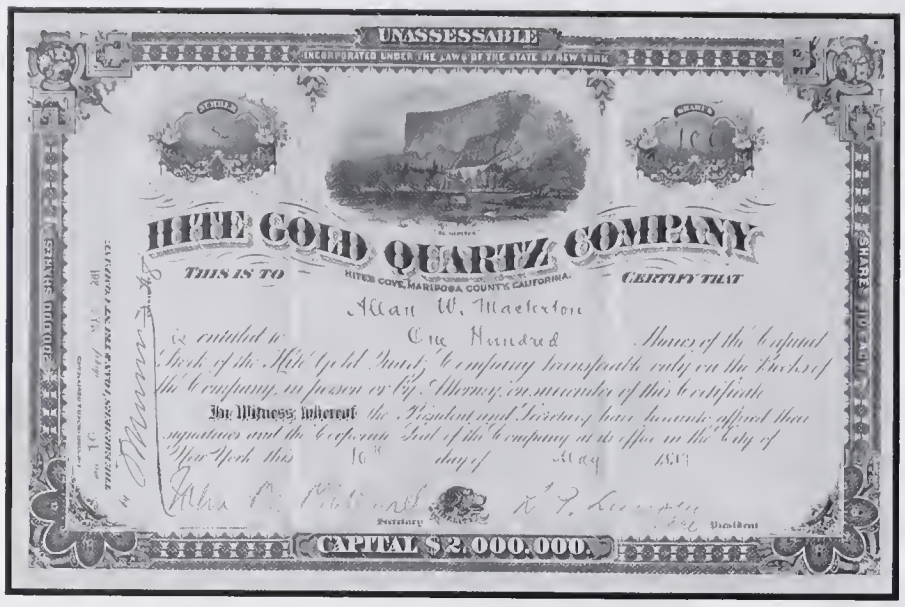


1137 Greenwood Mining (VA) 1836. *Richmond.* #182. **20 shs.** Embossed seal with rock crusher. Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



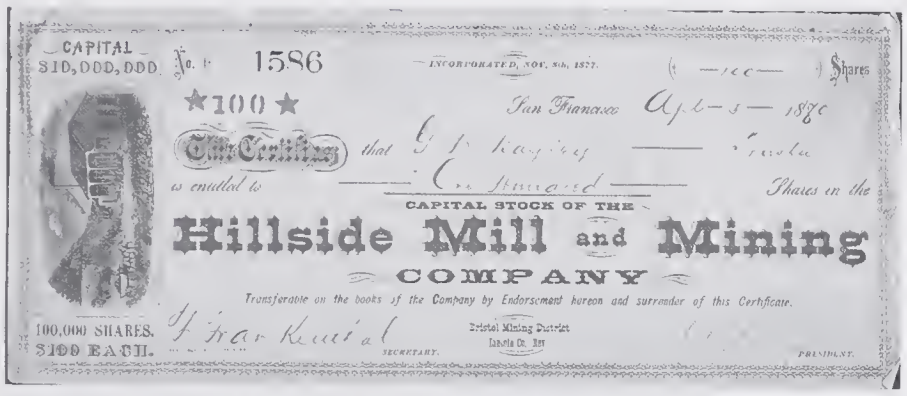
1138 Hibernia Consolidated Mining (NY) 1881. *Lake County, Colorado.* #9889. **100 shs.** Green. Stagecoach descends mountain trail. **VF+.***

($200-300)



1140 Hite Gold Quartz (NY) 1881. *Hite's Cove,. Mariposa County, California.* #81-85. **Shares.** View of "El Capitan". Dog's head "Fidelity", bottom. ABN. **VF+.***
[5]

($300-500)



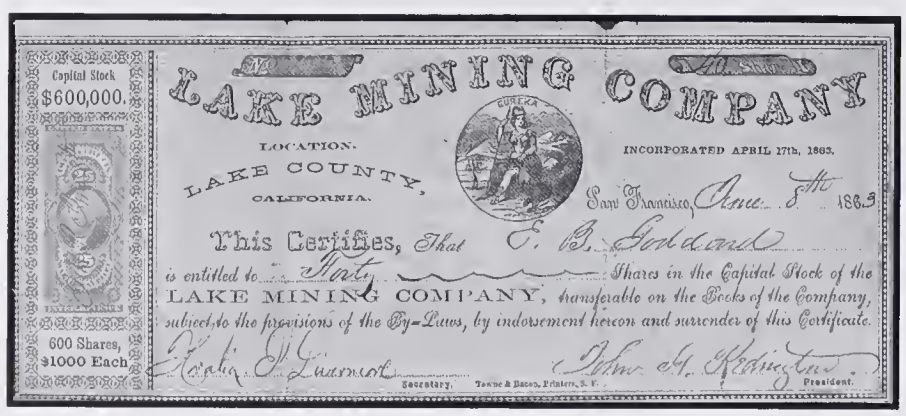
1139 Hillside Mill & Mining 1880. #1585-1586. **Shares.** Green. Wagon approaches mill, left. Light soiling. **VF+.*** [2]

($200-300)

1141 Klondike, Yukon & Copper Run (MT) 1898. #1380. **100 shs.** Brown with gold seal. George Washington, bottom. WBN. **VF+.***

($300-500)

Vignette Detail of Lot 1138



1142 Lake Mining (CA) 1863. *Lake County, California.* #12. **40 shs.** Blue underprint. State arms. *R50.* **VF.***

($250-350)

1143 **Mariposa Land & Mining of California** (CA) 1875. #58. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Prospector with dog at stream. Indians attack pioneers in wagon train. CBN. Minor junction holes, **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

1144 **Mariposa Land & Mining of California** (CA) 1880. **100 Shares.** Common. Green. Athena with bear, miners in distance emblematic of California NBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($600-900)***

1145 **Mariposa Land & Mining of California** (CA) 1880. **100 Shares.** Preferred. Brown. Athena with bear, miners in distance emblematic of California. ABN. **VF+.*** [8] ***($450-650)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1143

1146 Mariposa Trio. [3] ***($200-400)***

1) Mariposa Land & Mining of California (CA) 1880. 100 shares. Preferred Stock, brown. Athena with bear, miners in distance emblematic of California. 2) Similar to preceding. 100 Shares. Common Stock, green. 3) Similar to preceding. 57 Shares. Preferred Stock, blue. **VF-VF+.**

1147 **Maryland Mining** (MD) 1841. **Shares.** Various vignettes by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch including State arms, various allegorical figures, Liberty, winged cherubs and a steam train. RWH. All are bright and clean, **VF+.*** [7] ***($1,000-2,000)***

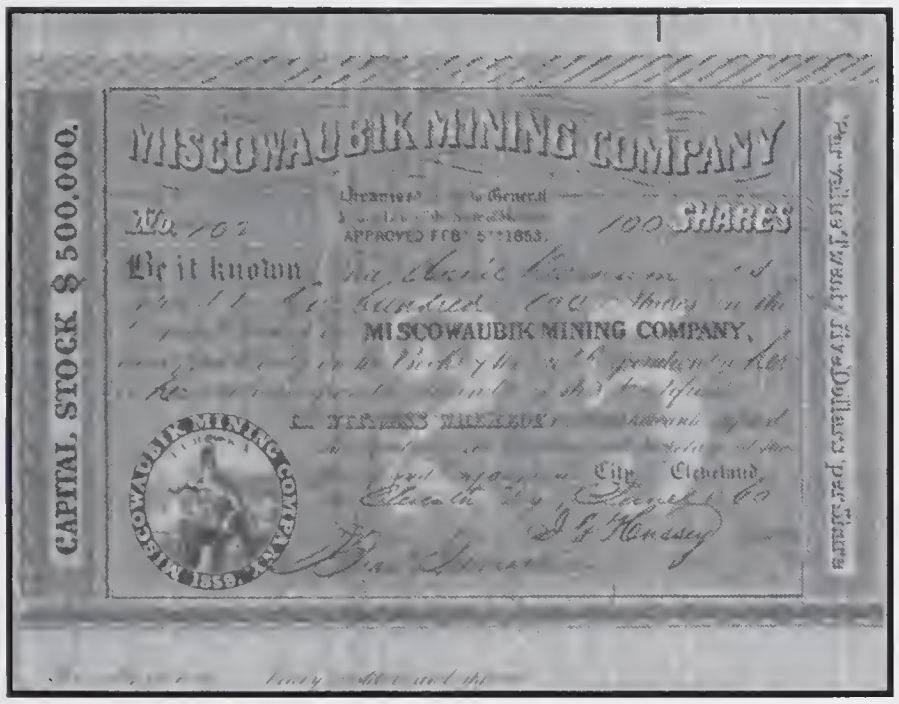
Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954 **$45.00**

by James H. Garbani

1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1148 **McGregor Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Forest Queen Lode. Silver Mountain District.* #16. **15 shs.** Red "Capital Stock $250,000" in fancy lettering. Sidewheel steamer. Wheat, lower left. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



1149 **Miscowaubik Mining** (MI) 1860. #202. **100 shs.** Gray. Allegorical woman with shield. Small split at the top, else **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

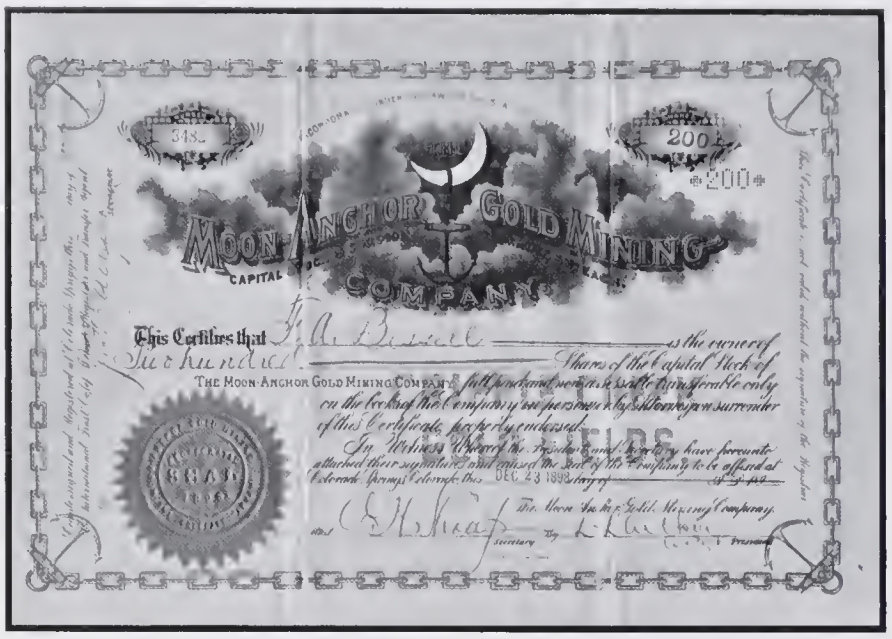
First we have seen.

Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954 **$45.00**

by James H. Garbani

1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



1150 **Moon-Anchor Gold Mining** (CO) 1898. *Cripple Creek.* #3482. **200 shs.** Gold seal and gold anchors in four corners. Gold chain forms border. Anchor hangs from crescent moon, clouds behind. Anchors at four corners. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

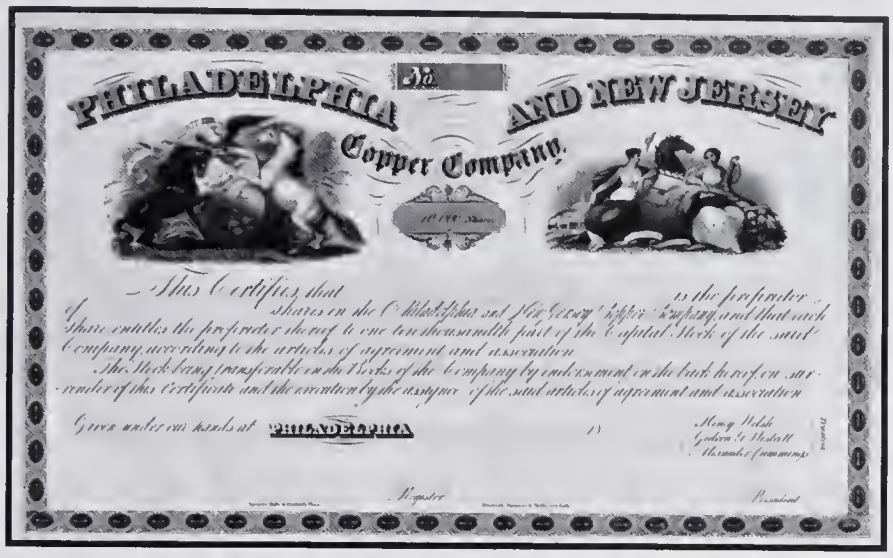
1151 **North Star Gold & Silver Mining of Colorado** (IL) 1866. #8. **10 shs.** Green and light purple. Miners underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R44.* **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Nicest of only four found.

1152 **Oriental Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Mokelumne Hill. Calaveras County, California.* #23. **20 shs.** Ornate border. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

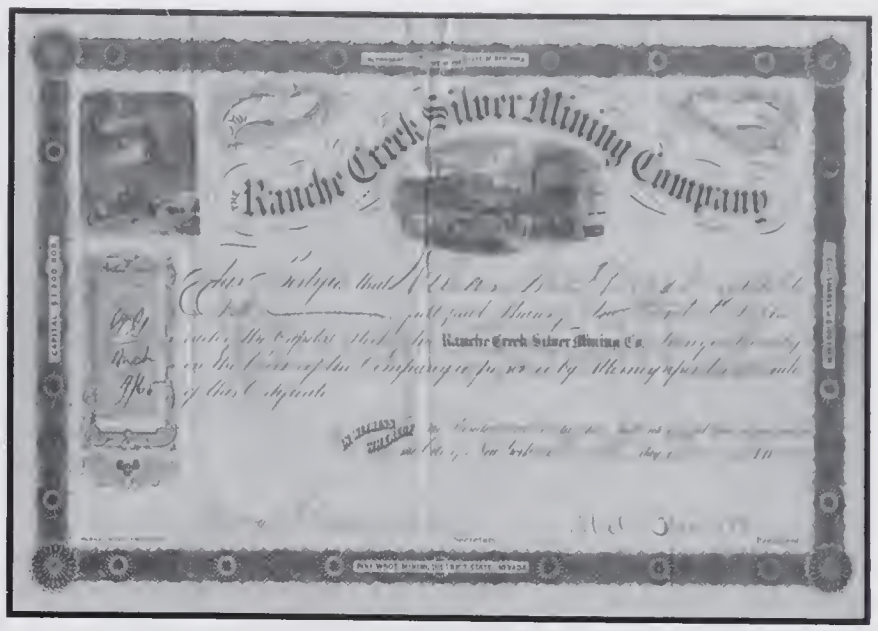
The face of the certificate reads "Oriental Lode, Alpine District, Silver Mountain, Alpine Late Amador County."

1153 Pennsylvania Gold & Silver Mining 1866. *Meadow Lake, Nevada County.* #16. **10 shs.** Ornate border. *R50.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



1154 Philadelphia & New Jersey Copper (PA) 18_. Proof on card. **Shares.** Pennsylvania and New Jersey arms. Spencer, Huffy & Danforth. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1155 Pilgrim Gold Mining (CO) 1898. #937. **1000 shs.** Brown. Pilgrim with rifle, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



1156 Ranche Creek Silver Mining (NY) 1865. *Pine Wood Mining District,. Nevada.* #32. **One share.** Wagon leaves mill. Miners drive stake, left. Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1157 Republic Mining (MI) 1865. *Ontonagon County.* #35. **3750 shs.** Miners drive stake. *R44.* Henry Seibert. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

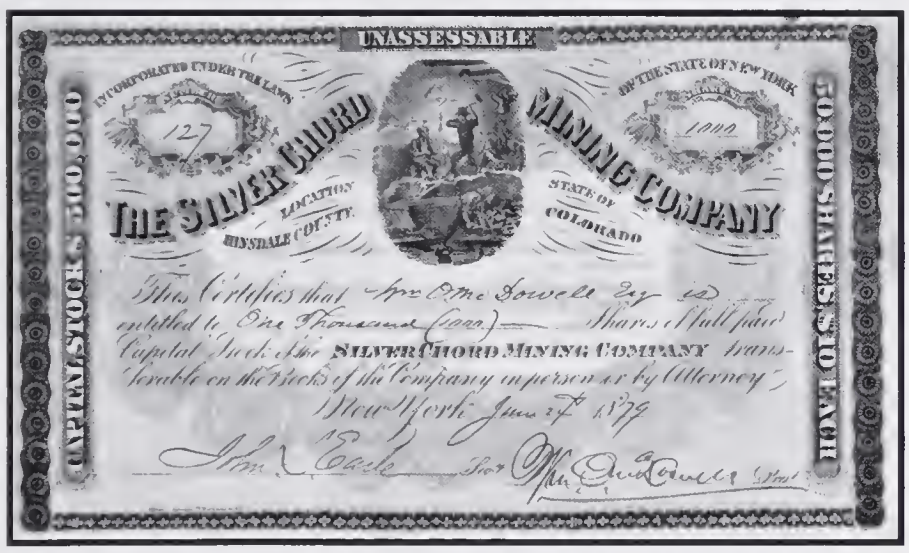
1158 Rio Milling & Manufacturing (VA) 1891. #38-50. **Shares.** Virginia seal with surveyors and the Natural Bridge. All **VF+.*** [13] ***($300-500)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

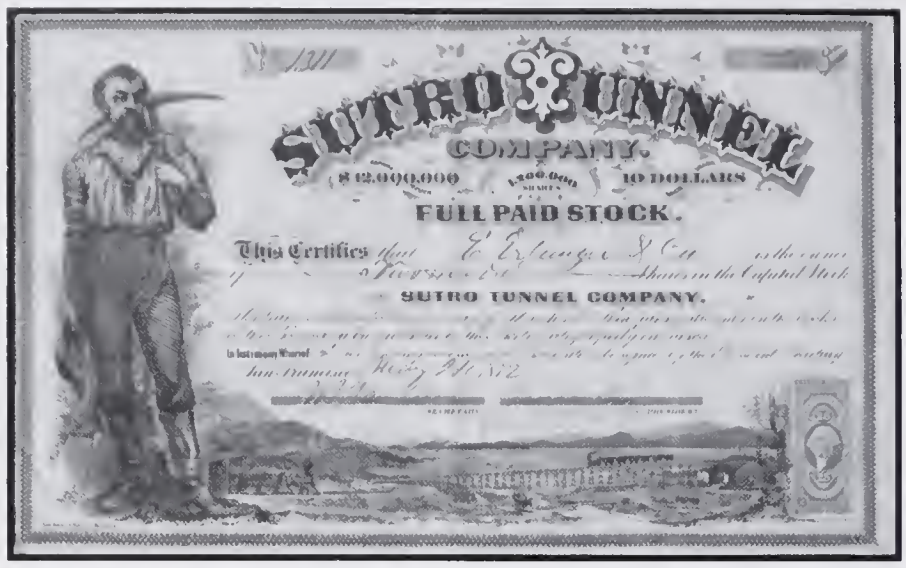
1159 **Ruby Silver Mining** (NY) 1865. *Pine Wood Mining District. Nevada.* #54. **5 shs.** Miners underground, left. Wagon leaves mill, right. Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1160 **Sierra Valley Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Plumas County, California.* #100. **5 shs.** Train approaches mill. Eagle with lyre, left. *R48.* Lower left corner tip off. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***



1161 **Silver Chord Mining** (NY) 1879. *Hinsdale County, Colorado.* #127. **1000 shs.** Green reverse. Miners underground. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1162 **Silver Islet Mining & Milling** (IL) 1892. #50-51. **Shares.** Gold seal. Prospectors with ore cart. Miners examine nugget, left. Vertical mine shaft, right. Both **VF+.*** [2] ***($175-250)***



1163 **Sutro Tunnel** 1872. #1311. **200 shs.** An impressive, 6 1/4 inch high prospector with a pick axe occupies the entire left side, while a train pulls cars filled with ore to a mill on the Carson River. Wonderful graphics and an important piece of Western mining history. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($1,000-2,000)***

By 1864 the owners of the fabulous Comstock Lode silver mines were at an impasse. The Ophir, the Gould and the Curry had yielded riches almost beyond belief, but the antiquated mining methods employed all but killed the golden goose. The shafts and tunnels were now deep in the heart of the mountain where the owners expected to find even greater treasures. Digging came to a halt when rising water levels overwhelmed the pumps, which simply could not push water back up to the surface. At this point Adolph Sutro came to the rescue.

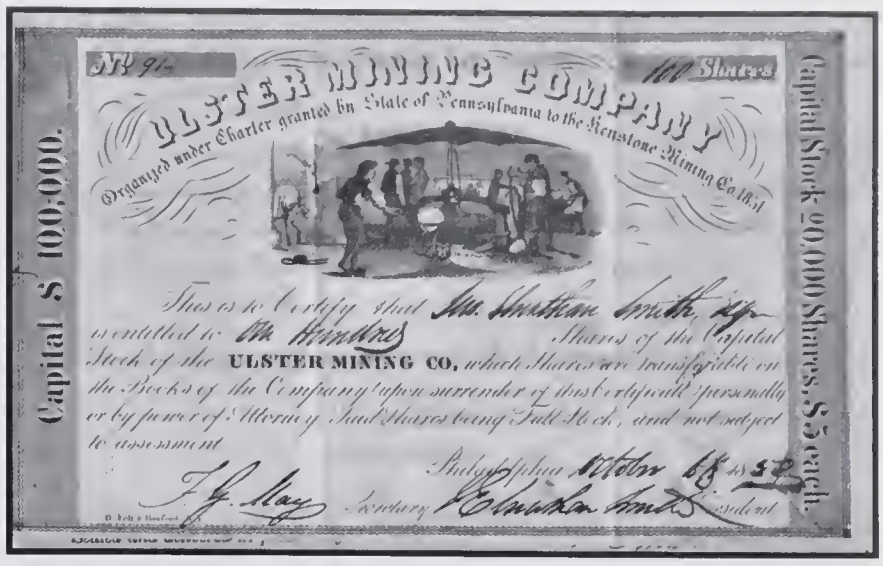
Adolph Sutro (1830-1898) was a Prussian Jew who came to America in 1850. Lured by the California Gold Rush, Sutro engaged in mercantile pursuits in the Stockton area. In 1860 he went to Nevada and set up a quartz-reducing mill. He conceived of the idea of driving a three-mile-long tunnel into the base of the mountain to drain and ventilate the mines from below. At first the idea was met with a great deal of skepticism, and local support was not forthcoming. Sutro turned to Europe, where mining methods were more advanced and financial backers more understanding. He secured enough funds to begin the project. In 1872, when this certificate was issued, the tunnel was still under construction. Six more years of Herculean labor was necessary to bring the project to completion. Sutro sold his interest, invested it in San Francisco real estate, and devoted the rest of his life to politics and philanthropy.

1164 **Tioga Consolidated Mining** (CA) 1880. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #5000-5005. **Shares.** Ornate border. A few pinholes, else **VF+.** [6] ***($300-600)***

1165 Toiyabe Silver Mining (NY) 1865. *Pine Wood District, Nevada.* #256. **200 shs.** Miners underground. *R44.* Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1166 Tortilita Gold & Silver Mining (NJ) 1887. **Shares.** Eagle with shield. Both **VF+.*** [2] ***($175-250)***

1167 Triunfo Silver Mining & Commercial of Lower California (PA) ca 1866. #41. **100 shs.** Multicolored vignette depicting a gaucho with mules approaching a mill in a desert landscape. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



1168 Ulster Mining (PA) 1852. #91. **100 shs.** Men work at forge, shaded by an unusual umbrella. A rare and early Pennsylvania mining stock. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1169 Virginia Coal & Oil (VA) 1860. *Paint Creek, Kanawha County.* #2. **20 shs.** Blue paper. Ornate design, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1170 White Pine Mill & Mining of Nevada (PA) 1869. *White Pine District.* #328. **100 shs.** All light magenta. Mine and mill. Pennsylvania arms, lower left. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

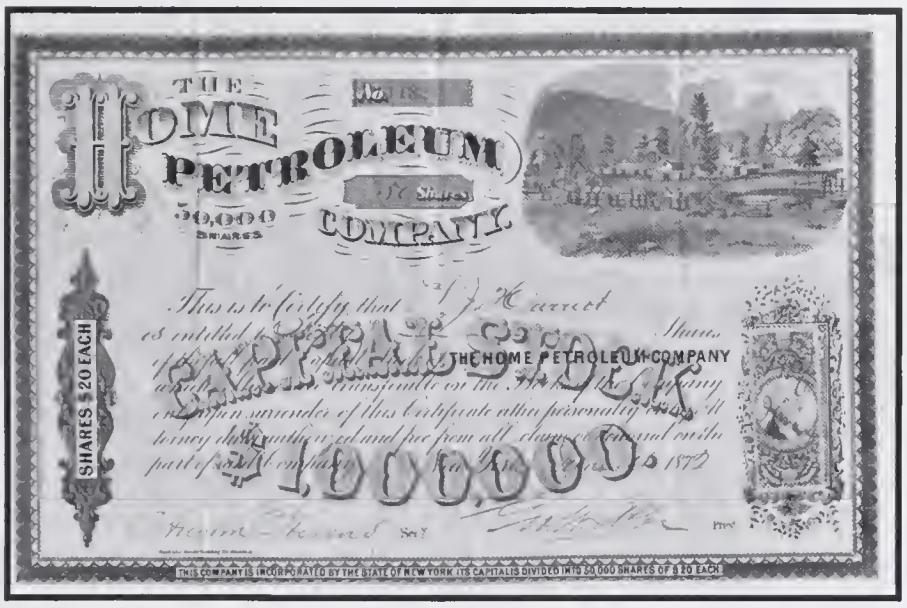
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Oil Certificates

1171 **Charter Oak Petroleum of West Virginia** (WV) 1865. #33. **250 shs.** Full pink underprint. Barges loaded with barrels. Tower and tanks in the distance. Tower and barge, left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

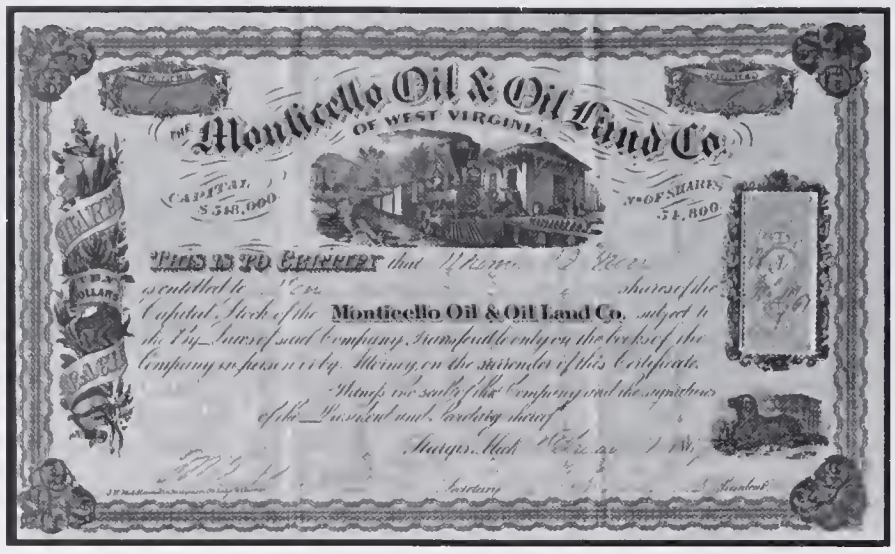
1172 **Clarion River Oil** (PA) 1865. #184. **40 shs.** State arms. Eagle and shield, left. *R50.* **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***



1173 **Home Petroleum** (NY) 1864. #1132. **50 shs.** Purple "Captial Stock $1,000,000". A long line of sixteen oil men stands before a length of pipe leading from an oil well to tanks. A few isolated towers are hidden among the trees and hills in the background. A rare and captivating vignette by Hatch & Co. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

1174 **Mapel Farm Oil** (PA) 1865. *Greene County, Pennsylvania.* #284. **300 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

1175 **Mercantile Petroleum** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #60. **1000 shs.** Train at lakeside oil depot. *R47.* Small split at top, **VF.*** ***($175-250)***



1176 **Monticello Oil & Oil Land of West Virginia** 1867. #60. **10 shs.** Train at depot. *R48.* Cut closely at left, **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1177 **New York & Philadelphia Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #59. **100 shs.** Pink cartouche. Lakeside oil depot. Signed by **Edward C. Stedman** as secretary. Stedman was a former president of the NYSE. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1173

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1178 **Phil. Sheridan Petroleum** (PA) 1865. #95. **1000 shs.** Riverside oil depot with barges filled with barrels. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

1179 **Royal Petroleum** (PA) 1870. *Venango County.* #1145. **200 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrel, train in distance. Eagle, left. *R48.* **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1180

1180 **Standard Oil Trust** 1882. #601. **1460 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **J.A. Bostwick.** Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures lightly machine cancelled. FBN. **VF+**. ***($1,750-2,500)***

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

Jabez A. Bostwick founded his own oil refining company in the mid 1880's, and was intrigued by Rockefeller's plan to unite oil-carrying railroads when it was presented to him in 1871. Rockefeller had the idea to create an association called the South Improvement Company (SIC), which would stop destructive price-cutting and restore freight charges to a profitable level for all concerned. Bostwick & Company was one of the first refineries to buy into the proposition. Bostwick's association with Standard Oil was important because of his experience in overseas marketing.

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale.
If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880,** or email us at **info@smytheonline.com.**

1181 **Standard Oil** (NJ) 1929. #191597. **11 shs.** Brown. Oil gusher. Numerous high denomination transfer stamps affixed to separate sheet. ABN. Pinholes, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

Issued examples of certificates following the 1911 breakup are difficult to find.

1182 **United States Oil & Tallow** (NJ) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Steamboat. Oil depot. Bull's head, bottom. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

1183 **United States Petroleum** (NY) 1871. #4273. **100 shs.** Tan underprint. Eagle with shield. Transfer stub beneath. *RN-T4*. **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

Smythe 2005 – 2006 Auction Calendar

September 22, 2005
Autograph & Ephemera Mail Bid Only Sale
Closing at Noon (EST)

September 27-28, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale and Mini Bourse
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City

November 14-15, 2005
Fall Coin & Autograph Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

December 13-14, 2005
Paper Money Sale
Featuring Part V of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

February 2, 2006
Stock & Bond Mail Bid Sale
(Lot Viewing to be held at the Tysons Corner Show, January 27-28)
Still accepting consignments!

If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880

We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
Check out our retail offerings of coins and currency at Smytheonline.com

Railroad Certificates

1184 Alaska Central Rwy 1903. #1658. **10 shs.** Purple. Full green underprint map of Alaska across the whole body of the certificate. Map shows surveyed route of the railway and much of Alaska as "Unexplored". **VF+.*** ***($1,750-2,500)***

The need for a railroad to develop the interior of Alaska and Canada was recognized immediately, although the development of a rail line was hampered by insufficient funds and lack of an accurate survey of the proposed route. By 1906 the Alaska Central was operating 45 miles of track northerly from Seward. The projected line was 463 miles from Seward to Fairbanks and 30 miles from Knick to the Matanuka Coalfields. Scarce, highly desirable and worthy of a generous bid.

1185 Atlanta & Richmond Air-Line Rwy 1878-79. Deposit Certificates for Bonds. Ornate border. **VF+.** [3] ***($250-350)***

These certificates are unlisted in Cox. Incredibly one of these is denominated for $4,123,000.

Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are active buyers. We will gladly make serious offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

1186 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1863. #30563. **One share.** Train. Allegorical women in corners. Signed by **Johns Hopkins** as president. Punches affect his signature. TCC. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

Johns Hopkins was an important merchant and banker. He was the third president of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. He left $7 million to found Johns Hopkins University and Hospital.

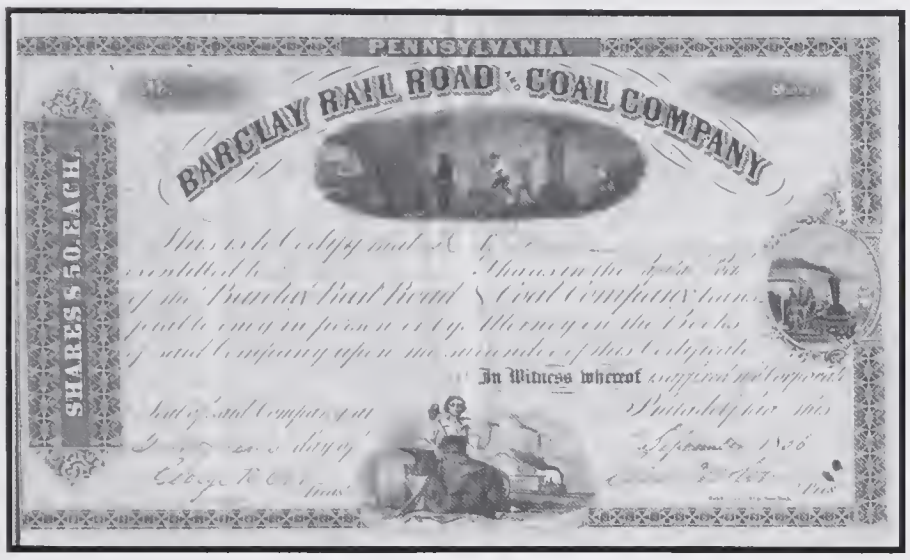
1187 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. #1126. **100 shs.** Green. Train in circle, left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **J.W. Gates.** IBN. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

John Warne Gates (1855-1911) was an American capitalist, promoter, daring speculator and gambler known as "Bet-(You)-a-Million-Gates". His exploits were both predatory and legendary, but he failed in his attempted bilking of J.P. Morgan during a battle over control of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Morgan forced Gates out of Wall Street. Gates retired from New York and went on to help organize the Texas Company, a forerunner of Texaco.

1188 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1901. #10305. **100 shs.** Green. Train in circle, left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **E.H. Harriman.** IBN. **VF+.**

($250-350)

Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909), the "Napoleon of Wall Street", controlled over 60,000 miles of track, and more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic struggle with James J. Hill over control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic on Wall Street.



1189 Barclay RR & Coal (PA) 1856. #457. **2 shs.** Miners underground. Train, right. Blacksmith, bottom. Bald, Cousland & Co. **VF.***

($200-300)

Not in Cox.

1190 Birmingham, Sheffield & Tennessee River Rwy (AL) 1889. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train #6 at station, sailboat in distance. HLBN. **VF+.*** [4]

($400-600)

Bonds from this railroad are unlisted in Cox. Two of the bonds are lacking the coupon sheets.

Collectible Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads Guide With Prices **$49.00**

By Terry Cox (2003). Second Edition. 570pp, 225 photos of certificates. Soft cover.

The long awaited second edition of this popular title. A resource written for collectors, this book focuses on one portion of the collectible stock and bond hobby – railroading. This is the best available listing of certificates with price indications. This edition lists 17,598 entries, of which 13,505 are distinct varieties, nearly 7500 more certificates than the previous edition.

A "must have" book for anyone interested in the subject.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1191 **Brooklyn Annex Street Rwy** (NY) 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Orange. Horse drawn streetcar with "E.N.Y. Bayside and Ozone Park" written on the side. HLBN. **VF.** *($300-500)*

1192 **Brooklyn Cable** (NY) 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Electric streetcar. HLBN. **VF.** *($250-350)*

1193 **Brooklyn Elevated Rwy** (NY) 1880. #88. **One share.** Green. Street cars leave East River Fulton Ferry terminal, elevated railway in foreground, Brooklyn Bridge, beyond. ABN. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*

The line operated from Fulton Ferry to Schneck Avenue.

Traveling the Pennsylvania Railroad: The Photographs of William H. Rau

$50.00

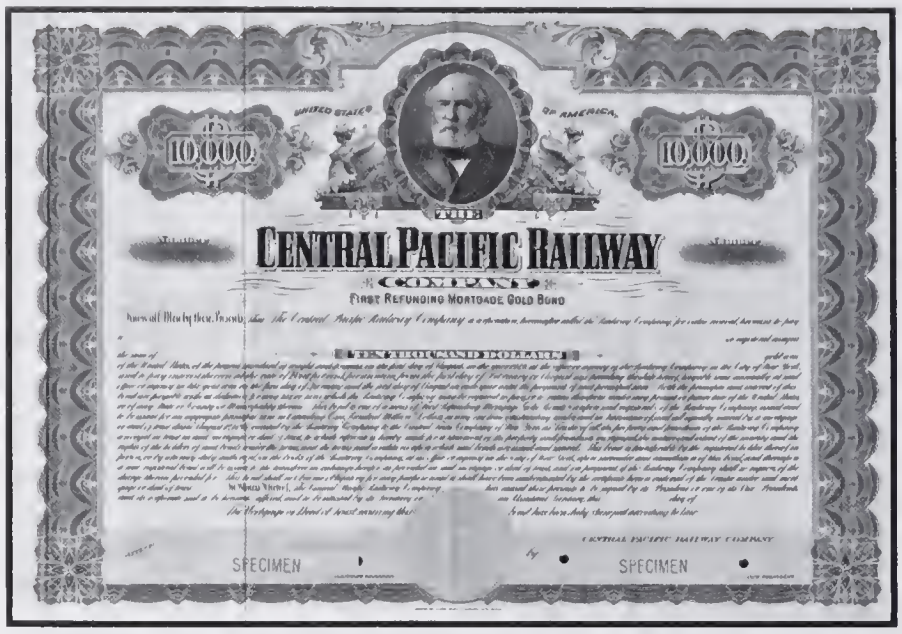
Edited by John C. Van Horne
with Eileen E. Drelick
2002. 260pp, hardcover.
Lavishly illustrated, this handsome book is also beautifully written. A must have for train buffs!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

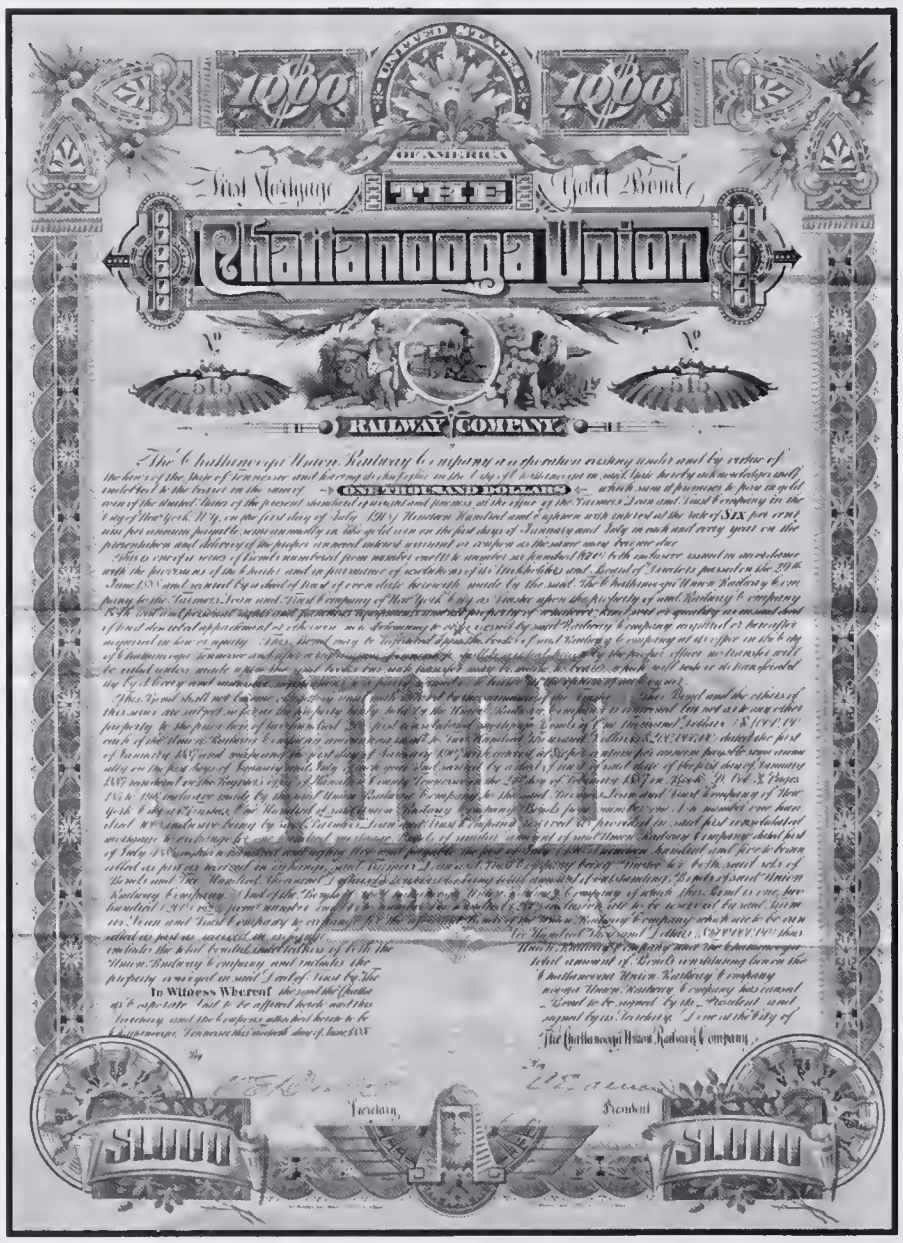
1194 **Brooklyn & Montauk RR** (NY) 1880. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Train passes telephone poles. ABN. **VF.** *($200-300)*

1195 **Buckingham Construction** (VA) 1889. *Buckingham County, VA.* **Shares.** Train passes telephone poles. Most with light foxing, **VF.*** [6] *($300-500)*

1196 **California Eastern Extension RR** (CA) 1859. #60. **$1000.** 10% Bond. Cu. Red "1000". Train in mountain valley. Eagle and Washington, left. Sailor, blacksmith and Franklin, right. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*



1197 **Central Pacific Rwy** 1899. Specimen. **$10,000.** First Refunding Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Bust of Collis P. Huntington. ABN. **EF.*** *($300-500)*



1198 **Chattanooga Union Rwy** (TN) 1888. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Cherubs flank train in circle. Egyptian bust, bottom. HLBN. **VF+.*** [3] *($250-350)*

1199 **Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy** 1878. #258. **$12.50.** Fractional Scrip for Common Stock. Uncancelled signature of **C.P. Huntington** as president. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

1200 **Chicago & Great Western RR** (IL) 1873. #101. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Gold Bond. Cu. Green with gold seal and "$1000". One of the most elaborate vignettes ever printed, 10" wide, depicts trains pulling into town, with train station on one side and town buildings on the other, including an omnibus, a carriage and townspeople. Henry Seibert. Minor splits and junction holes, **VF.*** ***($350-500)***

1201 Chicago & Rock Island RR Collection. [7] ***($300-500)***

1-3) Chicago & Rock Island RR 1851-1857. Various types including a scrip certificate. One signed by Henry Farnum. Two punches affect his signature. 4-7) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR 1866-1908. Various types including an agreement with *RN-P5* and bonds including one signed by **Lee McClung**, a pioneering halfback at Yale who went on to become the Treasurer of the United States. **VF+.**

1202 **Chicago & South Western Rwy** (IA-MO) 1871. *Atchison Branch.* #68. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Gold Bond. Cu. Red seal with green "$1000". Train and steamboat flanked by coastal scenes with "Shortest Line to Liverpool and San Francisco". *RN-W2.* Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

1203 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1901. #2952. **100 shs.** Orange. Justice flanked by train and trackworkers. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **E.H. Harriman.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1200

1204 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. #229. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. Danforth, Wright & Co. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

Bonds are unlisted in Cox; he lists only four stocks from this road are known.

1205 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [4] ***($500-750)***

1206 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [7] ***($750-1,250)***

1207 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [15] ***($1,500-2,500)***

1208 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. #53. **$1000.** 7% Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

1209 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [4] ***($500-750)***

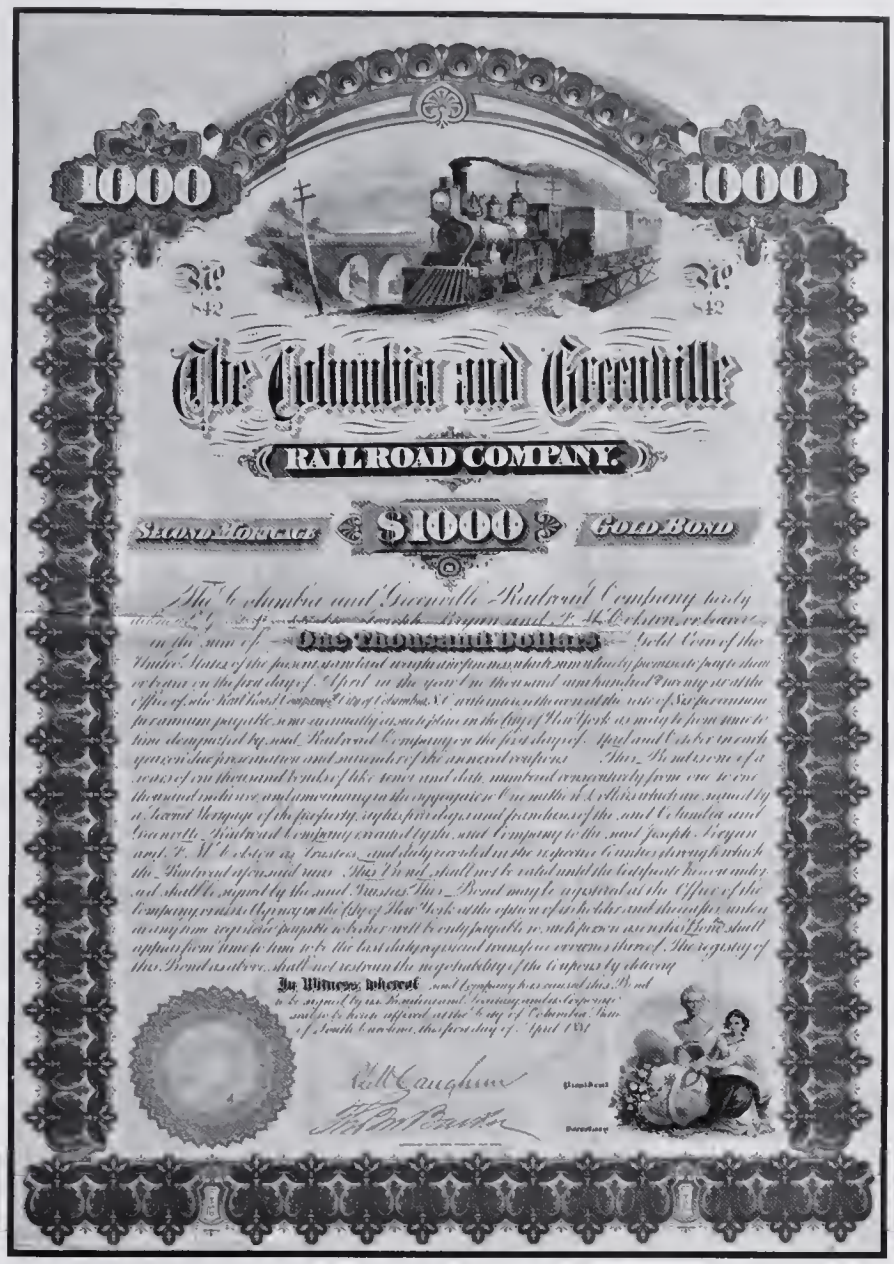
1210 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [7] ***($750-1,250)***

1211 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** [15] ***($1,500-2,500)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$29.95**
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



1212 **Columbia & Greenville RR** (SC) 1881. #842. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Train crosses bridge, another in distance. Allegorical woman with bust, bottom. ABN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Issued examples are not listed in Cox. This was the only example recently found.

1213 **Coney Island & Brooklyn RR** (NY) 1898. Specimen. **$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Electric streetcar with passengers. State arms, bottom. HLBN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

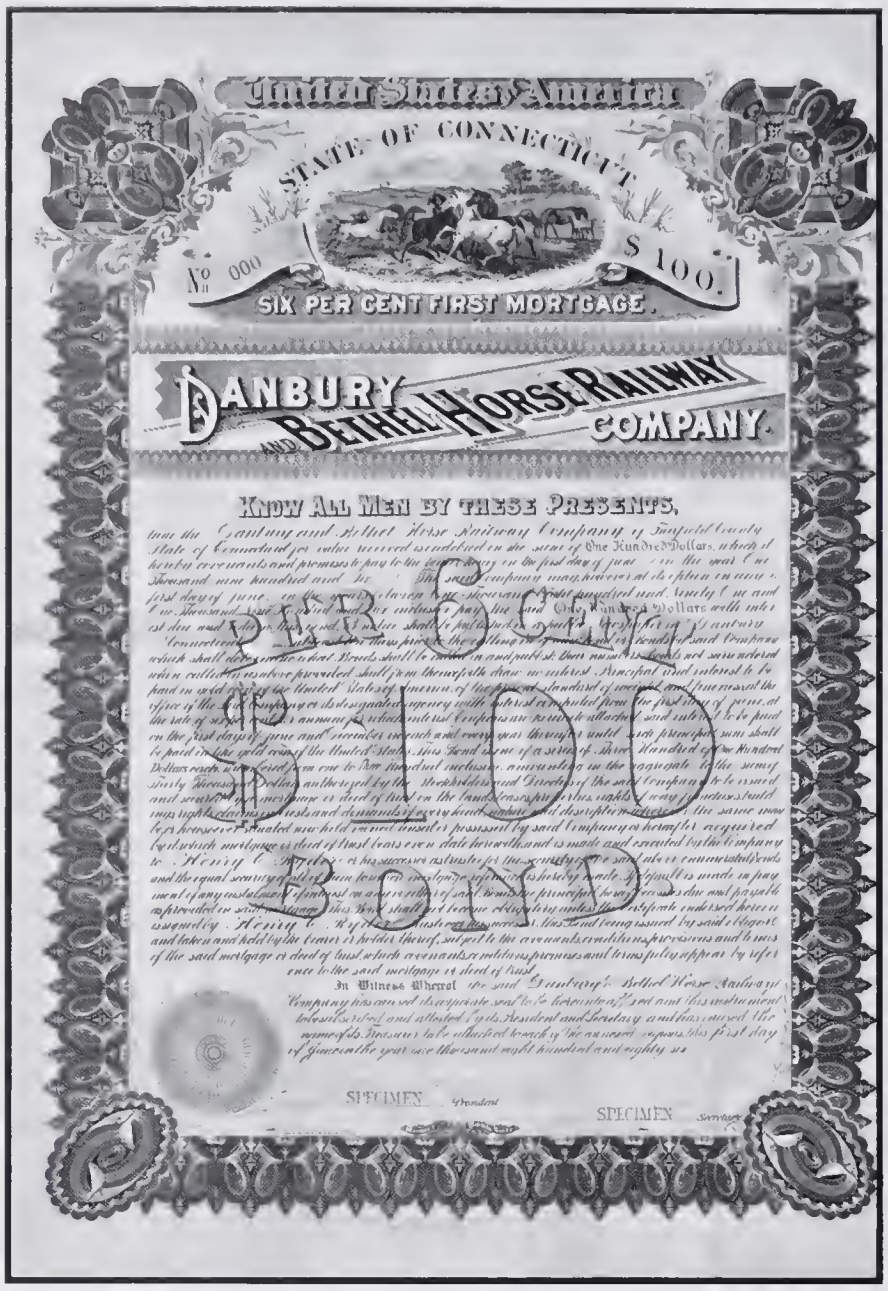
How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

1214 **Cripple Creek Central Rwy** (ME) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred. Orange. Train flanked by miners underground. ABN. **EF**. *($200-300)*

Vignette Detail of Lot 1215



1215 **Danbury & Bethel Horse Rwy** (CT) 1886. Specimen. **$100 .** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Blue with brown "6 Per Cent $100 Bond". Wild horses. HLBN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

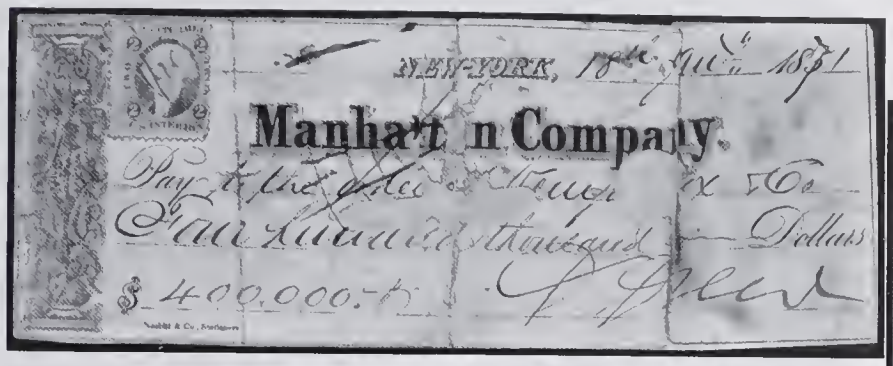
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

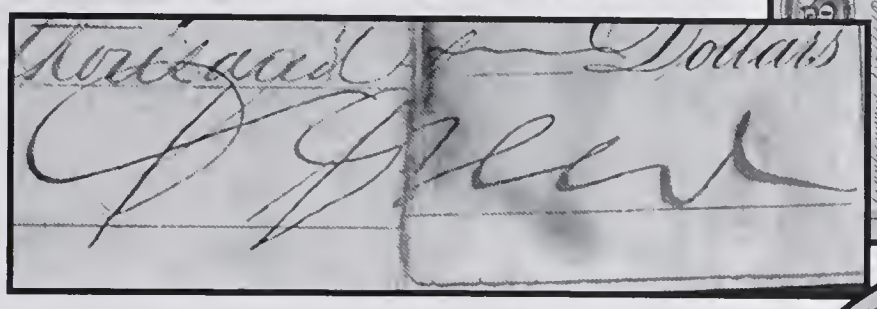
Show Schedule:

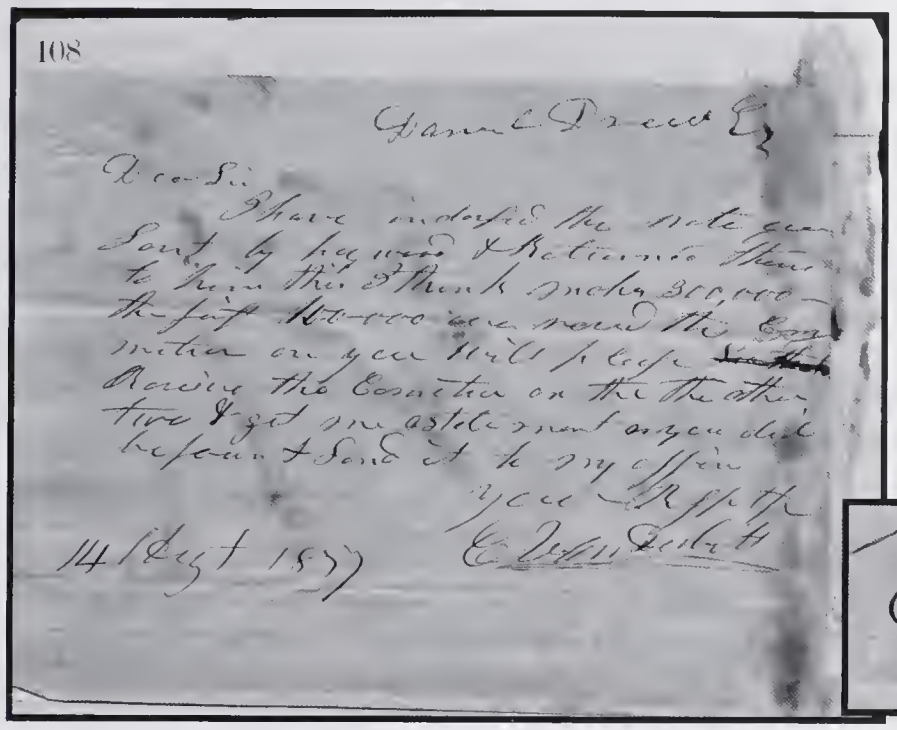
Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

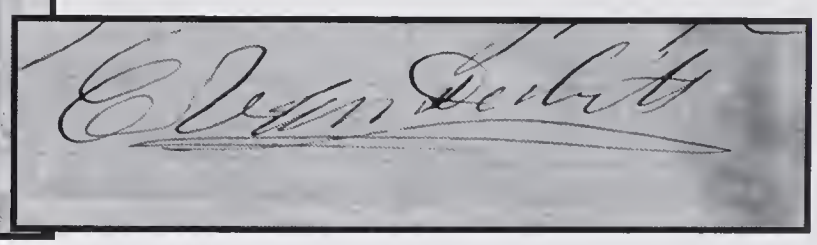
9 am - 2 pm

Daniel Drew Archive









1216 Daniel Drew Archive. [6] ***($2,500-5,000)***

1) Manhattan Company Jan. 18, 1871. Check signed. **D. Drew.** Hole cancelled with central losses. Mounted on card. 2) Erie Rwy Steamboat 1868. Signed by **D. Drew** as president. Upper right corner missing. 3) Autograph note signed **C. Van Derbilt.** August 14, 1871. Written to Daniel Drew. Attached to ledger sheet. A Vanderbilt related receipt and account page are mounted on the verso. 4) Banknote-River Raisin & Lake Erie $1. Chipping. 5) CSA Facsimile $50. Chipping. 6) Winnebago Lake & Fox River Plank Road 1852. $1000 Bond. Damaged. A compelling and historic archive that should be examined.

Daniel Drew (1797-1879) was an ally of Jay Gould and Jim Fisk. Drew was a contemporary and arch-enemy of Commodore Vanderbilt. He began his career as a cattle-driver and horse trader. By the early 1830s, he was the leading livestock dealer in the East. Unscrupulous and sharp, Drew applied his cattle-trading skills to wider fields of endeavor. In 1834 Drew ran "anti-monopoly" steamboats up the Hudson River against Commodore Vanderbilt's fleet. This began a series of trade wars between the two. In 1866 they clashed in what has been called "The Erie War". Drew, Fisk and Gould shorted Erie stock and fought Vanderbilt for control of the line. Court proceedings threatened Drew, Fisk and Gould, who barricaded themselves and several million dollars in a hotel in Jersey City surrounded by armed guards. A peaceful settlement ensued. Four years later Drew was wiped out, caught short in a rising market manipulated by his ex-partners, Fisk and Gould.

Cornelius "The Commodore" Vanderbilt (1794-1877) was one of America's greatest financiers. At the age of 16 he bought a small sailboat and ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and Manhattan. He went on to make his fortune in the steamship business, earning himself the nickname "Commodore". In 1862 Vanderbilt sold his ships and turned to financing railroads, where he amassed a greater fortune, estimated at $100,000,000, making him one of the richest men of his time.

1217 **Darlington Cannel Coal RR** (PA) 1852. #14. **10 shs.** Train loaded with coal cars. Justice, left. Vulcan, right. Indian maiden, lower right. Schuchman & Hauntern, Pittsburg. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Not in Cox. This is the only example from this road that we are aware of.

1218 **Dayton & South-Eastern RR** (OH) 1878. #1876. **One share.** Coal train, mine entrance in distance. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

Not in Cox.

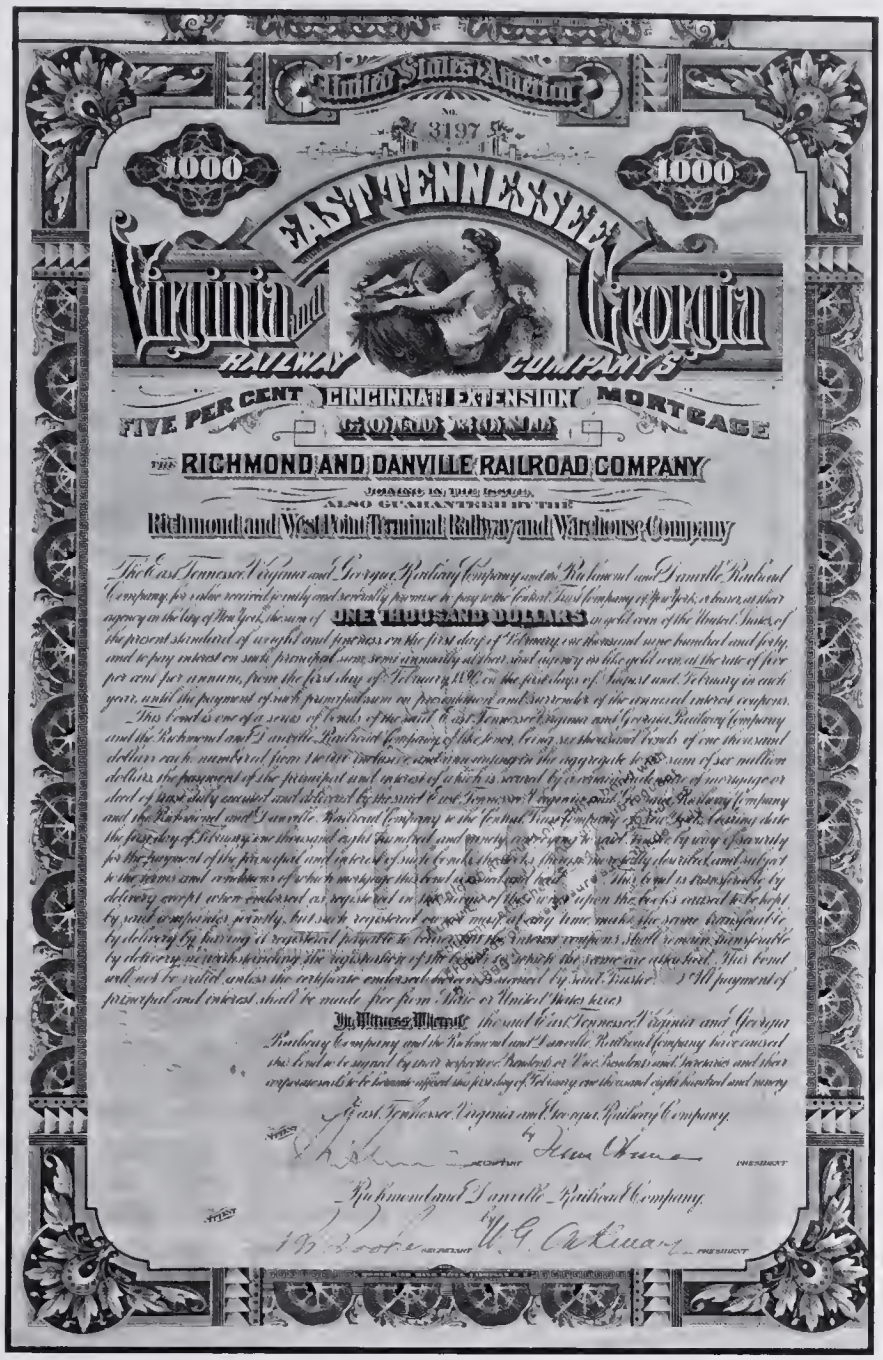
1219 **East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia RR** (TN-GA) 1870. #3235. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green. Train at riverside coal mill. Allegorical woman with child, bottom. NBN. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

1220 **East Tennessee, Virgnia & Georgia Rwy** 1890. **$1000.** General Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Green. Oncoming train, factories in distance. HLBN. **VF+.*** [28] ***($1,000-2,000)***

These bonds have a Cox catalog value of $175 each. Only one of the certificates still has the coupons.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1221 **East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Rwy** 1890. *Cincinnati Extension.* **$1000.** 5% Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange underprint. Allegorical woman with globe. HLBN. **VF+.*** [4] ***($400-600)***

Cox reported only one other bond previously known with a catalog value of $350.

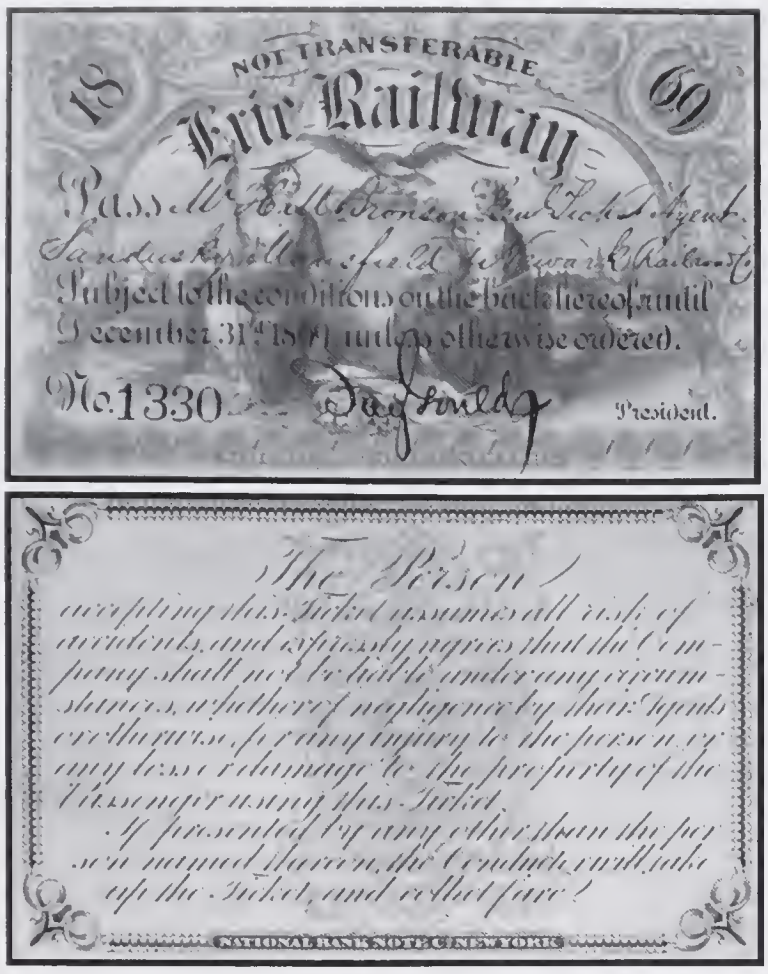
1222 **Enos Electric Rwy Supply** (ME) 1888. #923. **10 shs.** Green with red seal. Fabulous view of streetcars suspended by elevated rail system above horse carriages. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

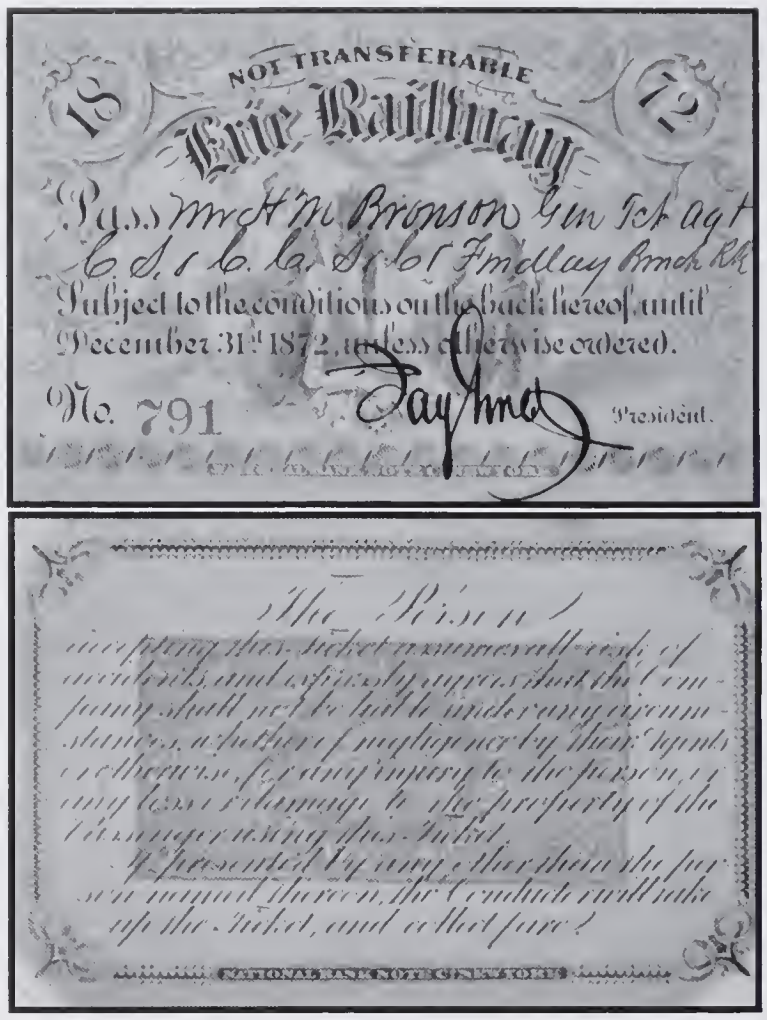
We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.



1223 **Erie Rwy** 1869. #1330. Railroad Pass. Orange. New York state arms. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Issued to Hill Bronson, Gen'l Ticket Agent, Sandusky, Springfield & Newark RR *RN-P5.* **EF.***

($4,000-6,000)

This and the following Erie Pass are recent estate discoveries and are both new to the market. No railroad was more controversial than the Erie. It became involved in a tug of war between Commodore Vanderbilt, John S. Eldridge of the Boston, Hartford and Erie, and Daniel Drew, Jim Fisk and Jay Gould. The Commodore tried to corner the stock and push it up. Drew, Fisk and Gould secretly conspired to pillage the Erie and shorted the stock. Albany legislators were tampered with, judges corrupted, and in the end a stalemate prevailed. Gould eventually got control, rehabilitated the railroad, and made it profitable.



1224 **Erie Rwy** 1872. #791. Railroad Pass. Blue. New York state arms. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Issued to Mr. H.M. Bronson, Gen Tct' Agt' C.S. & C.C. S & Findlay Branch RR. *RN-Q1.* NBN. Light toning, else **EF.***

($3,000-5,000)

1225 **Fifth Avenue Transportation** (NY) 1886. #110. **40 shs.** Orange. Red and blue coach with passengers is pulled by two horses. A fantastic and colorful vignette. A couple tape repairs on the reverse, **VF.***

($300-500)

The only other example we know of realized $600 in sale 241.

LOT VIEWING SCHEDULE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor

Monday, September 26, 2005	**10 am – 6 pm**
Tuesday, September 27, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**
Wednesday, September 28, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**

1226 **Flint & Pere Marquette RR** (MI) 1890. #320. **100 shs.** Orange. Train crosses bridge. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Waldorf Astor.** ABN. **VF+.** *($300-500)*

William Waldorf Astor (1848-1919) was the great grandson of John Jacob Astor. In 1899 he was considered the richest man in the world. He and his cousin John Jacob Astor IV built the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City.

1227 **Forty Second Street, Manhattanville & St. Nicholas Avenue Rwy** (NY) 1880. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Red "1000". Eagle atop rock. Horse drawn streetcar, bottom. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.** *($200-300)*

1228 **Georgia Pacific Rwy** 1882. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Miners underground flanked by cotton pickers and a train at a busy dock. ABN. **VF+.*** [20] *($1,000-2,000)*

This type is unlisted in Cox.

DOUGLAS BALL MEMORIAL FUND

at the Museum of American Financial History

Sponsors Lectures, Supports Studies,

Encourages Collectors.

Please support the Fund!

Contact the

Museum of American Financial History

28 Broadway, New York, NY 10004

212-908-4609 • info@financialhistory.org

1229 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. CBN. **VF+**. [50] ***($500-1,000)***

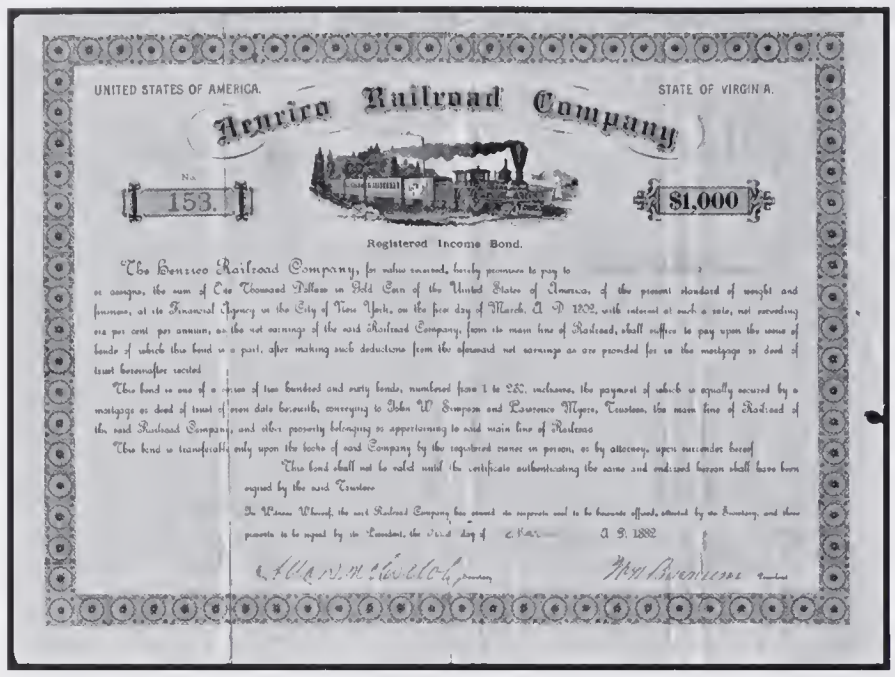
1230 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. CBN. **VF+**. [50] ***($500-1,000)***

1231 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. NBN. **VF+**. [50] ***($500-1,000)***

1232 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. NBN. **VF+**. [50] ***($500-1,000)***

1233 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. NBN. **VF+**. [50] ***($500-1,000)***

1234 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1875. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at depot. Allegorical woman with cornucopia, bottom. Signed by the secretary only. NBN. **VF+**. [24] ***($250-500)***



1235 **Henrico RR** (VA) 1882. #153. **$1000.** Registered Income Bond. Train, sailboat in distance. Minor edge splits. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

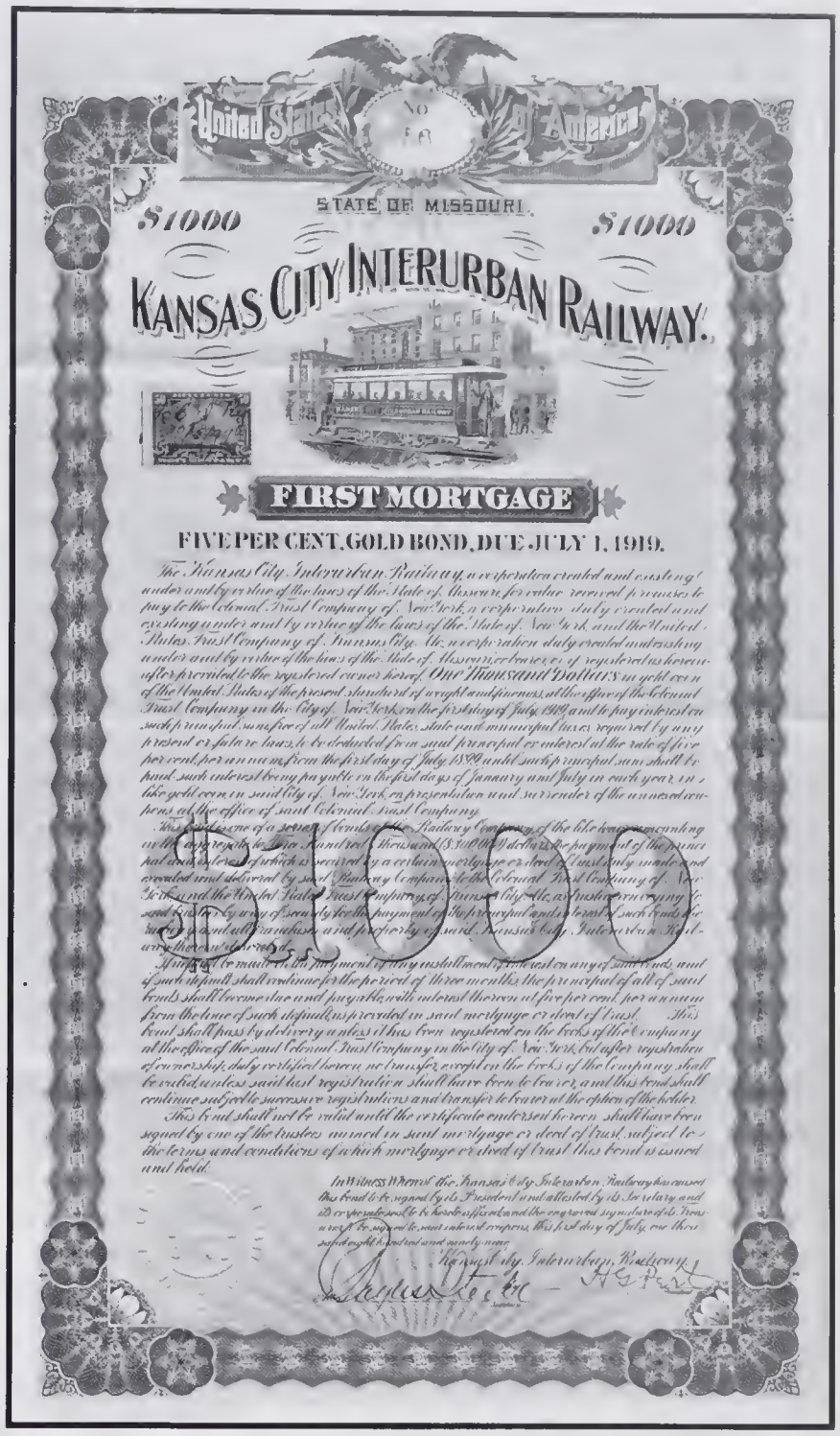
Unlisted in Cox. A nice discovery item from Virginia. The Henrico operated 11 miles between Lorraine and Hungary Station, Virginia.

1236 **International & Great Northern RR** (TX) 1881. #504. **2000 shs.** Blue. Cowboys herd cattle. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Grenville Mellon Dodge. VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Grenville Mellon Dodge (1831-1916) was chief engineer for the Union Pacific during the transcontinental construction. During the Civil War he served as a Union general. He was also an important associate of Jay Gould.

1237 **Kansas City Elevated Rwy** (MO-KS) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Common. Brown. Streetcars with passengers in Victorian dress. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1238 **Kansas City Elevated Rwy** (MO-KS) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred. Green. Streetcars with passengers in Victorian dress. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***



1239 **Kansas City Interurban Rwy** (MO) 1891. #56. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Electric streetcar. UBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

First of only two discovered. Bound in original booklet.

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**
Contact us at **info@smytheonline.com** for more information.

1240 Lincoln Cable Rwy (NE) 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Electric streetcar. HLBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Not in Cox.

1241 Long Island RR (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Rail yard with locomotive and train. FBN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1242 Louisia RR (VA) 1850. #21. **One share. VF.*** ***($250-350)***

Discovery item for this early Virginia railroad that commenced operations in 1837.

1243 Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana RR (MI) 1855. #6740. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Bond. Cu. Green seal with orange "1000". Train, sailboat in distance. Indians watch passing train, lower left. Steamship and sailboats, lower right. Route map at the top with Lake Erie and Lake Michigan. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

While stocks of this company are known, bonds have been previously unrecorded.

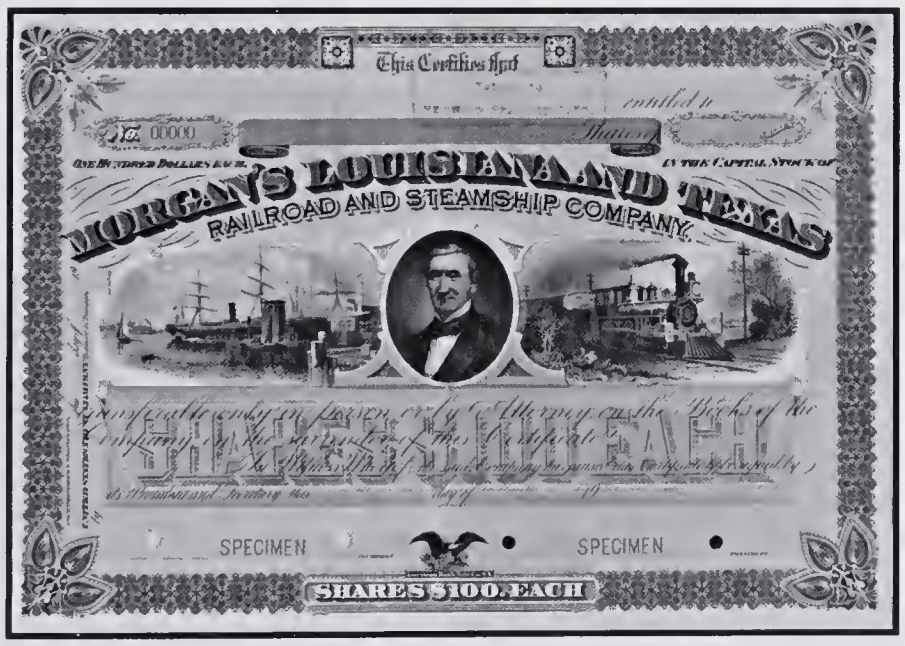
1244 Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana RR (IN) 1855. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Bond. Cu. Green seal with orange "1000". Train, sailboat in distance. Indians watch passing train, lower left. Steamship and sailboats, lower right. Route map at the top with Lake Erie and Lake Michigan. ABN. **VF+.** [3] ***($500-750)***

1245 Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana RR 1855. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Bond. Cu. Green seal with orange "1000". Train, sailboat in distance. Indians watch passing train, lower left. Steamship and sailboats, lower right. Route map at the top with Lake Erie and Lake Michigan. ABN. **VF+.** [5] ***($750-1,250)***

1246 **Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana RR** 1855. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Bond. Cu. Green seal with orange "1000". Train, sailboat in distance. Indians watch passing train, lower left. Steamship and sailboats, lower right. Route map at the top with Lake Erie and Lake Michigan. ABN. **VF+**. [11]
($2,000-3,000)

1247 **Milford & Matamoras RR** (PA) 1871. #130. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green with light orange underprint. Train on bridge across stream, town in distance. Train lower right. *RN-P5, RN-W2*. Henry Seibert. **VF+**.*
($500-750)

1248 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1880. **100 shs.** Green. Cattle. Cherubs in upper corners. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. ABN. **VF**. *($200-300)*



1249 **Morgan's Louisiana & Texas RR & Steamship** 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Portrait of Morgan flanked by dock scene and train. ABN. **EF**. *($250-350)*

1250 **New Jersey Junction RR** (NJ) 1886. #1917. **$1000.** 4% Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Fully issued. Busy harbor scene. Signed on the reverse by **J.P. Morgan** as trustee. *($500-750)*

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time. Along with John D. Rockefeller he was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary. In 1895 when the Government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over $65 million in gold.

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

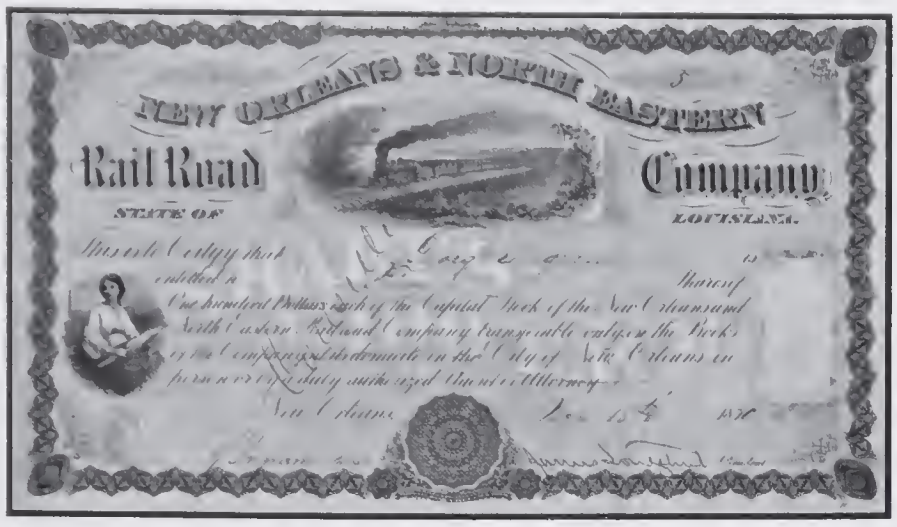
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

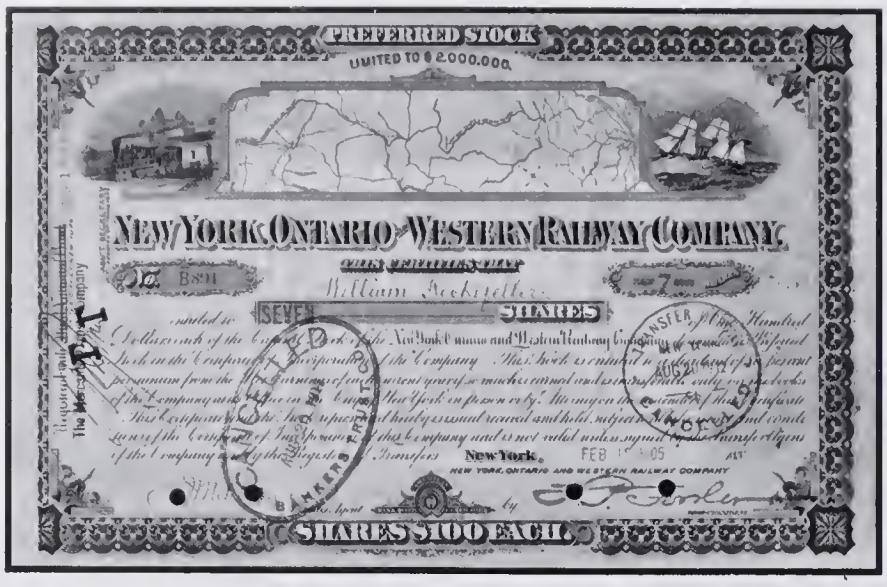
9 am - 2 pm

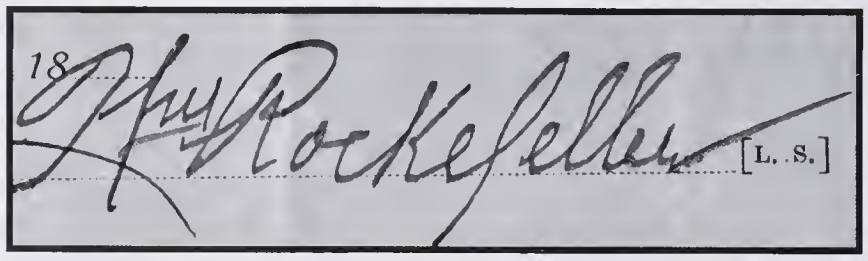


1251 **New Orleans & North Eastern RR** (LA) 1870. #8. **5 shs.** Violet. Train. Woman with spindle, left. Signed by **James Longstreet** as president. NBN. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

James Longstreet (1821-1904) graduated from West Point with Ulysses S. Grant and William T. Sherman, and saw service during the Mexican War. In June 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier general in the Confederate army. One of Lee's chief lieutenants, he was an outstanding combat officer but was sometimes over cautious as a commander. He won distinction at the first Battle of Bull Run. He saw action in the Peninsular campaign, and fought well at Antietam and Fredericksburg. He was in command of the 1st Corp at Gettysburg. He was at Chickamauga, Knoxville and the Wilderness. He was with Lee at the surrender at Appomattox. \\r After the War he became a Republican, even backing Ulysses S. Grant for president, which made him unpopular in the South. His loyalty to the Republicans was rewarded by several federal appointments, including that of minister to Turkey and later commissioner of the Pacific Railways.

1252 **New York & Coney Island RR** (NY) 1910. #50. **One share.** Steamboat, route map of Coney Island. Hatch Lith. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

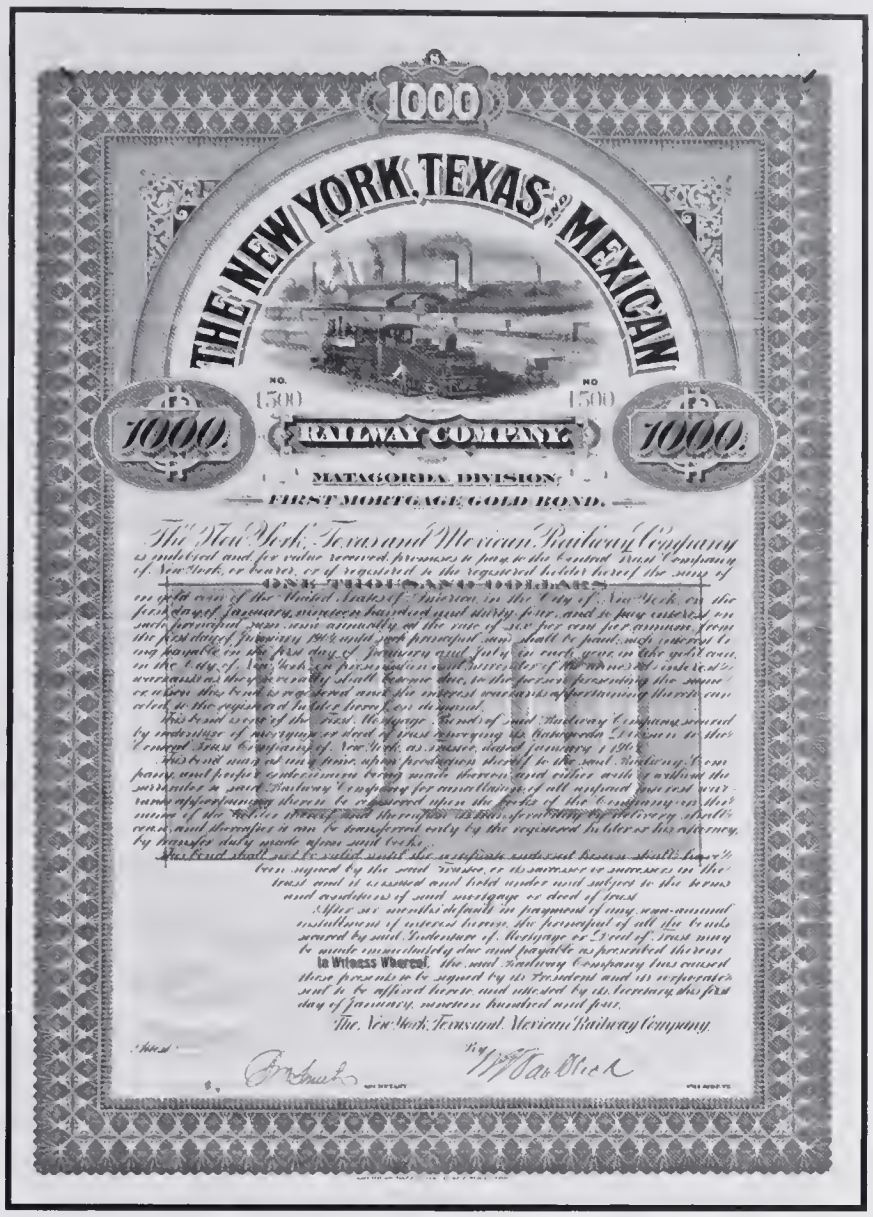




1253 **New York, Ontario & Western Rwy** 1905. #894. **7 shs.** Blue underprint. Route map flanked by train and ship. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **William Rockefeller.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was an industrialist, financier and the brother of John D. Rockefeller. While brother John's supreme talent was for organization, William was an able salesman and commercial diplomat who later proved to be a financier and promoter of extraordinary ability. Unlike John, who disliked speculation of all sorts, William joined Henry H. Rogers and James Stillman of the National City Bank in what became known as the "Standard Oil Gang". They carried on numerous adventures and audacious promotions on Wall Street.

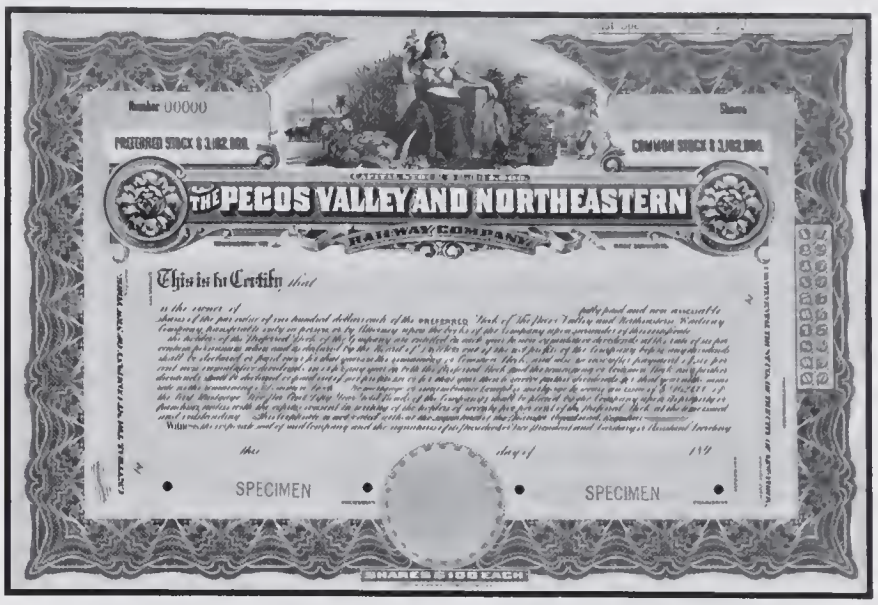
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com



1254 **New York, Texas & Mexican Rwy** 1904. *Matagorda Division.* #1500. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Rail yard with locomotive, coal cars and mill. ABN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

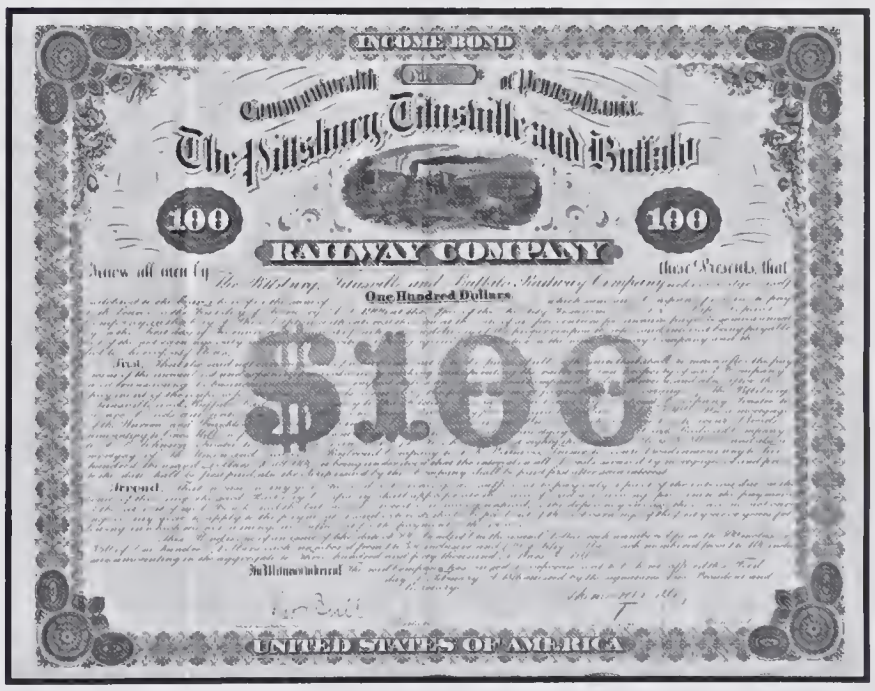
1255 **Northern Pacific RR** 1881. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Orange or blue. Oncoming train. Portrait of a man, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. [2] *($200-400)*

1256 Orange & Alexandria RR Group. [3] *($250-500)*
1-2) Dividend Scrip, 1855. Vignette of a train. One is stained. 3) Capital Stock certificate. 1856. Blue paper. Not in Cox. **VF.**



1257 **Pecos Valley & Northeastern Rwy** (Territory of New Mexico) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Seated woman with tobacco leaves, farm scenes in distance. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

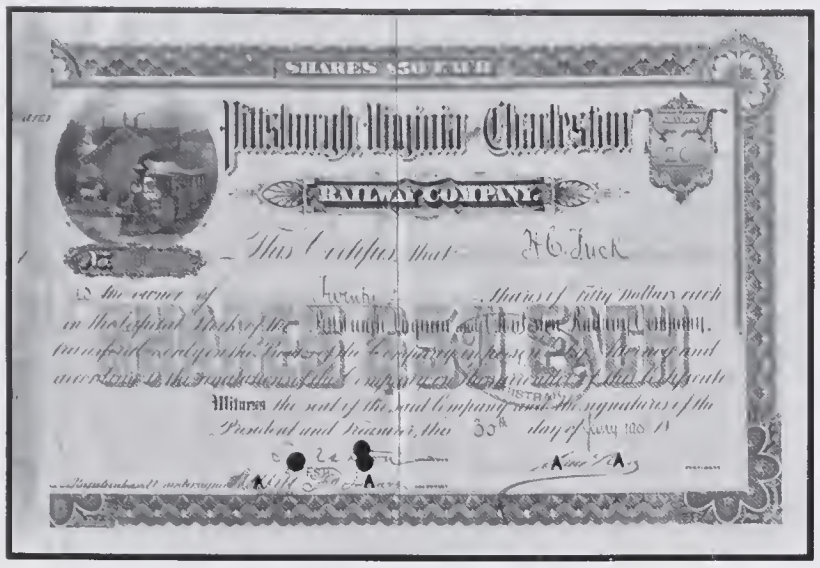
1258 **Perry Safety Car Coupling** (IL) 1880. #296. **One share.** Man stands next to box car with the Perry Safety Freight Car Coupling device. **VF.*** *($200-300)*

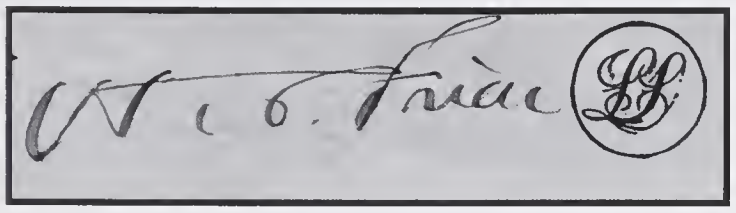


1259 **Pittsburg, Titusville & Buffalo Rwy** (PA) 1876. #35. **$100.** 6% Income Bond. Cu. Red "$100". Dog chases bull, train, factories in distance. ABN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Not in Cox; this is the first we have seen.

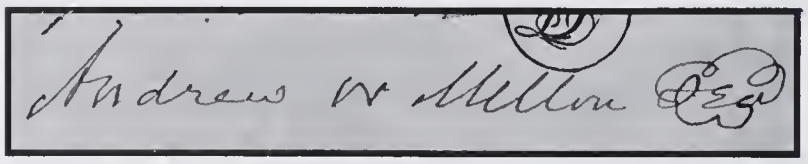
1260 **Pittsburg, Titusville & Buffalo Rwy** (PA) 1876. **$100.** 6% Income Bond. Cu. Red "$100'. Dog chases bull, train, factories in distance. ABN. **VF+.*** [3]
($400-600)





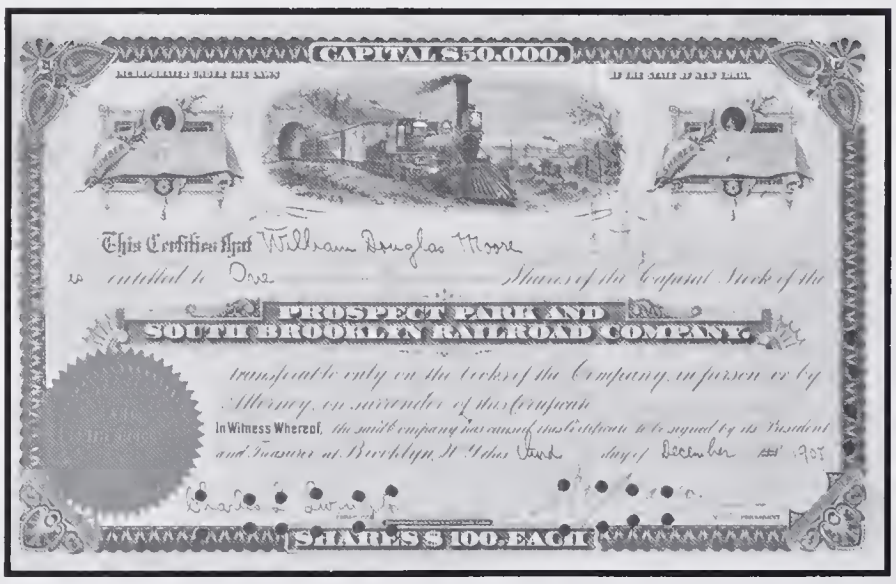
1261 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1901. #860. **20 shs.** Red brown. Train at depot, upper left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **H.C. Frick.** ABN. **VF.**
($600-900)

Henry Clay Frick (1849-1919) was an American industrialist who organized Frick & Co. in 1871 for the purpose of building and operating coke ovens. Coke was a necessary ingredient in steel production, and by controlling nearly two thirds of the coke producing capacity Frick gained tremendous leverage over the steel industry. He became chairman of Carnegie Steel and later played an important role in the formation of United States Steel.



1262 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1896. #753. **100 shs.** Red brown. Train at depot, upper left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Andrew W. Mellon.** Signed a second time on the stub. ABN. **VF.**
($300-500)

Andrew Mellon (1855-1937) inherited a fortune from his father, Judge Thomas Mellon. He became involved in the development of several iron, coal and coke operations. He was president of the Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, and in 1921, was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by President Harding. He held office during the succeeding Coolidge and Hoover administrations.



1263 **Prospect Park & South Brooklyn RR** (NY) 1907. #27. **One share.** Red seal. Train exits tunnel. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

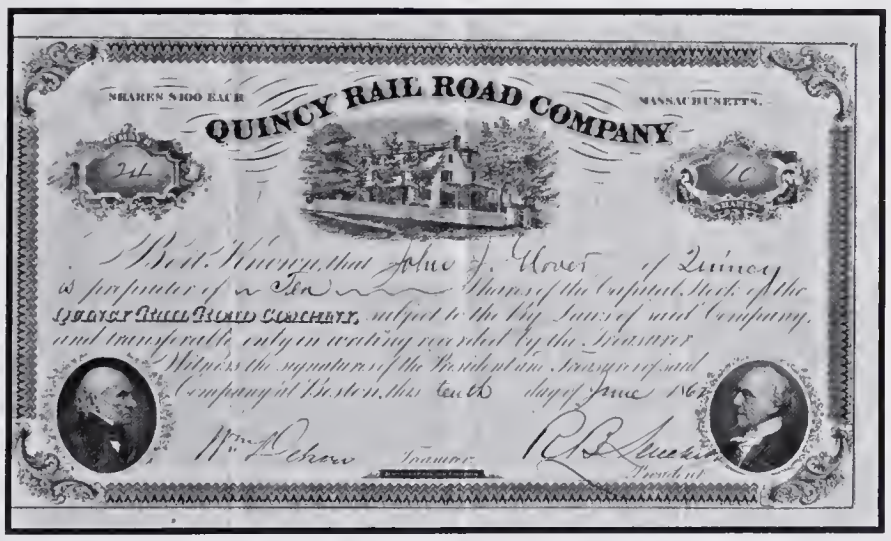
Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

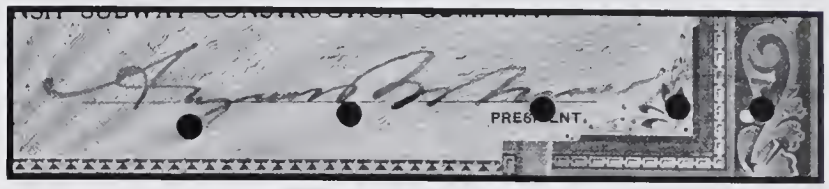
1264 Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1892. *Chicago Certificate.* #6302. **120 shs.** Orange. Cherub flanked by St. Pancras Station, London and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Signed twice by **Marshall Field,** once on the reverse and again on the stub. ABN. **VF+.**

($300-500)

Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way upwards, Field became a manager, partner and eventually director of the giant Chicago retail firm that became Marshall Field and Company. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His donations made possible the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair; its collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Field bequeathed $8,000,000



1265 Quincy RR (MA) 1862. #24. **10 shs.** Farmhouse. John Quincy Adams and John Adams, lower corners. ABN. **VF.** ***($200-300)***



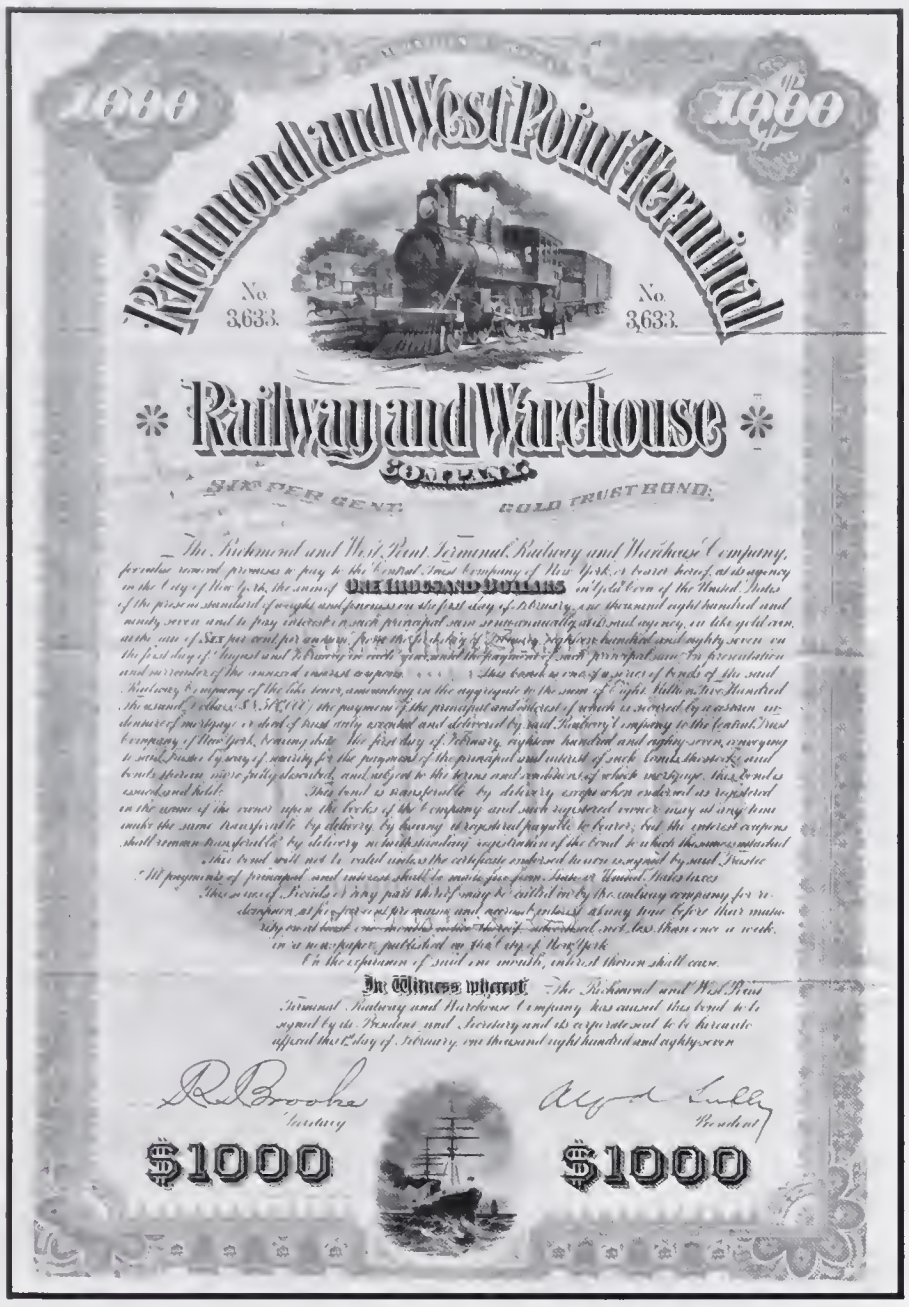
1266 Rapid Transit Subway Construction (NY) 1900. #1. **90 shs.** Brown. New York state arms, train and ship in distance. Signed by **August Belmont** (Jr.) as president. **VF.** ***($400-800)***

On February 21, August Belmont was awarded a contract that gave him the responsibility of building and operating a subway in New York City. He was obligated to buy the cars and signal equipment out of his own pocket, and he agreed to spend $500,000 to decorate the stations. Belmont immediately created the Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company to build the subway. Two years later he created the Interborough Rapid Transit Company to operate the completed subway. Belmont maintained a special director's car, the Mineola. The sumptuous carriage was kept on a spur under the Belmont Hotel at 42nd and Park and was used as his personal intra city train. Belmont oversaw the introduction of the turnstile and automatic doors on the train cars. He remained president of the IRT until his death in 1924.

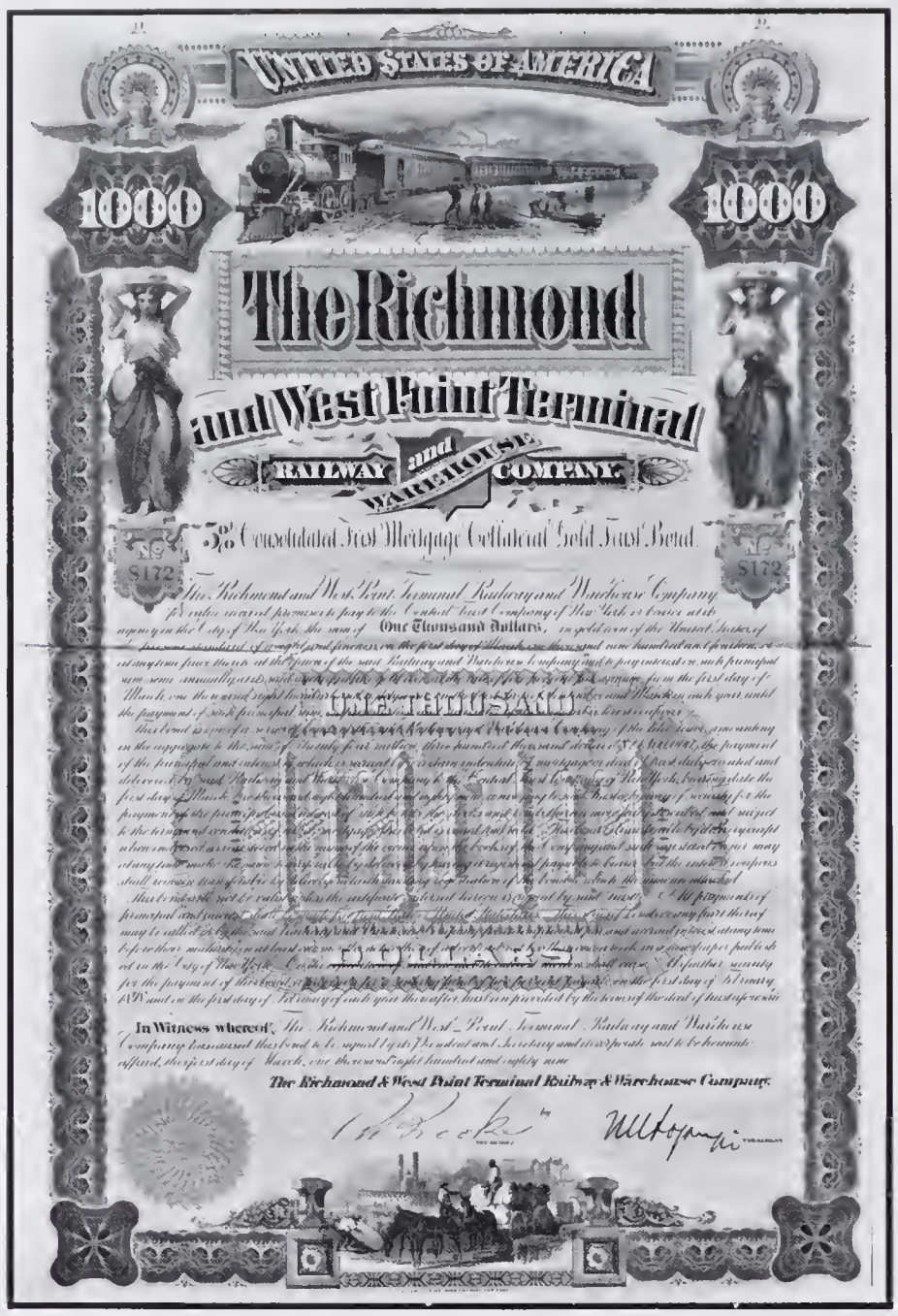
Did you know?

(np) = Not photographed.

*** = Uncancelled.**



1267 **Richmond & West Point Terminal Rwy & Warehouse** (VA) 1887. **$1000.** 6% Gold Trust Bond. Cs. Orange. Man stands next to locomotive. Steamship, bottom. ABN. All are **VF+**.* [4]
($300-500)



1268 **Richmond & West Point Terminal Rwy & Warehouse** (VA) 1889. **$1000.** 5% Consolidated First Mortgage Collateral Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Train passes lake. Wagon loaded with cotton, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. [7] *($600-900)*

This type of bond is not in Cox.

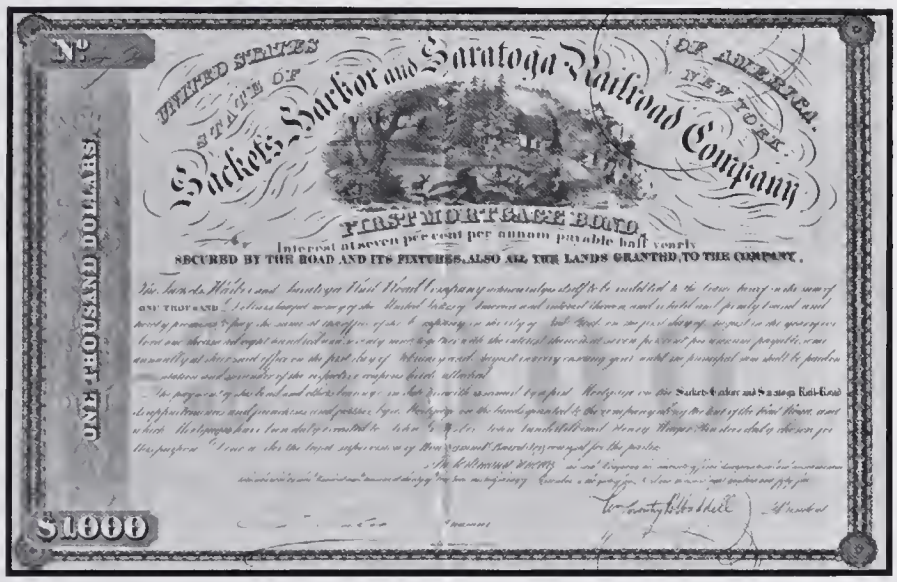
An Introduction to Revenue Stamps **$20.00**
By Bill J. Castenholz
1994. 90pp, soft cover, illustrated.

A great reference with many important examples cited.

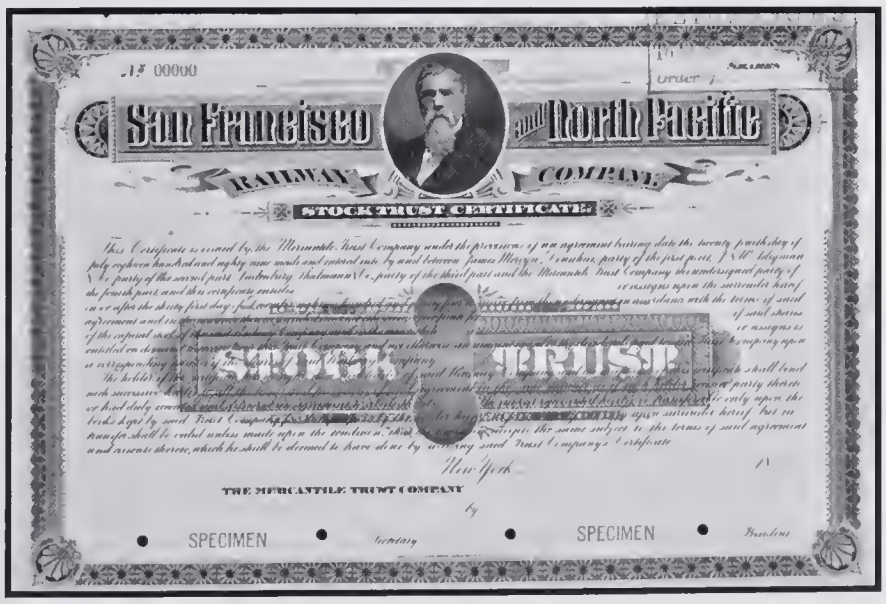
To order, call 800-622-1880.

1269 **Rutland & Washington RR** (VT-NY) 1855. #38. **$500.** 6% Mortgage Bond. Cu. Blue "$500". Train, houses in distance. **VF+.*** ***($200-400)***

This type of bond is unlisted in Cox.



1270 **Sackets Harbor & Saratoga RR** (NY) 1854. #414. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange "$1000". Large vignette of a train passing a lake and woods. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



1271 **San Francisco & North Pacific Rwy** 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Stock Trust Certificate. Brown. Portrait of a man. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1272 **Sarnia, Chatham & Erie Rwy** (Canada) 1880. *Province of Ontario.* **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange. Train at station. **VF+.*** [3] ***($250-350)***

Bonds are unlisted in Cox.

1273 **Short Route Rwy Transfer** (KY) 1885. *Louisville.* #123. **10 shs.** Train at station. Signed by **C.P. Huntington** as president. Three punches affect his signature. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1274 **Toledo, Delphos & Burlington RR** (OH-IN) 1880. *Dayton Division.* **$1000.** Income Bond. Brown. Oncoming train. Beehive, bottom. A quality grouping. FBN. **VF+.*** [3] ***($200-400)***

1275 **Tunnel Railroad of St. Louis** 1881. #1565-67. **Shares.** Train exits tunnel. Scottie dog, bottom. Power of Attorney form signed by **J.P.Morgan** as one of the three executors of the estate of his father, J.S. Morgan, dated May 27, 1880. The other two executors who sign are Walter H. Burns and Robert Gordon. Burns was married to Pierpont's sister and a partner in the J.S. Morgan firm, and Gordon was another partner in J.S. Morgan. The three stock certificates are cut out cancelled. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

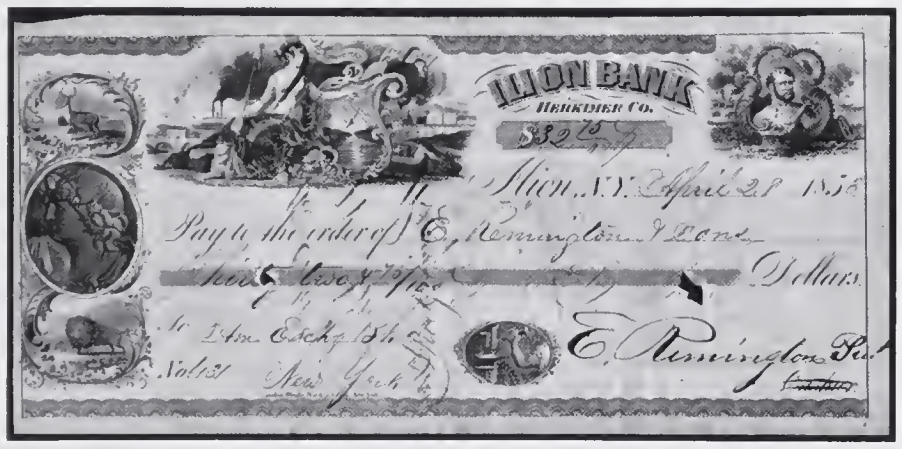
1276 Virginia Central RR Group. [5] ***($400-600)***

1-2) Virginia Central RR 1850. Light toning. 3) Virginia Central RR 1863. Two small pieces of tape left. 4-5) Office of the Virginia Central RR 1853. Payment certificates. **VF.** These certificates are unlisted in Cox.

Eliphalet Remington Archive

1277 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1852-54. *Herkimer County.* **Shares.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signatures. **VF.** [3] ***($350-500)***

1278 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1853-54. *Herkimer County.* **Shares.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signatures. **VF.** [3] ***($350-500)***



1279 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1853-55. Banking Drafts. Liberty with shield. Deer, classical bust and buffalo, all left. Blacksmith, right. Arm and hammer, bottom. All signed by **E. Remington.** A few have minor defects, otherwise **VF.** [22] ***($400-600)***

1280 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1854. *Herkimer County.* #34. **10 shs.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signature. RWHE. **VF.** ***($150-300)***

Eliphalet Remington (1793-1861) was an important American arms manufacturer. He made gun barrels out of scrap metal and subsequently received many orders for finished gun barrels. In 1828, Remington erected a gunshop. In 1845 he purchased the entire gun-finishing machinery of Ames & Co., Springfield, Massachusetts. He assumed an unfinished contract for several thousand carbines for the U.S. Government. In1847 he produced a contract to produce 5,000 Harper's Ferry rifles. He also began the manufacture of agricultural implements including the cultivator tooth, plows, mowing machines, horse hoes and other items. At the beginning of the Civil War he received a large contract for rifles, carbines and pistols. Remington served as the first president of the Ilion Bank. He died in Ilion in 1861, leaving three sons to continue his business.

1281 **Ilion Bank** 1859-60. Various checks and drafts all signed by Samuel Miller. **VF.** [82] ***($100-200)***

1282 Daniel Butterfield Group. [5] ***($100-200)***

1-2) Office of the American Express 1857-58. Bank drafts both signed by **Daniel Butterfield.** 3) American Express Co. & Wells, Butterfield & Co. 1853. Bank draft. Signed by **Alexander Holland.** 4) Office of the American Express 1855. Draft. 5) American Express 1857. Letter signed secretarially for Daniel Butterfield. **VF+.**

Daniel Butterfield (1831-1901), was an important businessman and Civil War general. At the outset of the war he led the 12th New York regiment. In the Peninsula Campaign he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for carrying the flag of the 3rd Pennsylvania. He is best remembered as the originator of the bugle call "Taps".

1283 **Treasurer of the Bank of Ilion** (NY) 1865-68. Various drafts signed by **Philo Remington.** Some have checks pinned to them. The last 5 items are not signed by Philo. **VF+.** [27] ***($300-500)***

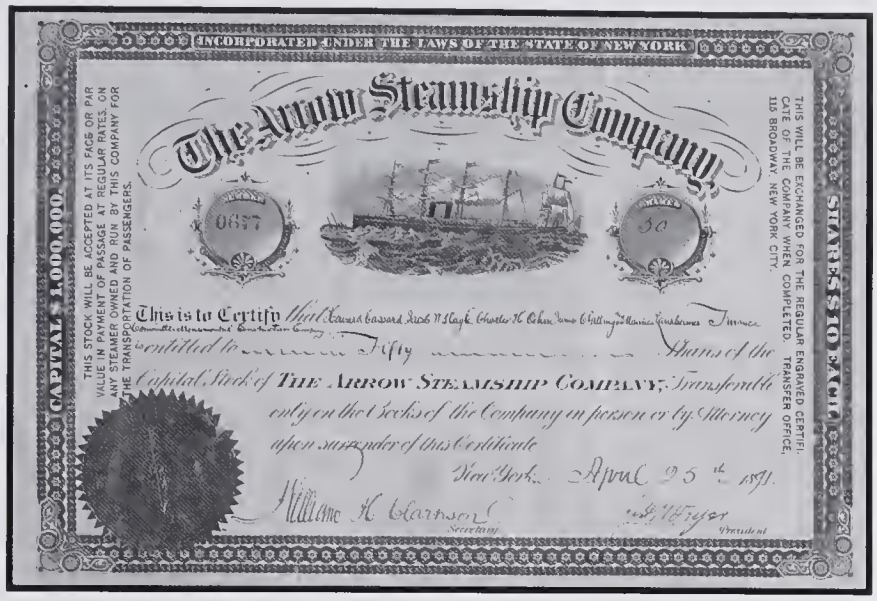
1284 William H. Morgan Checks. Various checks and miscellaneous paperwork from the Ilion Bank, 1859-1865, all signed by William H. Morgan. **VF.** [68] ***($250-500)***

Your Collection Could Be Here!

SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

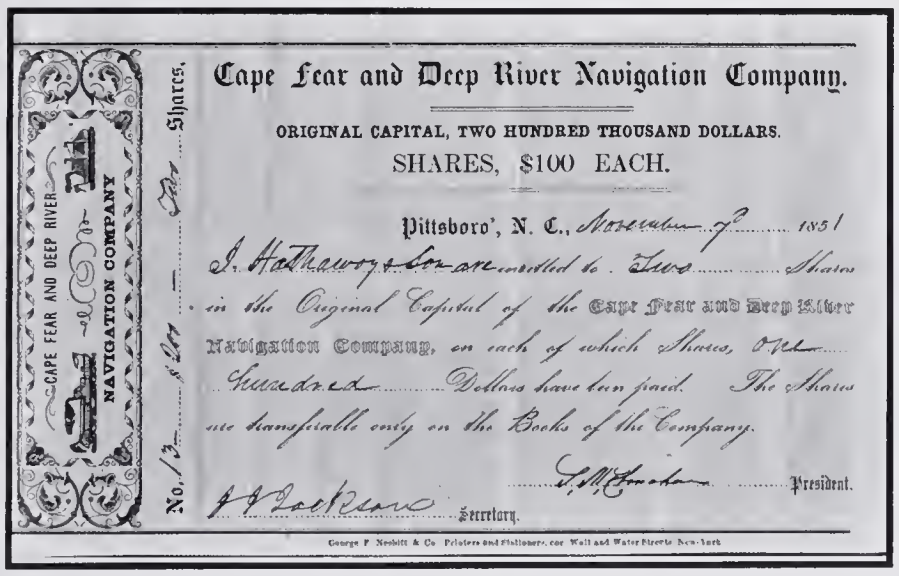
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

Shipping Certificates

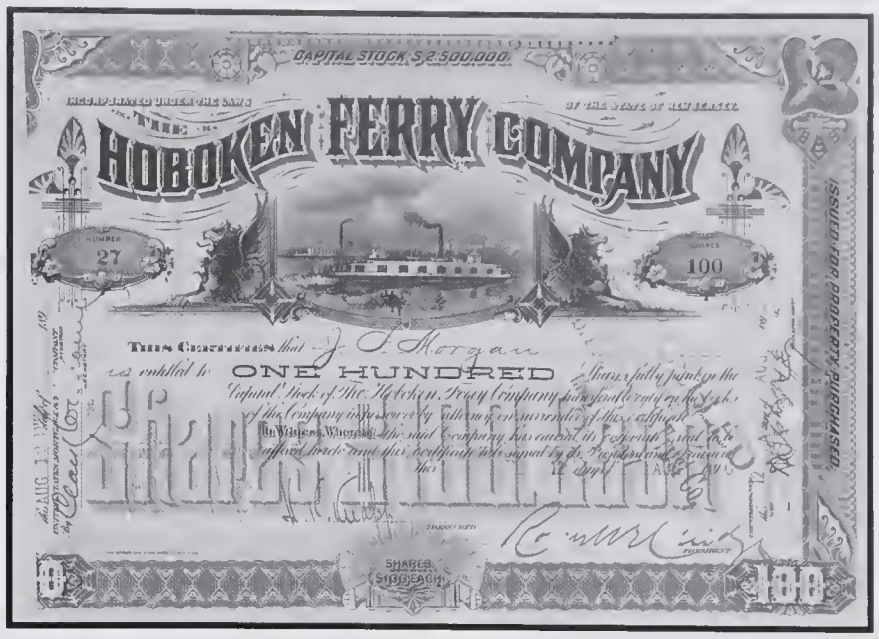


1285 **Arrow Steamship** (NY) 1891. #677. **50 shs.** Gold seal. Steamship on rough waters, sailboat in distance. **VF+.*** *($300-500)*

1286 **Boston, Cape Cod & New York Canal** (MA) 19_. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Registered Gold Bond. Brown. Luxury liner flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** *($175-250)*



1287 **Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation** (NC) 1851. *Pittsboro.* #13. **Two Shares.** Blue paper. Steamboat and ship, left. **VF.*** *($200-300)*

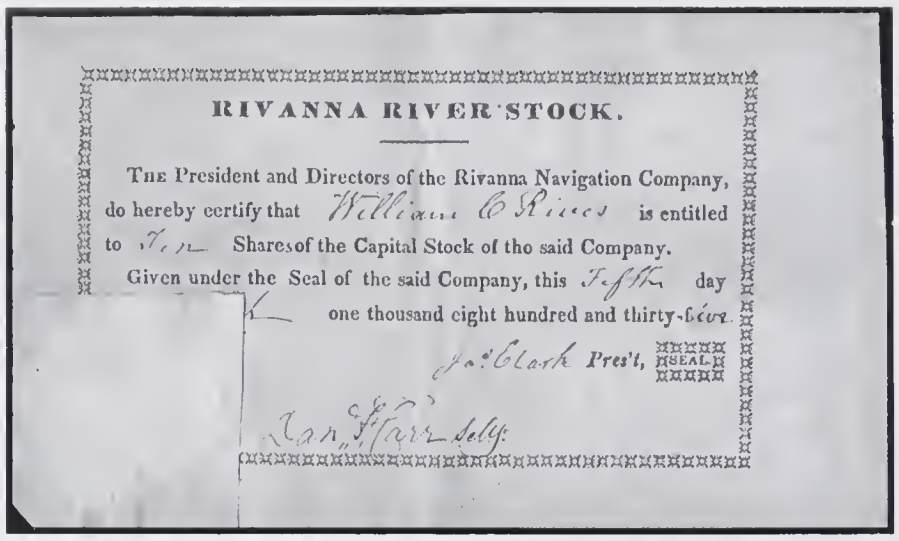


1288 **Hoboken Ferry** (NJ) 1896. #27. **100 shs.** Brown. Men row out to meet the ferry "BERGEN". Issued to J.P. Morgan. HLBN. **VF+.** *($175-250)*

1289 **Lake Erie Transportation** (MI) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Sidewheel steamship with passengers. ABN. **VF+.** *($200-300)*

1290 **Pacific Mail Steamship** 18_. Specimen. **100 shs.** Trustees Compound Tehuantepec Certificate. Associating with the Tehuantepec Rwy. Steamship, left. Train, right. ABN. **VF.** *($200-300)*

1291 **Pacific Mail Steamship** 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Steamship on rough waters. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***



1292 **Rivanna Navigation** (VA) 1835. *Rivanna River Stock.* **Shares.** On vellum. Embossed seal with steamboat. One has a couple of small holes in the center. The other is **VF**.* [2] ***($300-500)***

The Rivanna Navigation Company was organized in 1805 to improve navigation on the river. A series of locks and dams were built between Columbia and Milton just below Charlottesville.

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$29.95**
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

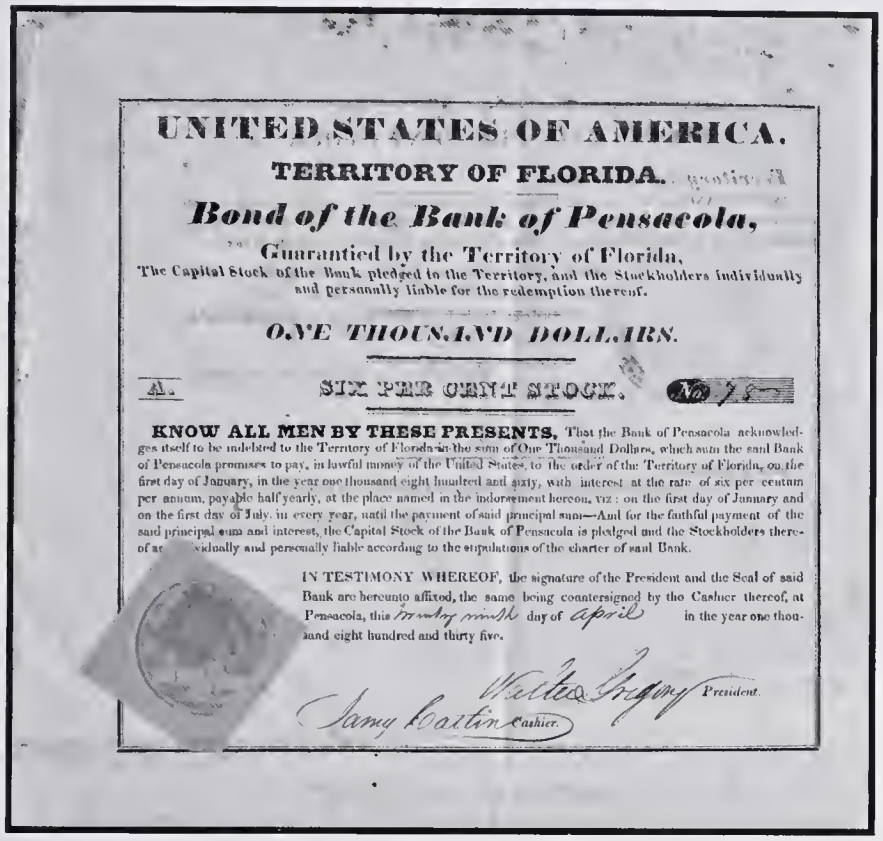
To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

State, City & County Certificates

1293 Arkansas Reconstruction Bonds. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) Sate of Arkansas, on behalf of the Arkansas Central Rwy Co. $1000. Orange. 1870. **VF.** 2) State of Arkansas, on behalf of the Mississippi, Ouachita and Red River Rail Road. $1000. 1870. Red. **VF.**

During the Reconstruction period Arkansas issued substantial amounts of bonds, the proceeds of which were lent to various railroads. Much of the money was gone and the redeemer Democratic regime that followed repudiated these bonds as illegally issued.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.
Bond of the Bank of Pensacola,
Guarantied by the Territory of Florida,
The Capital Stock of the Bank pledged to the Territory, and the Stockholders individually and personally liable for the redemption thereof.
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.
A. SIX PER CENT STOCK. No 78
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the Bank of Pensacola acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Territory of Florida in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, which sum the said Bank of Pensacola promises to pay, in lawful money of the United States, to the order of the Territory of Florida, on the first day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty, with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, payable half yearly, at the place named in the indorsement hereon, viz: on the first day of January and on the first day of July, in every year, until the payment of said principal sum—And for the faithful payment of the said principal sum and interest, the Capital Stock of the Bank of Pensacola is pledged and the Stockholders thereof are individually and personally liable according to the stipulations of the charter of said Bank.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the signature of the President and the Seal of said Bank are hereunto affixed, the same being countersigned by the Cashier thereof, at Pensacola, this twenty ninth day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.
President.
Cashier.

1294 Bank of Pensacola. ***($500-750)***

1) Bank of Pensacola 1835. No 78. Plate A. $1000. 6% Stock. Pink paper seal. 2) Bank of Pensacola. Interest coupon sheet. Bank of the United States. 3) Bank of Pensacola. Interest coupon sheet. Gowan & Marx. **VF+.**

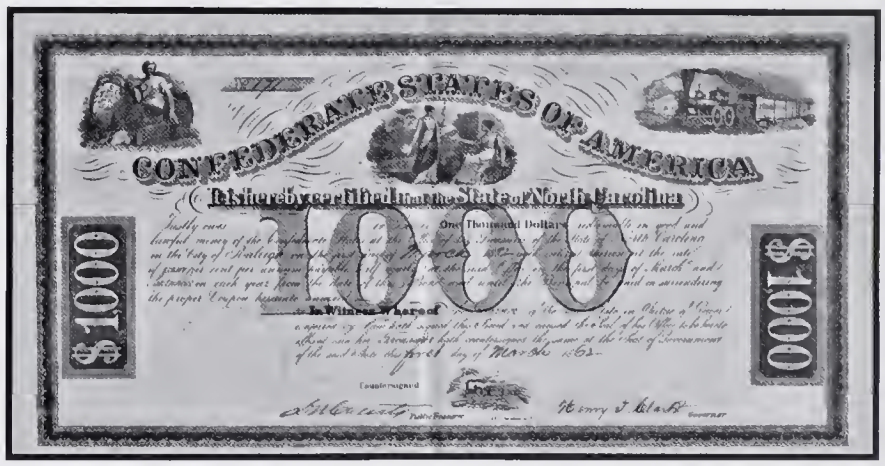
The Bank of Pensacola was chartered in 1831 and in 1835. In order to raise capital for it, the Territory of Florida agreed to lend its credit for that purpose. Accordingly, the bank printed, signed and numbered $500,000 worth of bonds possible in series A to E, numbered 1-100 each. On the back of each bond, Territorial Governor John Eaton (former Secretary of War and center of the Peggy Eaton Affair) signed the bank's bonds guaranteeing on behalf of Florida the principal and interest. The bank then placed these bonds in their own vault and issued a new bond payable to a consortium of Second Bank of the United States officers at Philadelphia both for principal and interest. The Bank of the United States, urgently needing funding, then sold these bonds together with one drawn up by their own Bank, payable in London at the offices of Gowan & Marx.

United States of America
Territory of Florida
1000
1000
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
FLORIDA SIX PER CENT
One Thousand Dollars
UNION BANK
ONE THOUSAND
SIX
GOVERNOR
TREASURER

1295 **Territory of Florida** 1838. *Tallahassee.* #2045. **$1000.** CR.38A. Plate C. Indebtedness to Union Bank. Steamboats and train. Woman carries wheat on her head. Farmer with corn. Also included is a sheet of "dividend warrants" for this bond. This separate group of Union Bank bonds was also repudiated and was signed by Governor McCall. RWH. **VF+.***

($500-750)

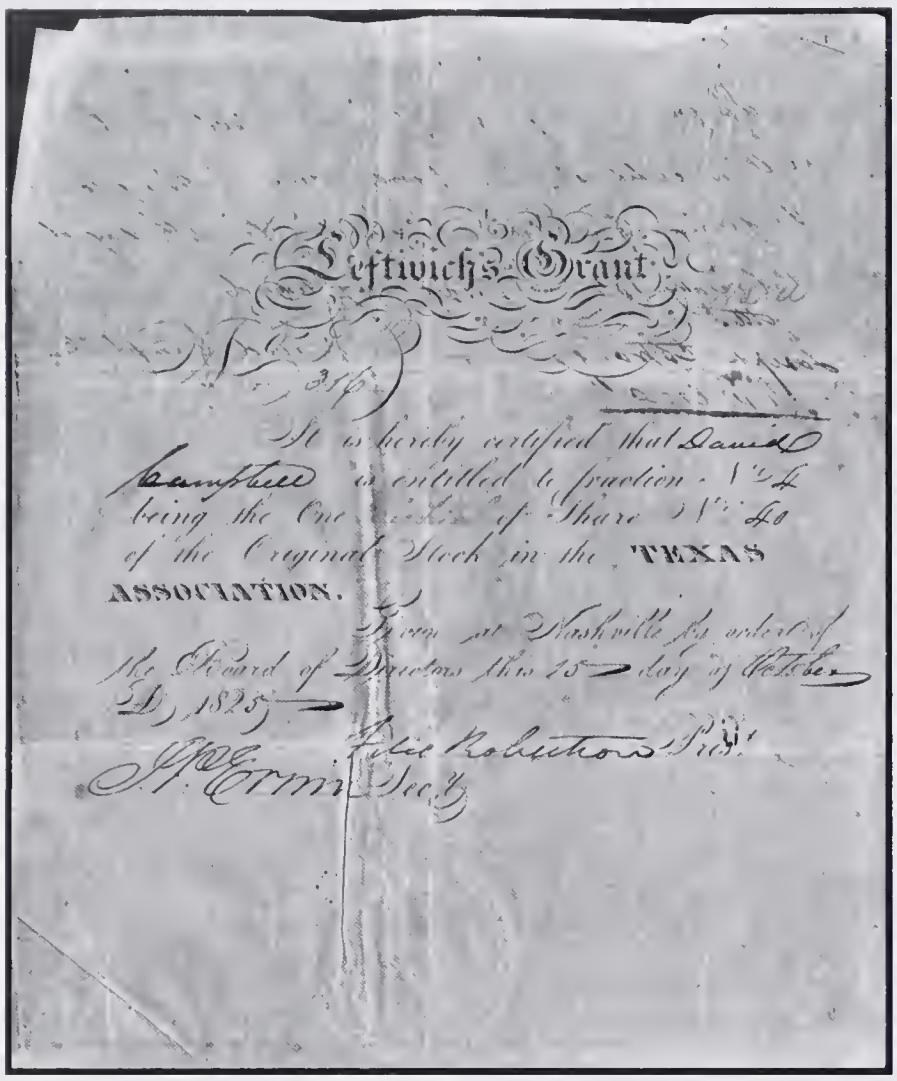
1296 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1862. *Cr.62E.* #17-18. **$500.** 8% Bond. Cu. Three vignettes of allegorical women across the top. Cherub, bottom. J.T.Paterson. **VF.*** [2] ***($150-250)***


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
$1000
$1000
1000

1297 **State of North Carolina** 1862. *Confederate States of America.* #163-171. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Blue $1000. Pair of allegorical women. Woman with state arms, left. Train passes classical building, right. Train, bottom. J.Manouvrier. **VF.*** [9] ***($750-1,250)***

1298 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1862. *Confederate States of America.* #159-162. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Blue "$1000". Pair of allegorical women. Woman with state arms, left. Train passes classical building, right. Train, bottom. J.Manouvrier. **VF.*** [4] ***($350-500)***

Historically Important Texas Certificate!



Leftwich's Grant

316

It is hereby certified that Daniel Kemp Hill is entitled to fraction No 4 being the One [illegible] of Share No 40 of the Original Stock in the TEXAS ASSOCIATION.

Given at Nashville by order of the Board of Directors this 15 day of October AD, 1825

Felix Robertson Pres.

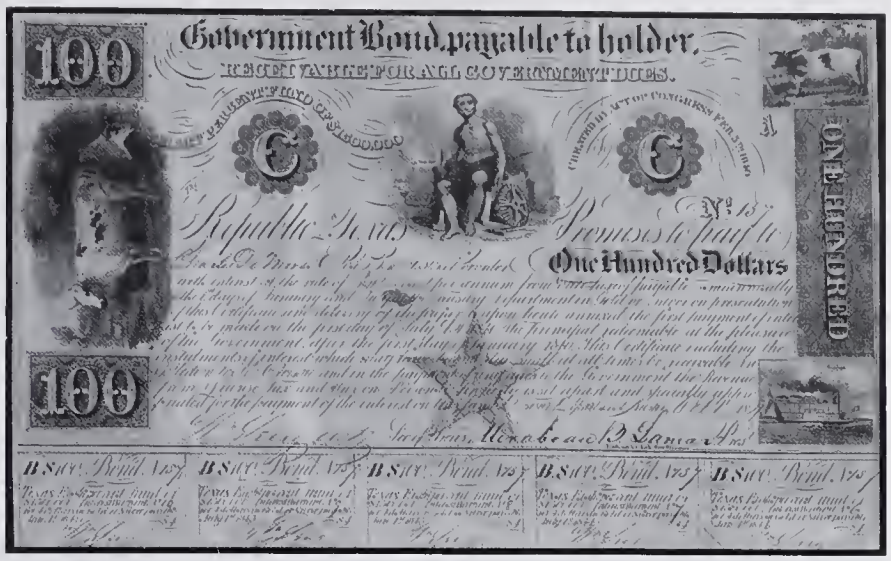
J. P. Erwin Sec.y

1299 Leftwich's Grant 1825. *Texas Association.* #316. **1/8 Share.** Partly printed document. **VF**.* ***($3,000-5,000)***

The term "Texas Association" was used for a group of 70 men who, on March 2, 1822, in Nashville, Tennessee, asked permission from the independent government of Mexico to settle in Texas. Robert Leftwich, the most important member, carried the request to Mexico City, but it took three years to secure a colonization contract. He received a contract on April 15, 1825 to introduce 800 families, but because the money advanced by the Texas Association had run out, he got the contract in his own name. On August 6, 1825 Leftwich sold his contract "Leftwich's Grant" to the Texas Association. The contract gave permission to introduce colonists into an area covered by 17 present day Texas counties, including: Bastrop, Bell, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Comanche, Coryell, Falls, Hamilton, Lampasas, Lee Limestone, McLenna, Milam, Mills, Robertson and Williamson. This area was referred to as Leftwich's Grant until October 15, 1827, when Stephen F. Austin, acting as agent for the Texas Association, referred to their petition as the "Nashville Company" rather than the "Texas Association".

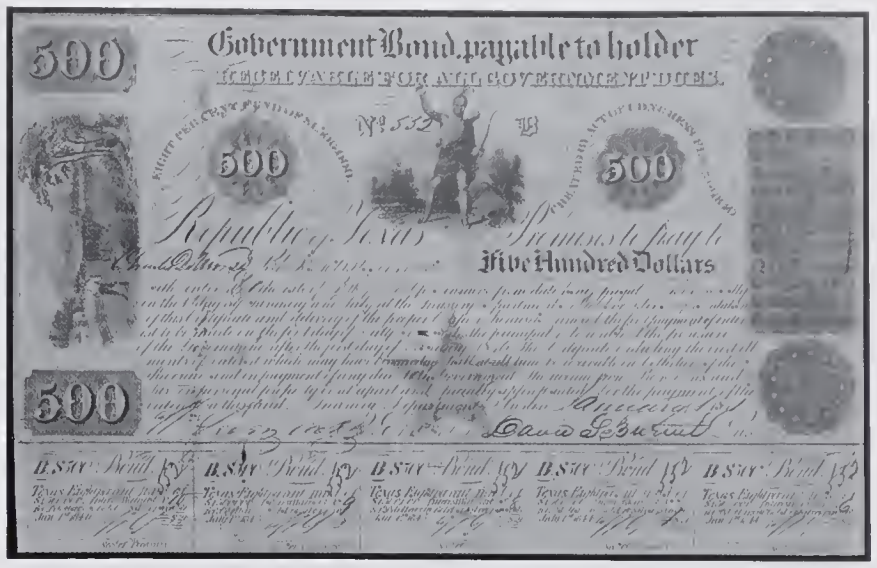
In 1830 Sterling Clack Robertson, acting under a subcontract, began to recruit families and bring them to Texas. After much legal maneuvering with Austin, Robertson confirmed the boundaries as had been defined in the original Nashville Company's contract. In 1834 Robertson was recognized as the empresario of the colony by the State Government of Coahuila and Texas. Robertson introduced 600 families, many at his own expense, before the Texas Declaration of Independence in 1836.

This is the second of only four certificates recently discovered. **An Historically Important Find.**



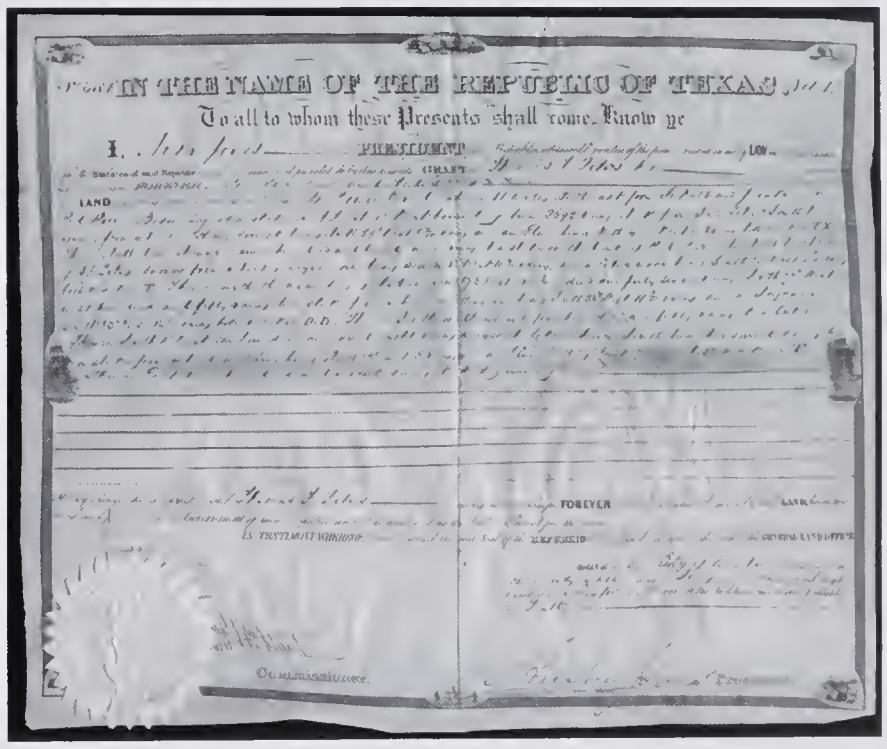
1300 Republic of Texas (TX) 1841. *Act of February 5, 1840. Cr.40A.* #157. **$100.** Government Bond. Cu. Allegorical Vulcan. Bull left and upper right. Steamboat, lower right. Signed by **Mirabeau B. Lamar** as president. CC, **VF**. ***($300-500)***

Mirabeau Lamar (1798-1859) came to Texas during the revolution and enlisted as a private in the Texas army. He served with distinction and rose in the ranks from private to major general. After Texan independence he was elected vice president in Houston's administration of the Republic of Texas. He then ran and was elected the second president of the Republic. Lamar later served as a lieutenant colonel in the Mexican-American War and fought at the Battle of Monterey. After the war he returned to Texas and represented Nueces and San Patricio counties in the state legislature.



1301 Republic of Texas 1841. #552. **$500.** 8% Bond. Indian warrior. Farmer plows, left. Signed by **David G. Burnet** as president. CC, **VF**. ***($350-500)***

David G. Burnet (1788-1870) was the first American volunteer to serve the unsuccessful revolt for the independence of Venezuela from Spain. He then attempted to establish a trading post in Natchitoches before moving to Texas. At the Convention of 1836 he was chosen interim president of the newly formed Republic of Texas. Burnet opposed annexation by the United States. He went on to serve as the first secretary of state of Texas and in 1866 he was elected to the United States Senate.



1302 Republic of Texas 1845. Land grant on vellum. Signed by **Anson Jones** as president. **VF**. ***($500-750)***

Anson Jones (1798-1858) came to Texas in 1833 and entered the army as a private soldier. In 1837 he was elected to the second Congress of Texas and in 1838 he was appointed minister to the United States. In 1844 Jones was elected president of the Republic of Texas which he held until Texas' annexation. Because of his neutral stance on the issue of annexation he quickly lost influence after statehood.

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

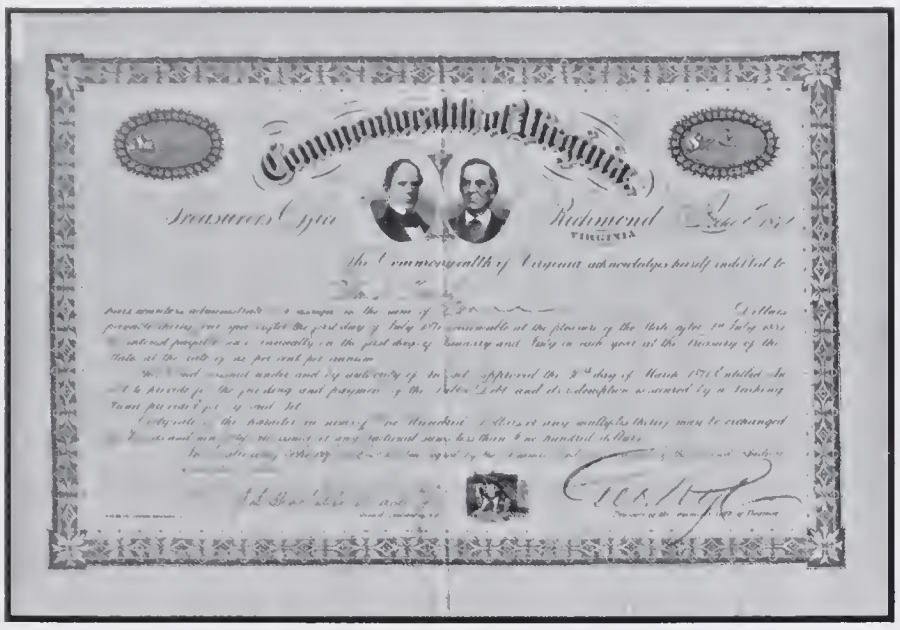
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm



1303 Commonwealth of Virginia (VA) 1871. #1707. **$2.** 6% Bond. Blue. Pair of men's portraits. Dog guards safe, bottom. Light staining, **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

1304 Commonwealth of Virginia (VA) 1871. #6889. **$158.** 6% Bond. Green. Equestrian statue of Washington. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

U.S. Treasury Certificates

1305 Department of the Interior (USA) 1852. *Commissioner of Pensions.* #63161. **40 Acres.** Bounty Land. Blue "BOUNTY LAND 40 ACRES". Soldier looking into valley. Lewis Cass and George Washington, left. Henry Clay and a farmer, right. Issued to *John Alexander, Brigade Major in Virginia Militia War of 1812.* TCC. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Prior to the massive post Civil War grants, official records indicate that the government distributed nearly 68 million acres of public lands to various classes of war service claimants. There were nearly 100,000 certificates issued, nearly all were redeemed, and are permanently stored at the National Archives. As the deadline for presentation expired in 1964, they have no intrinsic value today. Very few of these certificates have survived outside the National Archives.

Most of this land scrip passed into the hands (via cash sales) of land speculators and at considerable discounts. Much of this problem arose from the fact that many of those to whom these lands were granted had died and their heirs either needed immediate cash or had no desire to relocate to the West.

1306 Department of the Interior (USA) 1852. *Commissioner of Pensions.* #61421. **40 Acres.** Bounty Land. Blue "BOUNTY LAND 40 ACRES". Soldier looking into valley. Lewis Cass and George Washington, left. Henry Clay and a farmer, right. Issued to *Jacob Wilhelm, Private, Captain Elliott's Company, Virginia Militia, War of 1812.* TCC. Endorsed on the reverse with light ink bleed, **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1307 **Department of the Interior** (USA) 1857. #56482. **160 Acres .** Bounty Land. Orange "BOUNTY LAND 160 ACRES". Capitol building. George Washington and J.C. Dobbin, left. Franklin Pierce and sailor, right. Issued to *Samuel McDowell Reid, Adjutant, Virginia Militia, War of 1812.* RWHE. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

1308 **Department of the Interior** (USA) 1856. *Commissioner of Pensions.* #47589. **160 Acres.** Bounty Land. Orange "BOUNTY LAND 160 Acres". Capitol building. George Washington and J.C. Dobbin, left. Franklin Pierce and sailor, right. Issued to *Lewis W. Minor, Surgeon, Ship USS Mississippi U.S. Navy, War with Mexico.* RWHE. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

1309 **Department of the Interior** (USA) 1856. *Commissioner of Pensions.* #44627. **160 Acres .** Bounty Land. Orange "BOUNTY LAND 160 ACRES". Capitol building. George Washington and J.C. Dobbin, left. Franklin Pierce and sailor, right. Issued to *Frances Coleman, widow of Elisha Coleman, Private, Captain Allen's Company, Virginia Militia, War of 1812.* RWHE. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

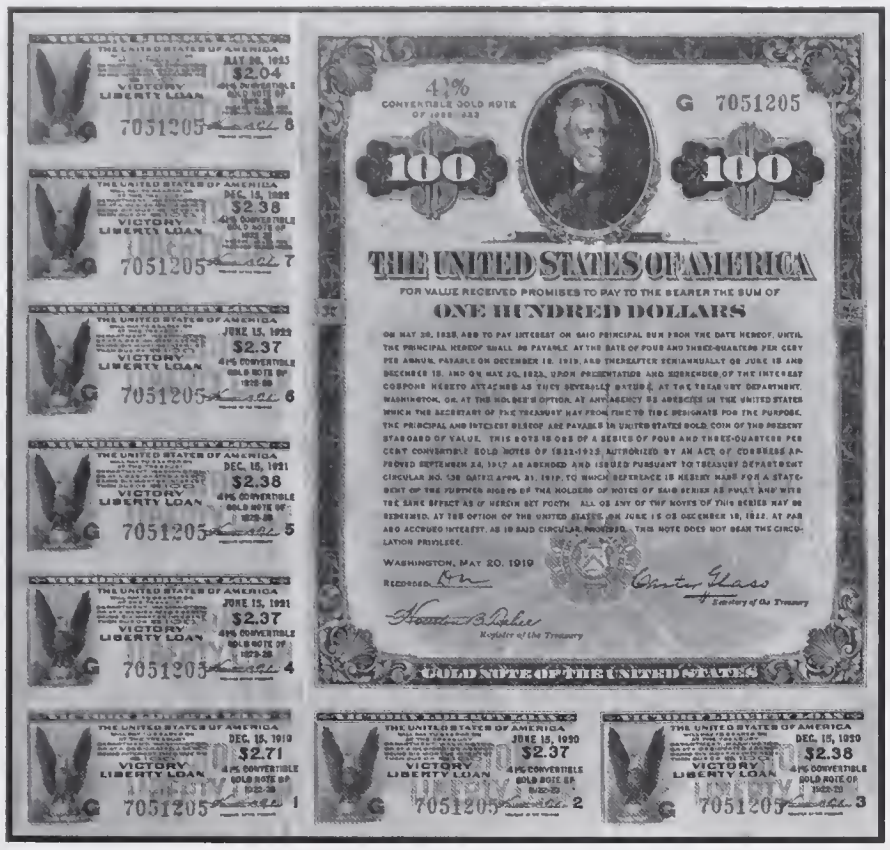
1310 **Unites States of Freedom** 1895. #6018. **25 shs.** Brown. Liberty Bell. Statue of Liberty, left. Statehouse, right. "A League of Liberty and Peace." Minor splits, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

1311 **Liberty Loan of 1917** (USA) 1917. #726290. **$50.** 3 1/2% Bond. Cb. Thomas Jefferson, left. Statue of Liberty, right. Brown eagle and Columbia statue on back. Light staining, **VF.*** ***($1,250-1,750)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance **$29.95**
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

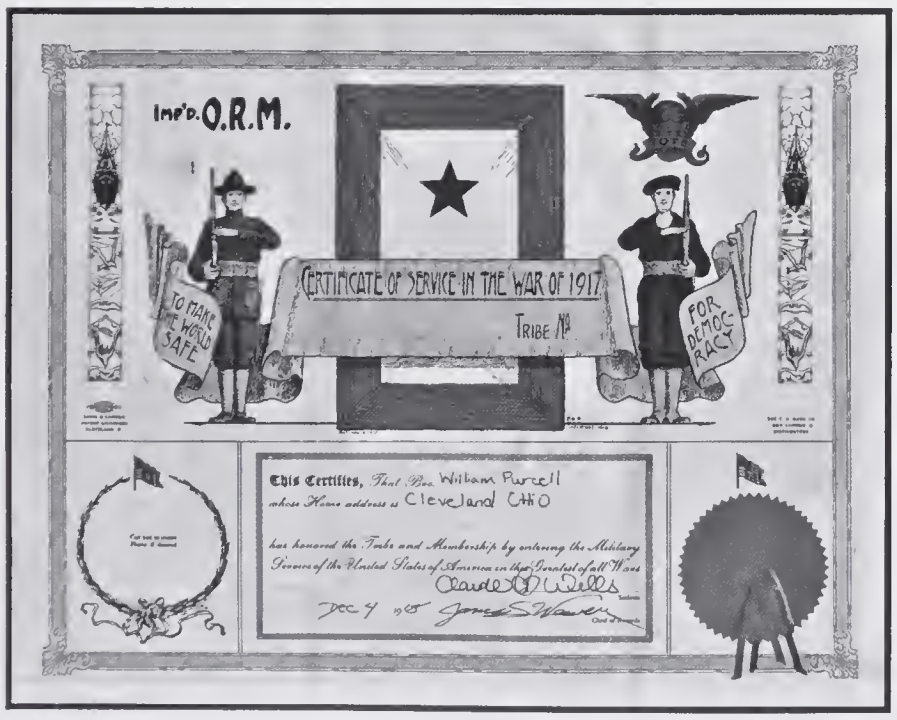
A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



1312 Victory Liberty Loan (USA) 1919. #G7051205. **$100.** 4 3/4% Convertible Gold Note. Cs. Blue "VICTORY LIBERTY LOAN". Portrait of Andrew Jackson. Orange eagle on the reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and Glass. Coupons 1-8. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

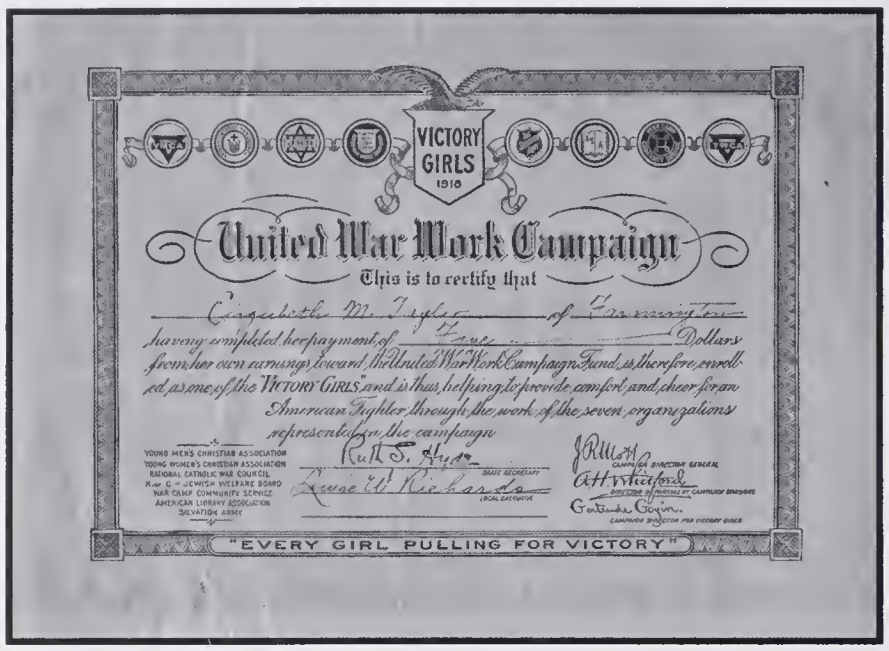
1313 Fourth Liberty Loan (USA) 1918. #J05421259. **$50.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Cu. Green underprint. Red treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice draped in flag on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. Coupons 32-40 present. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***



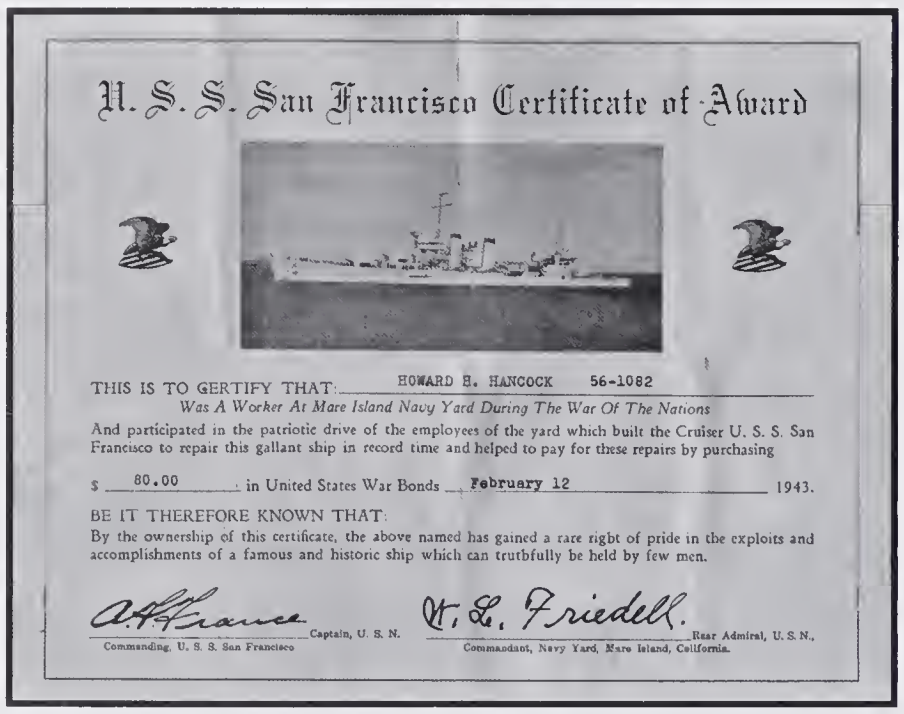
1314 Service in the War of 1917 1918. *Cleveland.* Certificate. Brown with gold seal and multicolored vignettes. War service flag flanked by a soldier and a sailor. Perhaps the most graphic WWI certificate we have seen. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

1315 United States Government Liberty Loan Bond (USA) 1917. Specimen. **$10.** Participation Certificate. Brown. Eagle atop rock. Five of these certificates could be used to buy a $50 First Liberty Loan Bond of 1917. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

This is a product of the American Bank Note Company. The public bought these as their finances permitted and then converted them into regular bonds. We have never seen any issued pieces and indeed, there may not be any outstanding.



1316 United War Work Campaign 1918. **$5.** Brown. "Victory Girls" logo with various charitable logos including the YMCA, Jewish Welfare Board, Salvation Army and others. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



1317 U.S.S. San Francisco Certificate (USA) 1943. **$80.** Purchase of War Bonds. Photo vignette of the cruiser U.S.S. San Francisco. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

The U.S.S. San Francisco was launched in 1933. The ship survived Pearl Harbor and participated in all of the major campaigns of the Asian Theater during WWII. The ship took 45 direct hits at the Guadalcanal, but none below the waterline. During that battle 77 sailors were killed and 107 wounded. This certificate was issued shortly after the battle for necessary repairs. Two-hundred and sixy-seven were killed in action on the San Francisco during the war. The ship was highly decorated with four Medal of Honor recipients serving on board.

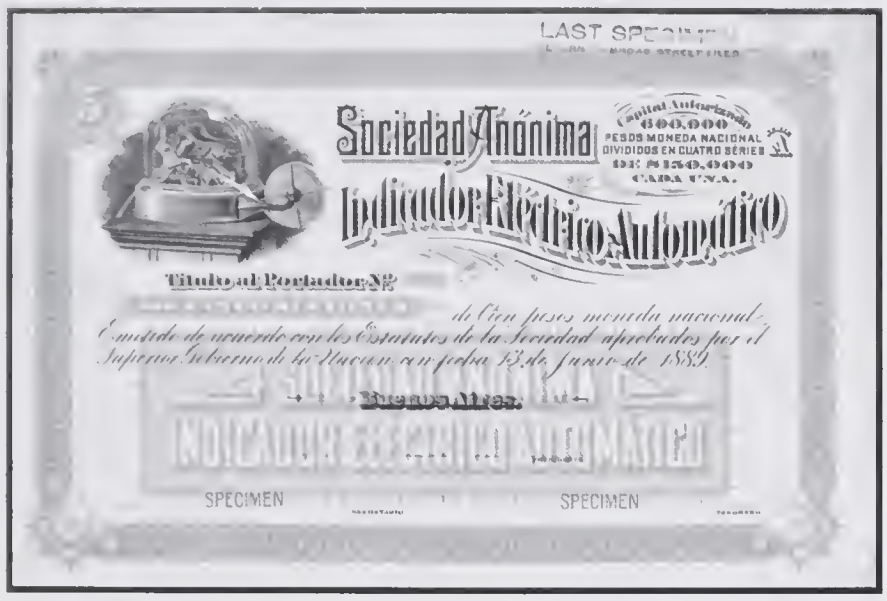
1318 **Farm War Service** (USA) 1943. Certificae of All Out Production. Red, white and blue. Large "V" underprint. GPO. **VF**. ***($200-300)***

1319 **Buddy Bonds** 1944. "Backed The Attack" Certificate. Dutchess County War Finance Committee. Multicolored eagle atop globe with red, white and blue American flags. Browning on the reverse, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

1320 **Motion Pictures Industry War Activities Committee** *1945.* Citation. Gold. Red Cross. For distinguished services rendered during the Motion Picture Industry Red Cross War Fund Week. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

1321 **United States Treasury Department** (USA) 1945. War Finance Program Citation. Light blue. Underprint of the marines raising the flag at Iwo Jima. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

International Certificates



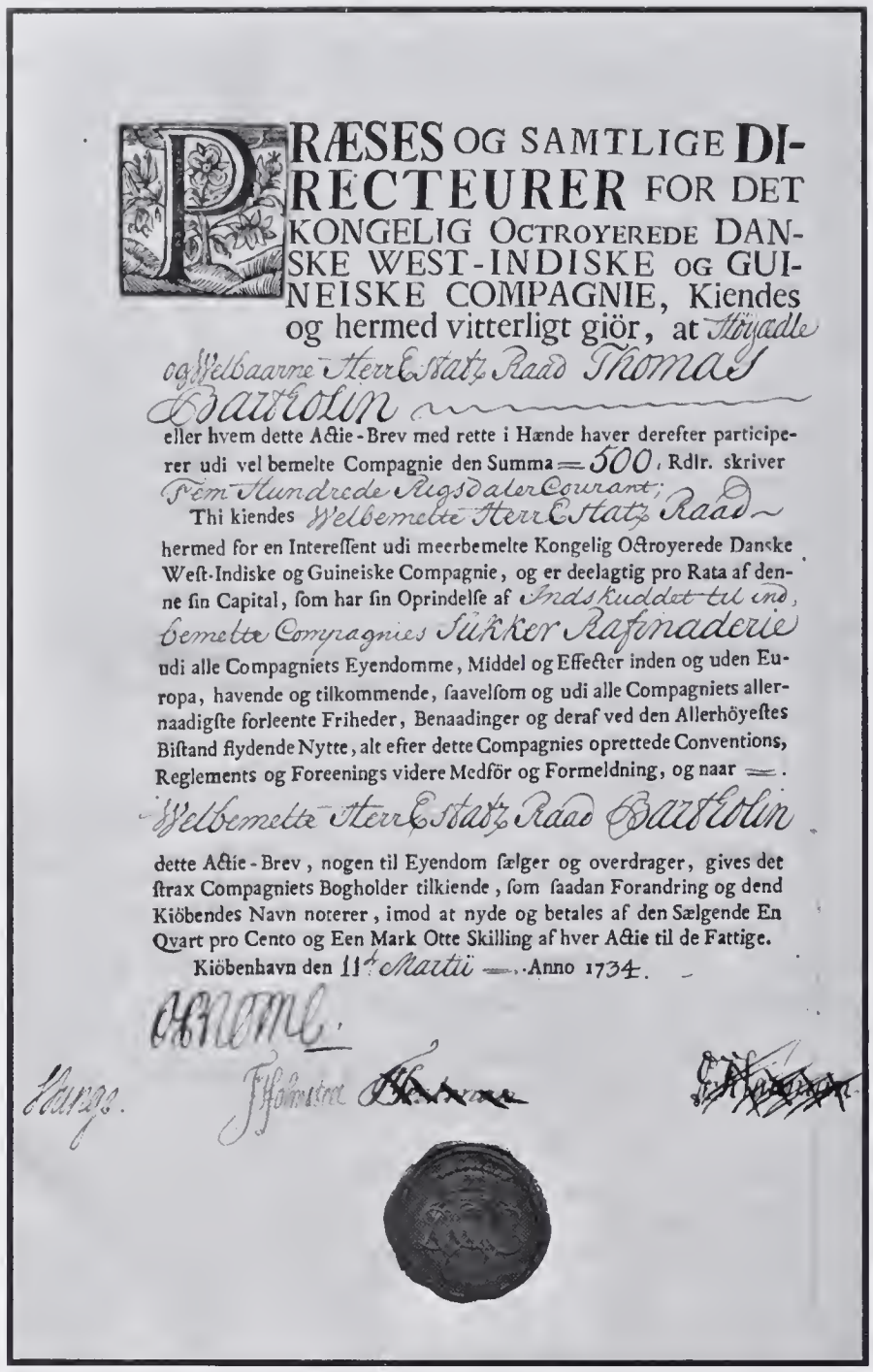
1322 **Sociedad Anonima Indicador Electrico Automatico** (Buenos Aires) 1889. Specimen. **5 shs.** Orange. Beautiful vignette showing an early stock ticker. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

1323 **Dominion Lands Branch** (Canada) 1876. *Department of the Interior.* #7814. **$20 Allowance.** Green "TWENTY". Deer. CBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1324 **Havana Electric Rwy** (Cuba) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred. Orange. Electric streetcars. ABN. **EF.** ***($175-250)***

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

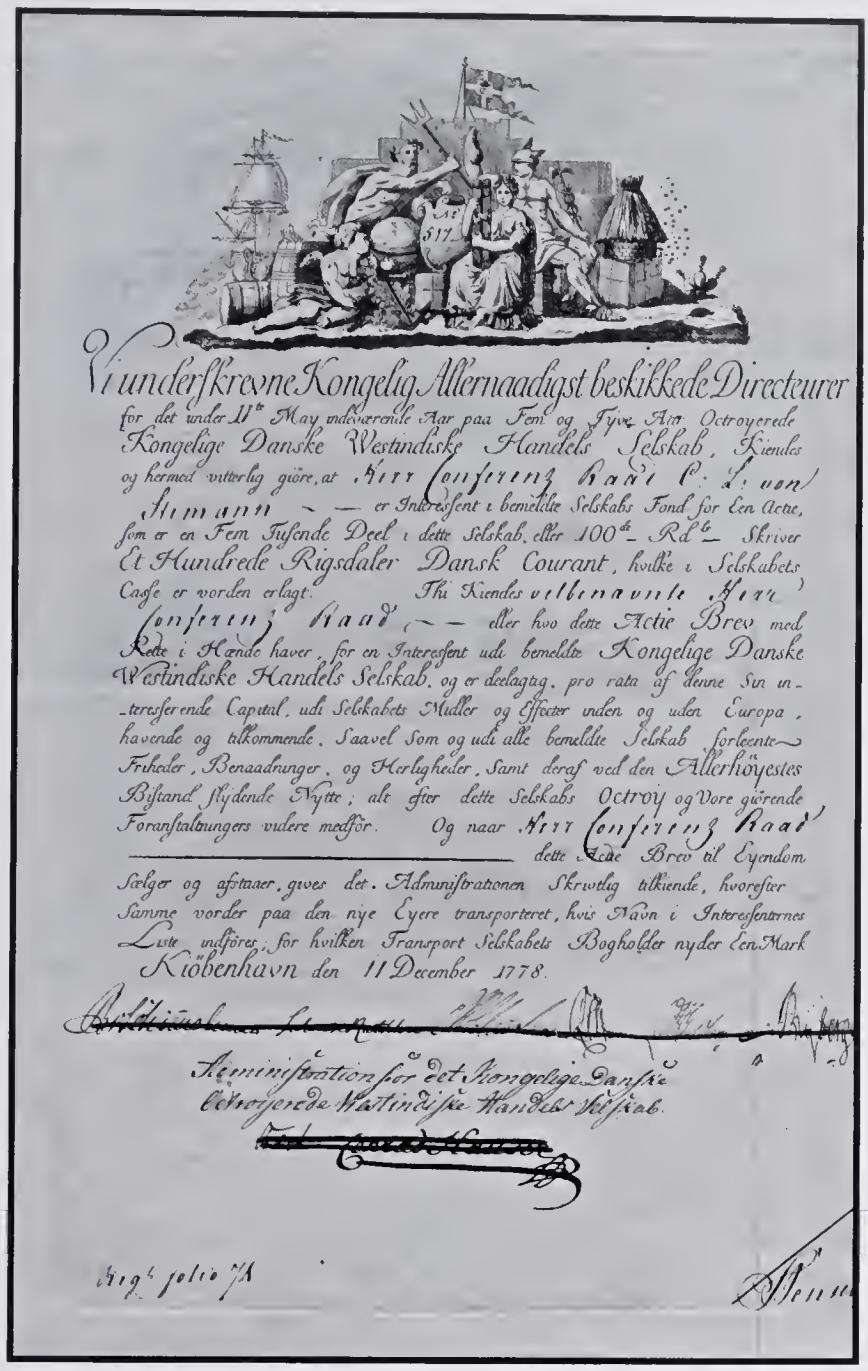


PRÆSES OG SAMTLIGE DIRECTEURER FOR DET KONGELIG OCTROYEREDE DANSKE WEST-INDISKE OG GUINEISKE COMPAGNIE, Kiendes og hermed vitterligt giör, at Stryadle og Welbaarne Herr Estats Raad Thomas Bartholin eller hvem dette Actie-Brev med rette i Hænde haver derefter participerer udi vel bemelte Compagnie den Summa = 500 Rdlr. skriver Fem Hundrede Rigsdaler Courant; Thi kiendes Welbemelte Herr Estats Raad hermed for en Interessent udi meerbemelte Kongelig Octroyerede Danske West-Indiske og Guineiske Compagnie, og er deelagtig pro Rata af denne sin Capital, som har sin Oprindelse af Indskuddet til ind, bemelte Compagnies Sukker Rafinaderie udi alle Compagniets Eyendomme, Middel og Effecter inden og uden Europa, havende og tilkommende, saavelsom og udi alle Compagniets allernaadigste forleente Friheder, Benaadinger og deraf ved den Allerhöyestes Bistand flydende Nytte, alt efter dette Compagnies oprettede Conventions, Reglements og Foreenings videre Medför og Formeldning, og naar Welbemelte Herr Estats Raad Bartholin dette Actie-Brev, nogen til Eyendom sælger og overdrager, gives det strax Compagniets Bogholder tilkiende, som saadan Forandring og dend Kiöbendes Navn noterer, imod at nyde og betales af den Sælgende En Qvart pro Cento og Een Mark Otte Skilling af hver Actie til de Fattige.
Kiöbenhavn den 11 Martii Anno 1734.

1325 **Danish West India & Guinea Company** (Denmark) 1734. *Copenhagen.* **500 Riggsdaler.** Red wax seal. Ornate first letter. On laid paper. **EF.***

($1,500-3,000)

In 1671 the Danish king chartered the Danish West India and Guinea Company to colonize the uninhabited islands of St. Thomas. The stockholders included some of the most prominent figures in the society including the King, his family and many of his ministers. These investors provided a core confidence in the venture. The company was given a monopoly of all trade with the West Indies. The population of the colony was derived from the recruitment of soldiers, skilled workers and artisans with the first laborers on the plantations being Dutch convicts then slaves. The company established a settlement on St. John in 1694. The Danish West Indian Company purchased St. Croix from the French in 1733 bringing St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John together as the Danish West Indies. The islands remained under Danish rule until 1917, when the United States purchased them for $25 million in gold in an effort to improve military positioning during World War I. St. Croix, St. Thomas and St. John became the US Virgin Islands.


Vi underskrevne Kongelig Allernaadigst beskikkede Directeurer for det under 11te May indeværende Aar paa Fem og Tyve Aar Octroyerede Kongelige Danske Westindiske Handels Selskab, Kiendes og hermed vitterlig giøre, at Herr Conferenz Raad C. L. von Hemann — — er Interessent i bemeldte Selskabs Fond for Een Actie, som er en Fem Tusende Deel i dette Selskab, eller 100de Rdl. Skriver Et Hundrede Rigsdaler Dansk Courant, hvilke i Selskabets Casse er vorden erlagt. Thi Kiendes velbenævnte Herr Conferenz Raad — — eller hvo dette Actie Brev med Rette i Hænde haver, for en Interessent udi bemeldte Kongelige Danske Westindiske Handels Selskab, og er deelagtig, pro rata af denne Sin interesserende Capital, udi Selskabets Midler og Effecter inden og uden Europa, havende og tilkommende. Saavel Som og udi alle bemeldte Selskab forleente Friheder, Benaadninger, og Herligheder, Samt deraf ved den Allerhøyestes Bistand flydende Nytte; alt efter dette Selskabs Octroy og Vore giørende Foranstaltnings videre medfør. Og naar Herr Conferenz Raad — — dette Actie Brev til Eyendom Sælger og afstaaer, gives det Administrationen Skriftlig tilkiende, hvorefter Samme vorder paa den nye Eyers transporteret, hvis Navn i Interessenternes Liste indføres, for hvilken Transport Selskabets Bogholder nyder Een Mark Kiøbenhavn den 11 December 1778.

Administration for det Kongelige Danske Octroyerede Westindiske Handels Selskab.

Sig. folio 78

1326 Danish West Indian Company (Denmark) 1778. *Copenhagen.* #74. **100 Riggsdaler.** Kongelige Danske Westindiske Handels Selskab. Neptune, Mercury and other figures, castle and ship in distance. On laid paper. **EF.** ***($750-1,250)***

These few certificates are reportedly the last available from our consignor.

1327 Danish West Indian Company (Denmark) 1778. *Copenhagen.* #183. **100 Rigsdaler.** Kongelige Danske Westindiske Handels Selskab. Neptune, Mercury and other figures, castle and ship in distance. On laid paper. **EF.** ***($750-1,250)***

1328 Schuldverschreibung der Stadt-Dusseldorf (Germany) 1907. *City of Dusseldorf.* #10390. **500 Mark.** 4% Bond. Yellow and green. Woman with hammer, anvil and sword; youth with palette and brushes. Minor tape repair, **VF.** ***($200-400)***

Issued by Dusseldorf to fund mortgages on property in the city. The artwork was done by Felix Schmidt, who was a well known artist of the day. A highly sought after European certificate.

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

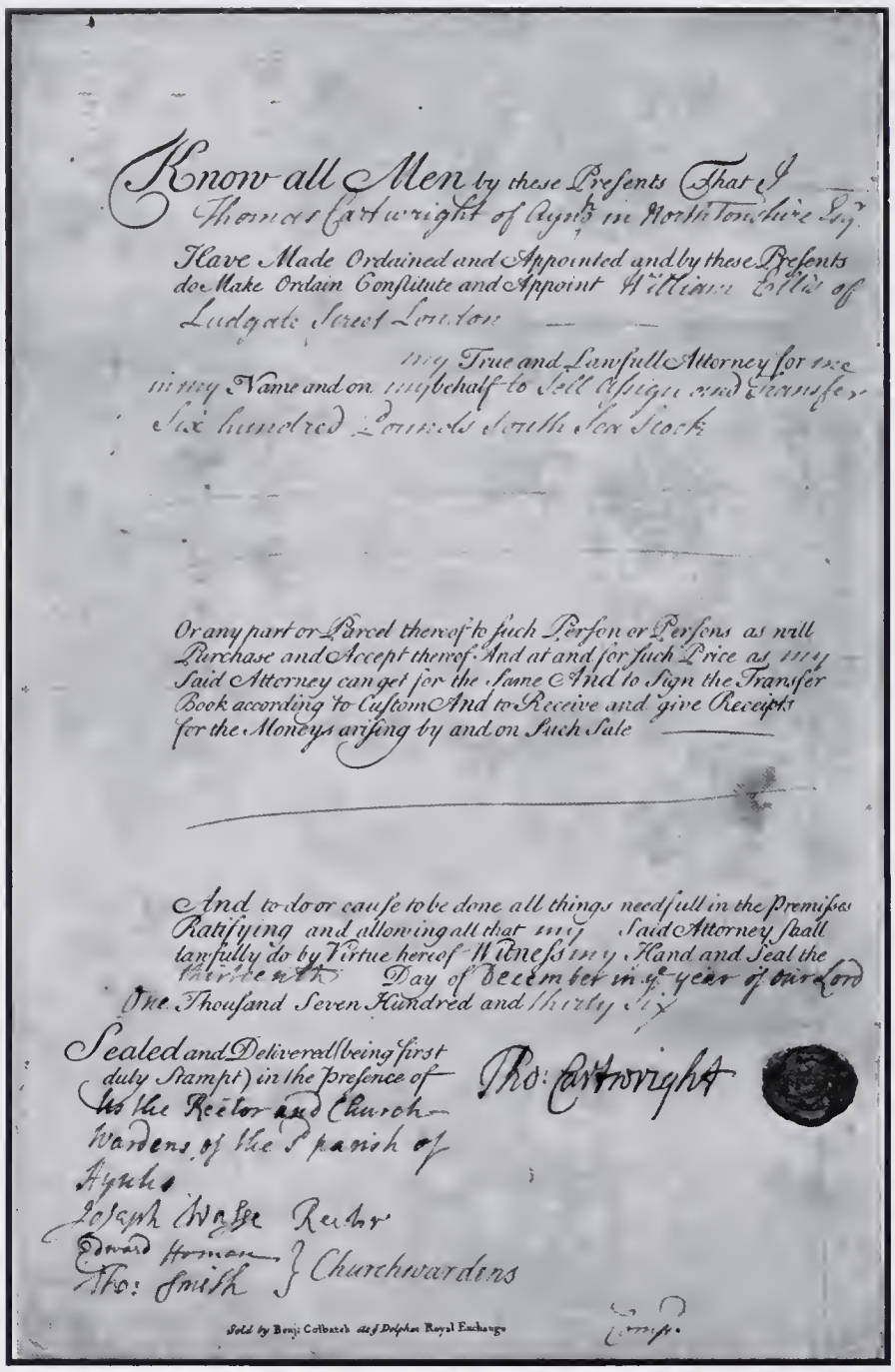
Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.

1329 Channel Tubular Railway Preliminary Company (Great Britain) 1892. **5 Founder's Shares.** Light tan underprint. Text in English and French. An exceptional work of art depicting the White Cliffs of Dover, the French coastline, and a classic vignette of a cross-section of the tunnel under water showing a locomotive with passenger cars chugging towards the French side. Surrounded by a magnificent border topped by the allegorical figures Britania and Marianne (the woman symbolizing France) holding their respective flags and holding hands. **VF+.*** ***($200-400)***

The Channel Tunnel nicknamed "The Chunnel" now links Britain to mainland Europe for the first time since the ancient land bridge eroded 10,000 years ago. To date this is the biggest construction project Europe has ever undertaken. However history tells of earlier attempts such as this grandiose scheme from 1892. The historical significance of this is that it is the only available antique stock certificate of a company attempting to tunnel under the English Channel. The dream of a "Chunnel" goes back to before 1802, but this is the only available antique stock celebrating this monumental engineering project.

Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are active buyers. We will gladly make serious offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.


Know all Men by these Presents That I Thomas Cartwright of Aynho in Northtonshire Esq. Have Made Ordained and Appointed and by these Presents do Make Ordain Constitute and Appoint William Ellis of Ludgate Street London my True and Lawfull Attorney for me in my Name and on my behalf to Sell Assign and Transfer Six hundred Pounds South Sea Stock

Or any part or Parcel thereof to such Person or Persons as will Purchase and Accept thereof And at and for such Price as my Said Attorney can get for the Same And to Sign the Transfer Book according to Custom And to Receive and give Receipts for the Moneys arising by and on Such Sale

And to do or cause to be done all things needfull in the premises Ratifying and allowing all that my Said Attorney shall lawfully do by Virtue hereof Witness my Hand and Seal the thirteenth Day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Six

Sealed and Delivered (being first duly Stampt) in the presence of us the Rector and Church-Wardens of the Parish of Aynho
Joseph Wagge Rector
Edward Herman } Churchwardens
Tho: Smith

Ro: Cartwright

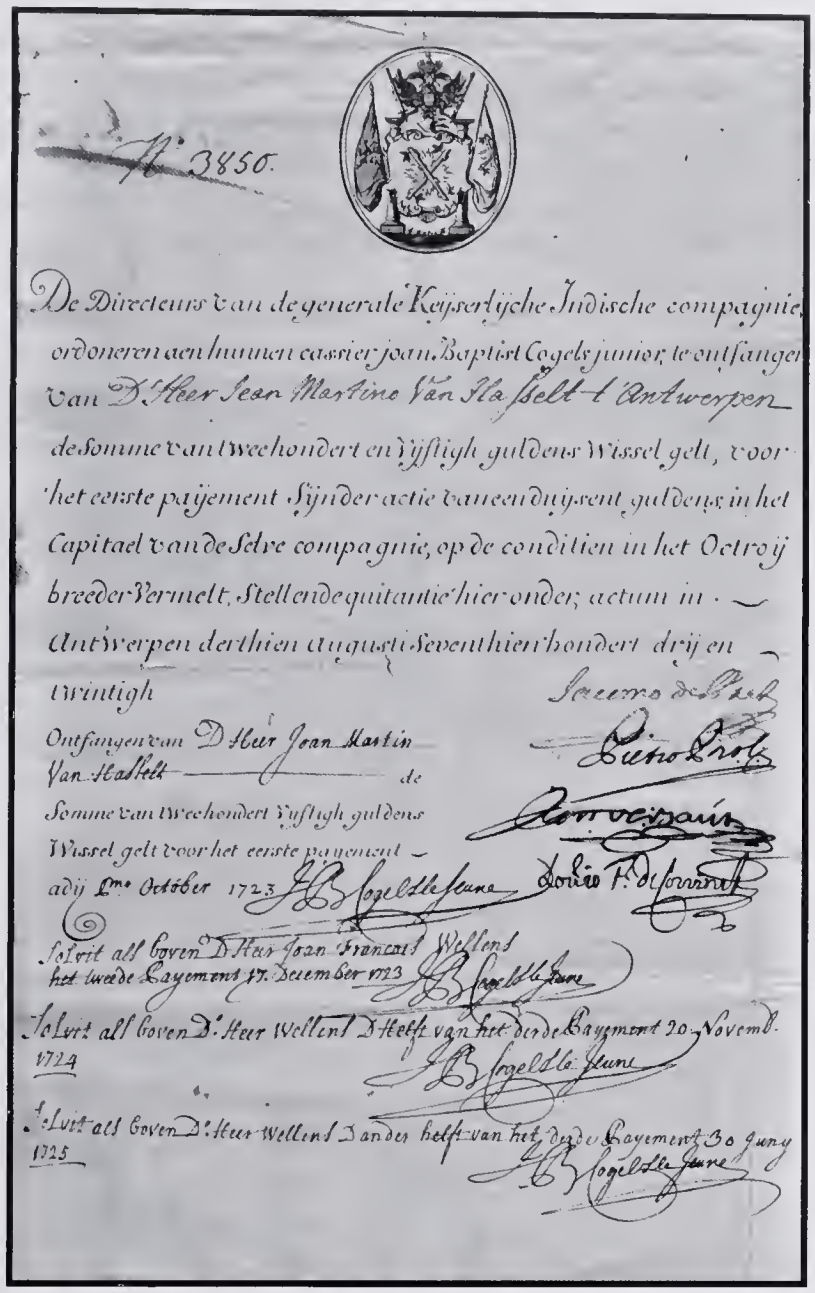
Sold by Benj: Colbatch at the Dolphin Royal Exchange

1330 South Sea Stock (Great Britain) 1736. **£600.** Partly printed document expertly silked with a small annotated area exposed on the verso. Thomas Cartwright authorizes his attorney to transfer 600 pounds of South Sea Stock. Red wax seal, lower right. **F.** ***($250-400)***

1331 Dutch East India Company (Netherlands) 1785. #49605. **100 Guldens.** 2 1/2% Plan der Lotery Negotiate. Typeset on laid paper. Signed by J.Temminck. **EF.** ***($200-400)***

The V.O.C. (Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie), the Dutch East India Company, was established on March 20, 1602, when the Estates-General of the Netherlands granted it a monopoly to carry out colonial activities in Asia. It was the first multinational company and the first company to issue stocks and bonds.

1332 Dutch East India Company (Netherlands) #10700. **1000 Gulden.** Aflossing-Billet. Typeset on laid paper. Signed by J.Temminck. **EF.** ***($200-400)***



N° 3850.

De Directeurs van de generale Keijserlijche Indische compagnie, ordoneren aen hunnen cassier joan Baptist Cogels junior, te ontfangen van D'Heer Jean Martino Van Ha Selt t Antwerpen de somme van twee hondert en vijftigh guldens Wissel gelt, voor het eerste paijement Sijnder actie van een duijsent guldens in het Capitael van de Selve compagnie, op de conditien in het Octroij breeder Vermelt, Stellende quitantie hier onder; actum in Antwerpen derthien Augusti Seventhien hondert drij en twintigh

Ontfangen van D'Heer Joan Martin Van Hasselt de somme van twee hondert vijftigh guldens Wissel gelt voor het eerste payement adij 1me October 1723

Soleit all boven D'Heer Joan Francois Wellens het twede Payement 17. December 1723

Soleit all boven D'Heer Wellens D'Helft van het derde Payement 20. Novemb. 1724

Soleit all boven D'Heer Wellens D'ander helft van het derde Payement 30 Juny 1725

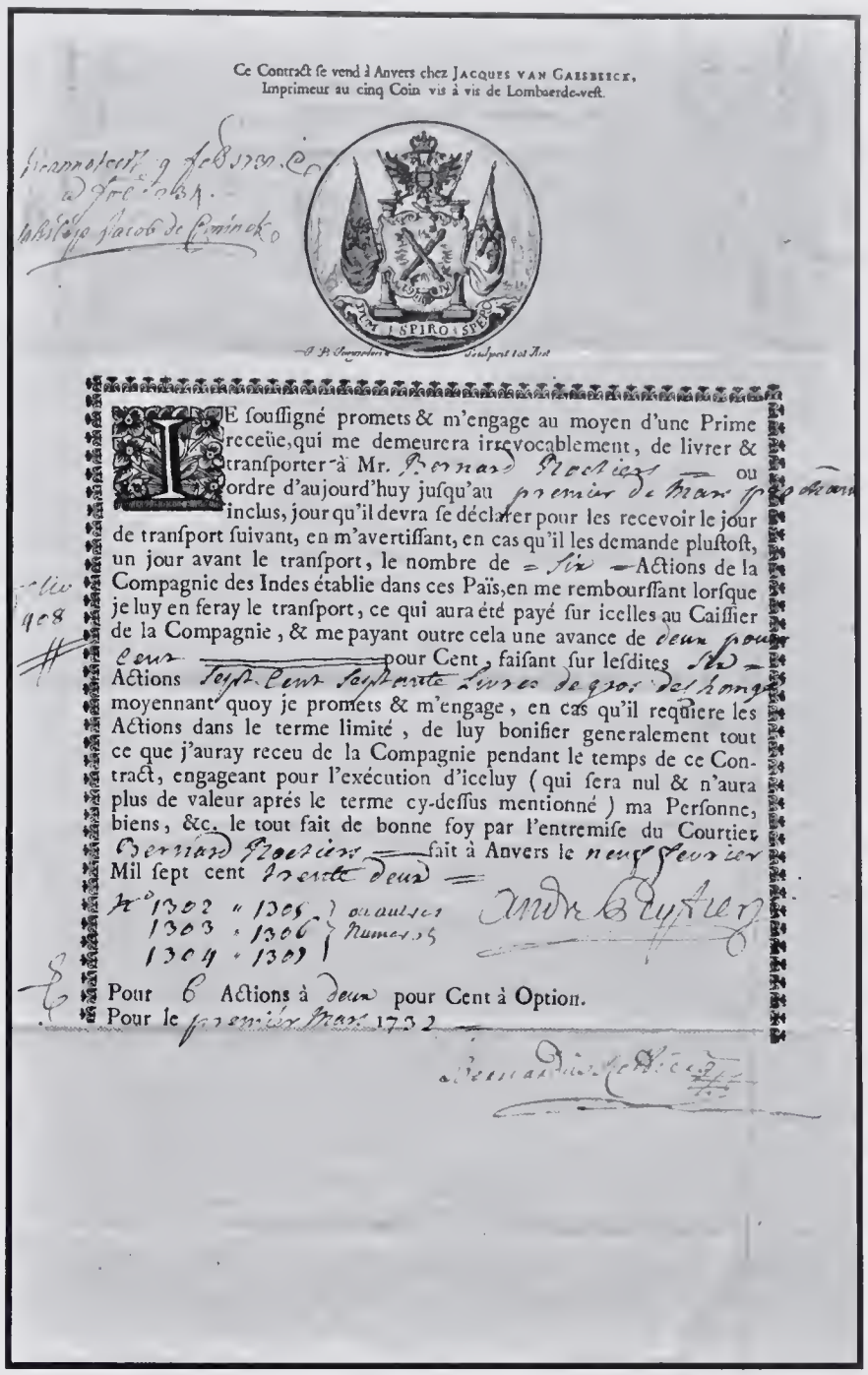
1333 Keyserlyche Indische Company (Imperial East India Company) (Antwerp) 1723. #3850. **One share.** Text in Flemish. Partly printed form. Company arms at top. Small repaired tear at top else, **VF+**.

($750-1,250)

This rare share certificates of the Imperial East India Company is one of the oldest known stock certificates. This company competed with the Dutch East India Company and operated from the Austrian Netherlands (now Belgium).

The Emperor's India Company carried on a lucrative trade with the Orient for spices, tea, coffee, perfumes, textiles, and porcelains and paid a dividend of 33-1/3% per year. At the end of eight years, Emperor Charles VI of the Austro-Hungarian Empire offered this company to the Dutch East India Company (this Company's competitors) in order to obtain their support for his daughter, Marie Theresa, to succeed him as Empress. The Dutch accepted these terms and the company's assets became part of the mighty Dutch East India Company.

A small group of these certificates were discovered in Antwerp some years ago. They are now among the top pieces of the collectors' markets, because they are amongst the oldest share certificates of a company having been issued in 1723. Signed by famous men of the time: **Pietro Proli**, one of the most important merchants of the 18th century, and the **Marquis de Prie** , promoted 'stadthoulder' of the Hapsburgs in the Austrian Netherlands. A worthy addition to the finest collection.



Ce Contract se vend à Anvers chez JACQUES VAN GAESBEECK, Imprimeur au cinq Coin vis à vis de Lombaerde-vest.

IE soussigné promets & m'engage au moyen d'une Prime receüe, qui me demeurera irrevocablement, de livrer & transporter à Mr. Bernard Roelliers ou ordre d'aujourd'huy jusqu'au premier de Mars prochain inclus, jour qu'il devra se déclarer pour les recevoir le jour de transport suivant, en m'avertissant, en cas qu'il les demande plustost, un jour avant le transport, le nombre de six Actions de la Compagnie des Indes établie dans ces Païs, en me remboursant lorsque je luy en feray le transport, ce qui aura été payé sur icelles au Caissier de la Compagnie, & me payant outre cela une avance de deux pour cent pour Cent, faisant sur lesdites six Actions soixante douze livres de gros de Hongrie moyennant quoy je promets & m'engage, en cas qu'il requiere les Actions dans le terme limité, de luy bonifier generalement tout ce que j'auray receu de la Compagnie pendant le temps de ce Contract, engageant pour l'exécution d'iceluy (qui sera nul & n'aura plus de valeur aprés le terme cy-dessus mentionné) ma Personne, biens, &c. le tout fait de bonne foy par l'entremise du Courtier Bernard Roelliers fait à Anvers le neuf Fevrier Mil sept cent trente deux

N° 1302 " 1305 } ou autres
1303 " 1306 } Numerosis
1304 " 1307

Pour 6 Actions à deux pour Cent à Option.
Pour le premier Mars 1732

1334 Keyserlyche Indische Company (Imperial East India Company) (Antwerp) 1732. **6 shares.** Text in Flemish. Partly printed form. Company arms at the top. **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

1335 Plantation Rio Essequebo & Rio Demmerary (Colony of Suriname) 1773. *Amsterdam*. #729. Colonization agreement between plantation owner and planters. Typeset on laid paper. Signed by Jan van Ryneveld; Jacob Hop; Abraham Calkoen and F.H. van Groin. **VF**. ***($600-900)***

POYAISIAN NEW THREE PR CENT
NESCIUS VINCI
£100
Consolidated Stock
CERTIFICATE.

Know all Men by these Presents, That We, GREGOR MAC GREGOR, President of the POYAISIAN REPUBLIC, do hereby CERTIFY AND DECLARE, that the Bearer hereof is entitled to have this Stock Certificate exchanged for a SPECIAL BOND of One Hundred Pounds,

A tous ceux que ces presentes verront, Nous GREGOR MAC GREGOR, Président de la REPUBLIQUE Poyaisienne, par ces presentes DECLARONS ET CERTIFIONS, que le Porteur d'icelles a droit de changer ce Certificat pour une ACTION SPECIALE de Cent Livres d'un Fond nouveau qui

London, 1837.

This is to Certify that the annexed Poyaisian Security, issued by Sir Gregor Mac Gregor, is hereby legalized and admitted into the New Grant of the Poyaisian Territory, made by His Present Majesty, Robert Charles Frederick, King of the Musquito Nation, by Deed bearing date Ninth May, Eighteen Hundred and Thirty-seven, and that the Holder hereof will be entitled, on the following payments being completed, to a due participation in the Profits arising from or out of the said Grant, which profits will be divided as a yearly interest on all such legalized and admitted Securities.

Signed by authority of Messrs. Hedgcock, Renneck, Haly and Brown, Possessors of the said New Grant. — Secretary, 13, Pancras Lane, London.

Three per Cent Stock, dated September 1831.

No. 321. £100 £33.6.8

Payments.
Nov. 1837. Received the First Instalment, viz. 5s. per Cent. £ -1-8-
Mar. 1838. Received the Second Instalment, 5s. per Cent. -1-8-
June „ Received the Third Instalment, 5s. per Cent. -1-8-
Sept. „ Received the Fourth & Final Instalment, 5s. per Cent. -1-8-

N.B.---£3000 3 per Cent. Certificates to be equal to £4000 Stock.
3000 Acres of Poyaisian Land Certificates to Ditto.
15000 Coupons Scrip, viz. the Dividends due on 15000 Stock, Ditto.

The holders of the legalized and admitted Securities will have a claim on the profits derivable from the sale of the produce of the Poyaisian Land, and to half the amount which may hereafter be received for Sale of the Land not absorbed by the admitted Grants previously issued by Sir Gregor Mac Gregor.

1336 Poyaisian Republic 1831. #321. **£100.** New Three Per Cent Stock. Orange. Coat of arms flanked by natives in traditional dress holding flags. Signed by **Gregor MacGregor.** Minor splits, **VF.** ***($600-900)***

Also included is a second certificate certifying "that the annexed Poyaisian Security issued by Sir Gregor MacGregor is hereby legalized and admitted into the New Grant of the Poyaisian Territory." Coat of arms. 1837. **VF+.**

The "Kingdom" of Poyais arose from a complicated series of claims to the Atlantic coast of Central America. The Spanish claimed the whole area, but British timber cutters disputed this claim. In 1655, the British secured a treaty giving them a protectorate over the Mosquito Indians. The British recognized their Chief as a "king". This arrangement suited the Indians, who sought protection from Spanish rule. In 1820, a Scottish adventurer, Gregor MacGregor, provided military services to the "King," who gave away a large part of his realm. Anxious to make good his claims, MacGregor desperately tried to get people to settle in his unpopulated domain so that he could defend it. In the Clayton-Bulwar Treaty of 1850, Britain renounced its protectorate and the Poyais and Mosquito Kingdoms disappeared.

1337 Poyaisian Republic 1831. #77.£**100.** New Three Per Cent Consolidated Stock. Orange. Coat of arms flanked by natives in traditional dress holding flags. Signed by **Gregor MacGregor.** Minor splits, **VF.** ***($600-900)***

Also included is an annex certificate similar to the previous lot.

POYAISIAN NEW THREE PR CENT
NESCIUS VINCI
£500.
Consolidated Stock
CERTIFICATE.

Know all Men by these Presents, That We, GREGOR MAC GREGOR, President of the POYAISIAN REPUBLIC, do hereby CERTIFY AND DECLARE, that the Bearer hereof is entitled to have this Stock Certificate exchanged for a SPECIAL BOND of Five Hundred Pounds, of a new Stock, to be called "THE POYAISIAN THREE PER CENT. REDUCED STOCK," and which said Stock is to be redeemable at par, at a certain date, to be therein named, and to bear Interest from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, at the rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum.

And furthermore, We hereby promise and engage to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Bearer hereof, in Exchange for this Stock Certificate, a SPECIAL BOND of Five Hundred Pounds, of the Poyaisian Three per Cent. reduced Stock as aforesaid, so soon as the same shall be prepared and ready for delivery.

A tous ceux que ces presentes verront, Nous GREGOR MAC GREGOR, Président de la REPUBLIQUE Poyaisienne, par ces presentes DECLARONS ET CERTIFIONS, que le Porteur d'icelles a droit de changer ce Certificat pour une ACTION SPECIALE de Cinq Cents Livres d'un Fond nouveau qui sera nommé LE "POYAISIAN THREE PER CENT. REDUCED STOCK," et qui sera rachetable au Pair, à un certain jour qui sera la dedans annoncé, et portant un Interet de trois pour cent. par an à dater du premier Mai, Mil huit cent trente deux.

Et en outre, nous promettons et nous nous engageons de livrer ou de faire livrer au Porteur des presentes, en échange pour ce Certificat, une ACTION SPECIALE de Cinq Cents Livres, du "Poyaisian Three per Cent. reduced Stock," comme susdit, sitôt que les dites Actions seront preparées et prêtes à être livrées.

Witness my Hand at London, this Tenth Day of September 1831. — Temoigne ma Signature a Londres ce 10e Septembre 1831.

Gregor MacGregor

WITNESS,

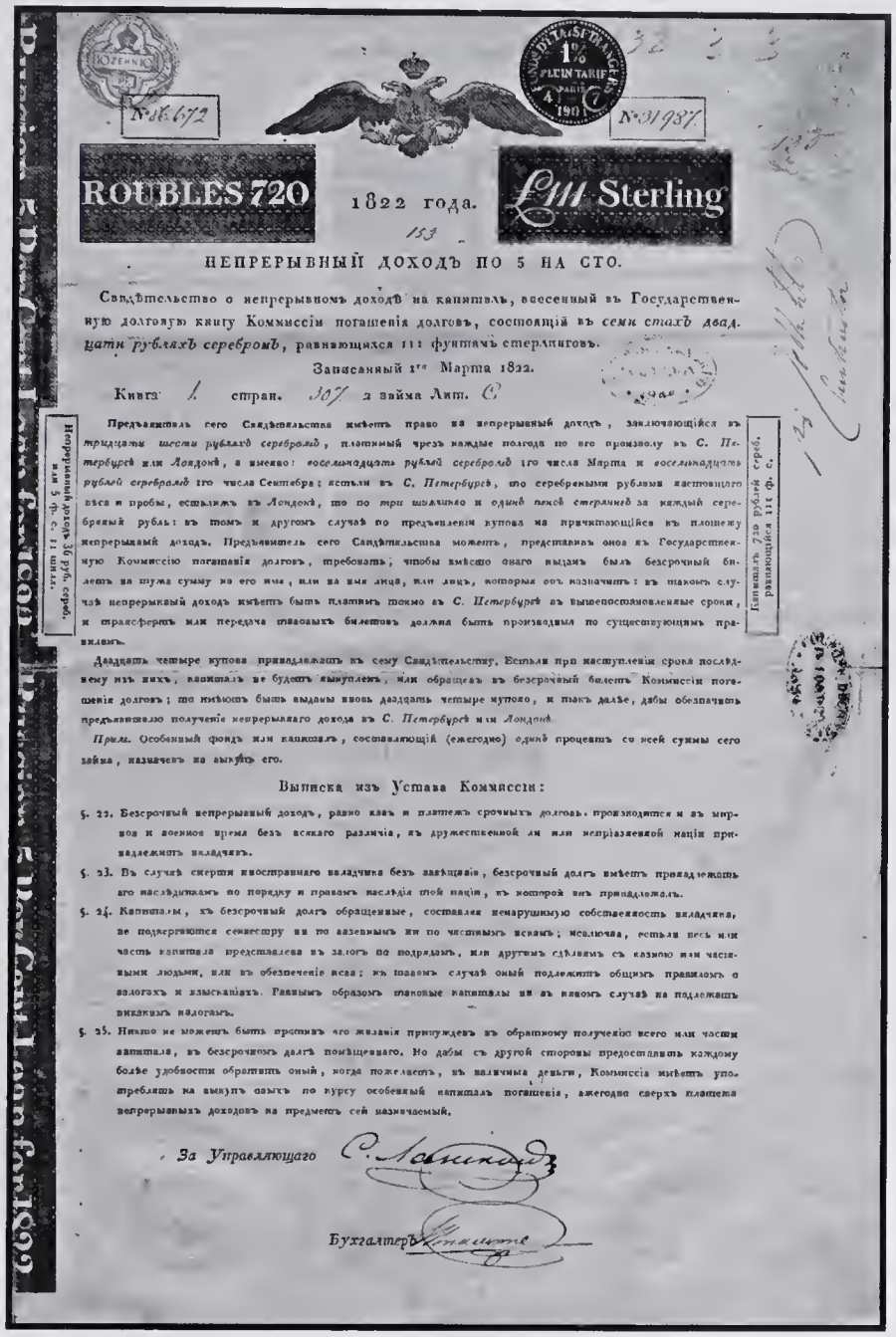
Entered.

Commissioner.

1338 Poyasian Republic 1831. #600. **£500.** New Three Per Cent Consolidated Stock. Green. Coat of arms flanked by natives in traditional dress holding flags. Signed by **Gregor MacGregor.** Minor splits, **VF.** ***($600-900)***

Also included is an annex certificate similar to the previous lot.

1339 Poyaisian Land Grant 1834. *Class G.* Grant of 100 Acres. Crest flanked by unicorns. Signed by **Gregor MacGregor**, Cacique of Poyais, present day Honduras and Nicaragua; undersigned in London by the Trustees for the Exchange and Redemption Light staining, Minor splits, **VF.** ***($200-400)***



1340 Russian Loan of 1822 (Moscow) 1822. #31987. **720 Roubles.** 5% Loan. Double headed eagle. Embossed seal that reads "Russian Loan 1822 Contracted by N.M. Rothschild". Clear and strong signature of **Nathan Rothschild.** French and English translations on the reverse. Very fine condition for this bond, with just a couple splits at the side. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

These historic, early bonds are rarely offered in such nice condition.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild (1777-1836) was the third son of the founder of the house of Rothschild. He founded the British branch of the Rothschild banking house in London in 1805. He also played a leading role in managing and financing the subsidies that the British government transferred to its allies during the Napoleonic Wars.

1341 Russian Loan of 1822 (Moscow) 1822. #35772. **960 Roubles.** 5% Loan. Double headed eagle. Embossed seal that reads "Russian Loan 1822 Contracted by N.M. Rothschild". Clear and strong signature of **Nathan Rothschild.** French and English translations on the reverse. Light soiling. Couple repaired splits, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

1342 La Hispano Suiza (Spain) 1916. *Barcelona.* #8370. Sexta Emision. Red underprint of an automobile. Woman in fancy dress. Rubber stamped, **VF.** ***($200-300)***

N.° 299.

ACCION DE LA COMPAÑIA

Interesa el Marquès de Casapontelos, de el hordem de Santiago Señor de M. en esta Accion de quinientos Escudos de à quinze Reales de Vellon, que ha entregado en la Caxa de la Compañia. Y Nos los Directores de ella, le otorgamos obligacion de contribuir las Cantidades que de las Ganancias se repartieren, à quien se presentare esta en ella, à los tiempos que se señalaren. Y para cumplirlo assi, mandamos dàr esta Declaracion à su favor, firmada por Nosotros, sellada con el Sello de la Compañia, y refrendada por el Secretario de ella. En San Sebastian à 8 de Abril de 1729.

1343 **Real Compania Cuipuzcoana de Caracas** (San Sebastian) 1789. #No. 299. **One share.** Text in Spanish. Woman reclines on decorative frame with ribbons; crest, center. Vellum with embossed paper seal. Issued to the Marquis of Casapontelos (perhaps one of the aristocratic founders. **EF.** ***($5,000-7,000)***

This company was founded in September of 1728 by a group of Basque aristocrats and merchants in San Sebastian (province of Guipuzcoa, Basque region of Spain). It was formed to recover the trade with the Spanish colony of Venezuela, lost to the Dutch, to establish a strong permanent presence in the colony, and to defend it against pirates and "interlopers." It was the first great Spanish royal trading company, and probably the earliest limited company to establish a substantial permanent presence anywhere on the American continent. Other companies trading with South America, such as the English South Sea Co., and its Dutch counterpart, but with little presence other than warehouses.

The company's activities, under royal monopoly, were widespread, not only in the Caracas area, but also in Maracaibo, Cuman, Isla Margarita, Trinidad, Guyana, and inlands towards Orinoco, with extensive settlements and plantations of tropical crops. These products were exported to the Ports of Cadiz and Seville. The most lucrative were cocoa, tobacco and hides. The company also held the monopoly of export of Spanish goods to the Venezuelan settlements; these were sent from the ports of San Sebastian and the Cantabria region, in northern Spain. In 1785 the company was taken over by the new Real Compania de Filipinas, and Caracas shares were exchanged for those of the new company. Presumably they were destroyed, as no cancelled pieces have ever been seen. This piece was one of the few overlooked for exchange.

1000 shares of 50 Pesos each, were issued. At the outset, in 1729, 200 of these were subscribed to by the King and Queen of Spain. There were capital increases in later years 1731, 1752, and 1776. Most of the small number of Caracas shares are seen from these later issues. The initial shares were numbered 1 to 1000, with the first 1 to 200 for the royals. The lowest number previously seen by collectors in 201. However, most of the first-issue pieces are from 1730, and numbered between 940-1000. This piece, No. 299, is, we believe, the lowest number and earliest date seen, and thus can be regarded as one of the earliest paper known of any company established on the American continent.

Terra Australis: An Adventurous Financial History of Australian Shares and Loans

$45.00

by Michael P.A. Liebig
1988. 171pp, hard cover, illustrations.
Text in German and English.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Multiple Item Groups

1344 **Big Sandy River Cannel Coal Mining & Oil Manufacturing** (VA) 1858. **Shares.** Men unload cart and shovel coal into furnace. Miners underground, left. **VF+.*** [16] *($350-500)*

1345 **Big Sandy River Cannel Coal Mining & Oil Manufacturing** (VA) 1858. **Shares.** Men unload cart and shovel coal into furnace. Miners underground, left. **VF+.*** [15] *($350-500)*

1346 Assorted Issues. [10] *($200-400)*
1) Spruce Hill Coal 1866. Minor splits. 2-3) Montauk Gas Coal 1880. 4-5) Howe Machine 1877. Receipt for stock. One is damaged. 6) United States & Brazil Mail Steamship 1869. One panel torn off. 7) State of Louisiana 1871. $1000. 8% Bond. 8-10) Deed and checks. 1871. A few with defects, the others **VF.**

1347 Rail Collection. [32] *($300-600)*
1) Virginia & Tennessee RR 1852. With an Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio RR subscription receipt. 2) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1847. 3) Milwaukee & Mississippi RR 1861. 4-5) Milwaukee & Prairie Du Chien Rwy 1861-65. 6) Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy 1863. 7) Detroit & Milwaukee Rwy 1858. 8-9) Old Colony RR 1848-80. 10) Northern RR 1850. 11) Chicago & Rock Island RR 1853. 12) Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy 1948. 13) New Orleans Great Northern Rwy 1933. 14) Chicago, Burlington & Northern RR 1888. 15) Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy 1895. 16) Green Bay & Western RR 1925. 17) Burlington & Northwestern Rwy 1882. 18) Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Rwy 1880. 19) Providence & Worcester 1938. 20) Rochester, New York & Pennsylvania RR 1881. 21) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1937. 22) Maine Central RR 1908. 23) Missouri Pacific RR 1933. 24) Chicago Terminal Transfer RR 1899. 25-26) Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR 1888. 27) Boston & Providence RR 1908. 28) Mobile & Birmingham 1899. 29) Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy 1869. 30) Wabash RR 1907. Rust stain, left. 31) Norfolk & Petersburg RR 1868. Signed by **WM. Mahone.** Large cut out on right side. 32) South Side RR 1872. **VF-VF+.**

1348 Rail Related. [12] *($200-300)*
1-10) Inter-Locking Rail & Structural Steel 1913-16. 11-12) Walls Frogless Switch & manufacturing 1915. **VF-VF+.**

1349 Cuban Sugar. [6] *($150-250)*
1-5) Cuban Cane Products 1930. $1000. Gold Debenture. 6) Cuban Cane Products 1935. Common Stock. **VF+.**

1350 Bond Collection. [102] *($300-600)*
1) United States Smelting 1902. 2-6) Buffalo Niagara Electric 1945. 7-13) Brooklyn Union Gas 1963. 14-20) Consumers Power 1945. 21-25) Consolidated Edison 1960. 26) Duquesne Gas 1930. 27) General Water Works 1929. 28-29) Electric Selector Signal 1896. 30) Long Island Lighting 1953. 31) National Public Service 1928. 32-34) Tri-Utilities 1929. 35-39) Union Gas Utilities 1927. 40-44) F.&W. Grand Properties 1928. 45) Lockwood, Green & Co. 1923. 46-52) Highland Valley Power 1909. 53-57) International Match 1931. 58-82) Pennsylvania Power 1945. 83-84) Barc-Ray Holding 1929. 85-86) Bertha-Consumers 1934. 87-97) Columbia Engineering Works 1902. 98) Commercial Credit 1960. 99-100) Cranston Investments 1969. 101-102) Costain Realty 1969. **VF-VF+.**

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

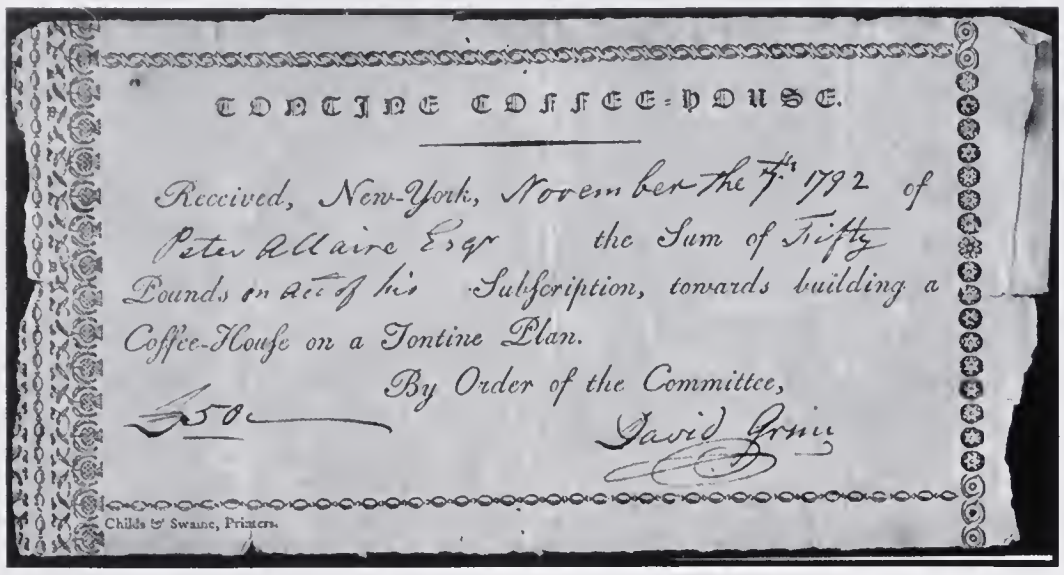
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm

Historic Share Certificates


TONTINE COFFEE-HOUSE.

Received, New-York, November the 7th 1792 of Peter Allaire Esqr the Sum of Fifty Pounds on Acct of his Subscription, towards building a Coffee-House on a Tontine Plan.

By Order of the Committee,

£50

David Grim

Childs & Swaine, Printers.

1351 **Tontine Coffee-House** (NY) November 7, 1792. **£50.** Subscription Receipt. Ornate left border and three different border designs at top and sides. Issued to Peter Allaire, who is mentioned in the Journals of the Continental Congress. In December of 1785 Allaire presented a memorial proposing to supply copper coins and was referred to the Board of Treasury. While not a stock certificate, this is a receipt for money paid towards a share in the building. Childs & Swain, Printers. Uneven margins, **VF+**. ***($5,000-7,000)***

This document relates to the very early history of securities trading in America. In 1790, Alexander Hamilton proposed a method of handling state and federal debt by issuing government bonds, to be freely traded in the market place. In August of that year, brokers met in Philadelphia and began buying and selling the available publicly-traded securities, which consisted mostly of Revolutionary War debt instruments. These securities were bought and sold in public auctions, by professional auctioneers hired by the brokers. Intense speculation developed, soon leading to a crash in February and March of 1792.

In response, state laws were passed, banning the public auction of securities. This key historical regulatory development caused New York's leading brokers to react by drafting and signing "The Buttonwood Agreement" of May 1792, in which they agreed to trade only with one another, and to set commissions at a minimum of a quarter of one per cent. This in effect, created a private club for securities trading. A committee was soon appointed to provide a more suitable location to meet than under a tree.

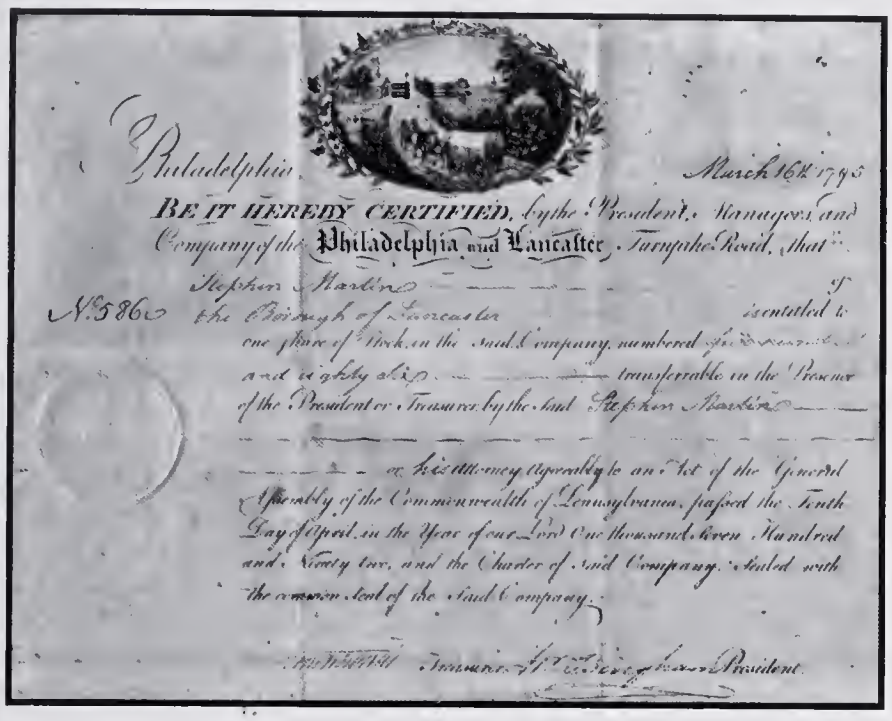
In the vicinity of Broad and Pearl Streets was the old Merchants' Coffee-House. In front of that building, on December 1st, 1791, the sheriff of New York, Marinus Willett, sold a piece of property formerly occupied by Anthony Bleeker, and known as No.22 Wall Street, to five merchants for $2,510. They were acting under the provisions of the Tontine Association.

In 1792 construction began on the Tontine Building. The original building fronted on Coffee-house Slip, now the corner of Wall and Water Streets. Later that year a group of 24 men would begin to conduct the trading of securities in a room on the second floor.

By 1817 this group, which had evolved into the New York Stock Exchange, had outgrown the Tontine Coffee House. On March 8th of that year they moved to larger quarters at 40 Wall Street.

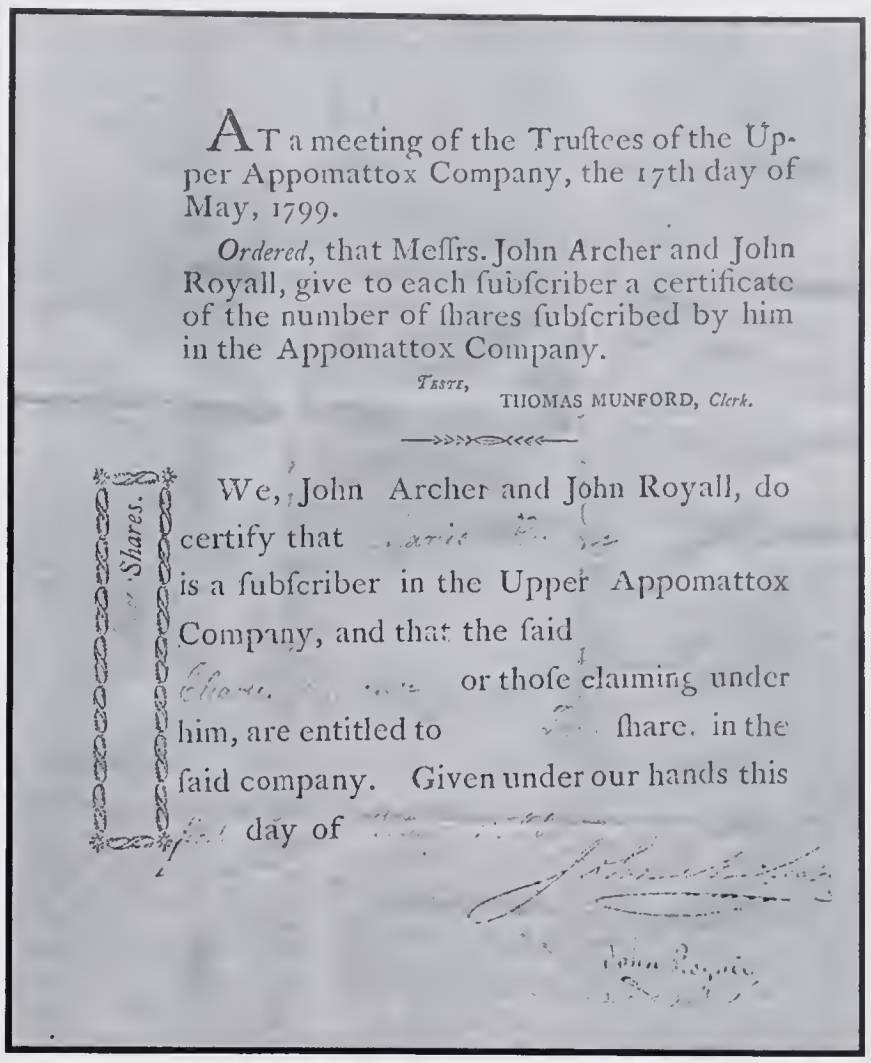
The consignor has assured us that he obtained three examples, part of an estate, and that he has no more. This is the second certificate that has appeared at public auction and will be the last available from our source.

1352 North American Land Company. Application for a land deed between James Crabb and John Nicholson, Thomas Willing and John Barclay for the North American Land Company concerning 400 acres in Allegheny County. Part printed form with extensive text on the reverse. Three small pieces out of the border. **VF.** ***($100-200)***


Philadelphia March 16th 1795
BE IT HEREBY CERTIFIED, by the President, Managers and Company of the Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road, that
Stephen Martin
No. 586 the Borough of Lancaster is entitled to
one share of Stock in the said Company, numbered
and eighty six
transferable in the Presence of the President or Treasurer by the said Stephen Martin
or his attorney agreeable to an Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, passed the Tenth Day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven Hundred and Ninety two, and the Charter of said Company, sealed with the common Seal of the said Company.
Treasurer
President

1353 Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road (PA) 1795. #586. **One share.** Covered wagon approaches turnpike tollhouse. Signed by **William Bingham** as president and **Tench Francis** as treasurer. Scattered foxing, **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

This is the earliest known American copper or steel plate engraved share certificate with a vignette. The impression is crisp and sharp. The back has transfers listed to 1900, when the certificate was called in. **William Bingham** (1752-1894) was an American Political leader. He founded the Bank of North America, which was chartered in 1781. He served in the Continental Congress (1786-89), Pennsylvania Assembly (1790-95), and the U.S. Senate (1795-1801).


AT a meeting of the Truſtees of the Upper Appomattox Company, the 17th day of May, 1799.

Ordered, that Meſſrs. John Archer and John Royall, give to each ſubſcriber a certificate of the number of ſhares ſubſcribed by him in the Appomattox Company.

Teste, THOMAS MUNFORD, *Clerk.*

Shares.

We, John Archer and John Royall, do certify that is a ſubſcriber in the Upper Appomattox Company, and that the ſaid Shares or thoſe claiming under him, are entitled to ſhare. in the ſaid company. Given under our hands this day of

John Royall

1354 Upper Appomattox Company (VA) 1800. **3 shs.** Partly printed document on vellum. Signed by **John Archer** and **John Royall.VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Second of only three found. The other example is slightly different and dates to 1807. In 1781 the Virginia General Assembly established the Appomattox Trustees to promote navigation on the Appomattox River. In 1795 the trust, including George Washington and James Madison, who served on the Board of Directors, formed the Upper Appomattox Company to secure water rights to the river. The company originally barged rum upstream and tobacco downstream. The company would eventually take over hydroelectric plants and become the Virginia Electric and Power Company. **John Archer** served as a major in the Continental Army. He would help frame the Maryland Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. **John Royall** served as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates.

The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution **$35.00**

By William G. Anderson

1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Financial Autographs

1355 Astor, William B. ***($400-600)***

American financier; son and business partner of John Jacob Astor; the sole heir upon his father's death in 1848; managed the completion of the Astor Library, adding much of his own money to his father's bequest; concentrating on real estate development in rapidly-growing New York City, he multiplied his fortune and was worth $45 million when he died in 1875. Choice **Autograph Letter Signed** "***Wm. B. Astor,***"2/3 page, small 8vo, New York, July 30, 1850. He writes to author B.J. Lossing across town that "***I have not a portrait of Genl. Armstrong: one of my children, at present absent from the City, has one, and on returning from the Country about the 1st Sept. will doubtless let you have a copy taken of it...***"Age-toned, with light foxing mostly on verso, otherwise in very good condition. Undoubtedly the portrait Lossing sought was of a General John Armstrong, a soldier in the Revolutionary War, U.S. Senator, diplomat, and Secretary of War under President Madison. Just a month after this letter, Lossing's *Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution* was published; Armstrong must have been for his next work a *Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812*.

1356 Cooper, James Fenimore. ***($100-200)***

American author; his most successful works were romantic novels of frontier life known as the Leather *Stocking Tales*, which included *The Last of the Mohicans, The Pathfinder* and *The Deerslayer.* Choice partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** "***J. Fenimore Cooper,***"1 page, narrow oblong 8vo, Cooperstown, New York, May 12, 1836. A bank check drawn on the Otsego County Bank in the amount of $25.00, payable to himself. Wear at left edge, otherwise in very good condition.

1357 Holladay, Ben. ***($200-300)***

U.S. financier and businessman; turned a contract to carry mail to the western frontier into a huge stagecoach empire; wisely got out as the transcontinental railroad was being organized and moved into Pacific shipping; ruined by the panic of 1873. Partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed "Ben Holladay / President"**one page., oblong narrow 8vo, Portland, OR, 11/23/1870. A check drawn on the Oregon and California Rail Road company, payable to "**Geo. W. Weidler - Cash Fifteen Hundred _ xx/100 Dollars...**" Handsome locomotive vignette at left, orange revenue stamp, endorsements on verso. Accomplished entirely in Holliday's hand. Handstamp cancellation far from signature. Very good.

1358 Pullman, Geo.M. ***($250-500)***

American inventor and businessman; invented the popular sleeper car; developed his company into the top manufacturer of railroad cars; conceived the controversial company-run planned community that bore his name. Great **Typewritten Document Signed "Geo. M. Pullman"** as President of Pullman's Palace Car Company, 1-1/5 pages, legal folio, no place, October 27, 1886. Also signed "**R. Callaway / 2nd V.P. & G. Mgr.**" of the Union Pacific Railway Company. The auditor's copy of a contract in which Pullman agrees to deliver to Union Pacific "**Two Hundred and fifty (250) Coal cars...to be made in a first class, workman-like manner of the best materials**"for delivery in February, barring "**delays by fires, strikes, and Providential hinderance**" while the railroad supplies "**Westinghouse Air-brake apparatus**"for the cars, and will pay $400 for each. Staple holes, otherwise in very good condition. The year 1886 had brought the Great Upheaval, in which striking workers shut down transport between Chicago and the west. Public opinion turned against the workers after the Haymarket Riot, and company leaders were able to get back to business like the present contract.

Announcing Our Fall Autograph Auction

Smythe is currently accepting consignments for our November 2005 Autograph Auction. Already consigned to this important sale are Autographs, Documents, Manuscripts and Signed Photographs of U.S. Presidents, Civil War generals, literary figures, financiers, scientists, and much, much more.

To discuss consigning your Autographs contact Diana Herzog at dherzog@smytheonline.com or Robert Litzenberger at 212-312-6373 or rlitzenberger@smytheonline.com. To reserve one of our beautifully illustrated auction catalogues ($25), please give us a call.

Continental and Colonial Currency

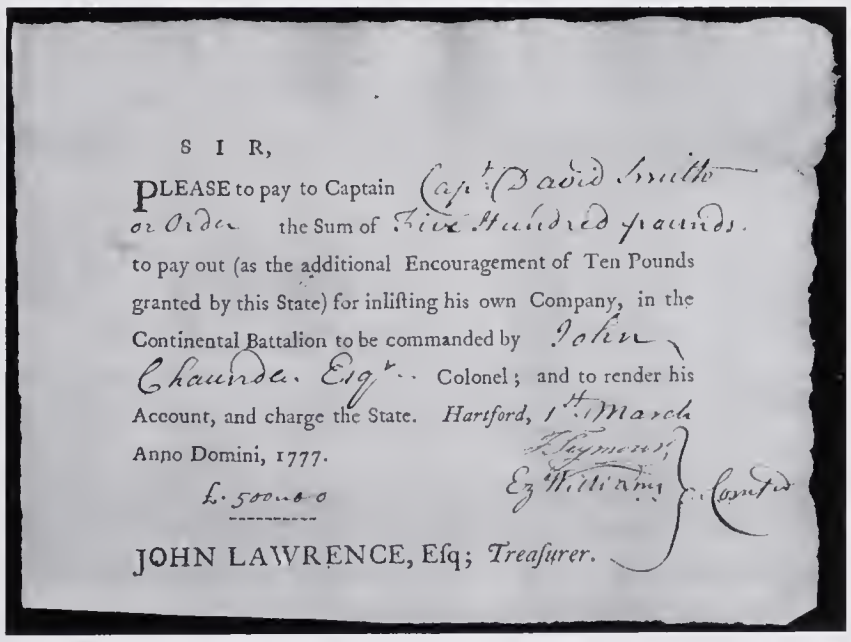
Continental Currency

1359 **Continental Grouping.** 1) **$1/6.** February 17, 1776. **Fine,** tear. 2) **$2/3.** Similar. **Good.** 3) **$2.** May 9, 1776. **About Good.** 4) **$5.** Nov. 2, 1776. **About Fine.** 5) **$5.** Sept. 26, 1778. **Fair.** 6) **$30.** Similar. **VF-EF,** two corner tips missing. 7) **$2.** Jan. 14, 1779. **G-VG,** split almost in half. 8) **Maryland.** August 14, 1776 Session. **$1. VF,** corners rounded. 9) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **9d. About Fine,** split. [9]
($200-300)

1360 **Continental Assortment.**
1) **Continental.** February 26, 1777 Resolution. **$4. F-VF.** 2) **$40.** Sept. 26, 1778. **About Fine.** 3) **$60.** Sept. 26, 1778. **VF.** 4) **$1.** Jan. 14, 1779. **VG.** [4]
($150-250)

Colonial Currency

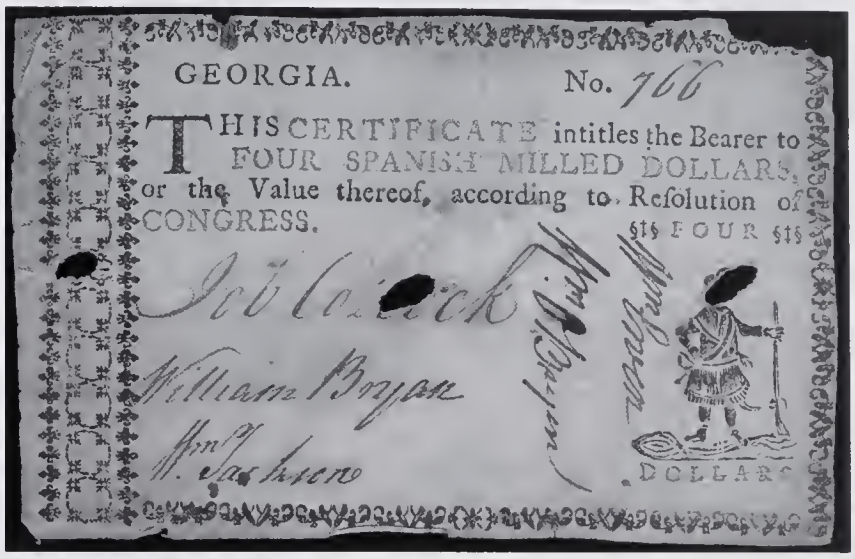
1361 **Connecticut Pay Table Office Warrants of 1781.** Typeset form, 6" x 4". Payable in "Lawful Silver Money...". Funded by a tax of "Two Shillings and Six-Pence..." Perhaps the most affordable Revolutionary War period fiscal paper. No longer as available as they once were. Average **VF-EF.** [10]
($100-150)


S I R,
PLEASE to pay to Captain Capt. David Smith or Order the Sum of Five Hundred pounds. to pay out (as the additional Encouragement of Ten Pounds granted by this State) for inlisting his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by John Chaunder. Esqr. Colonel; and to render his Account, and charge the State. *Hartford,* 1st March Anno Domini, 1777.
L. 500 0 0
Ez Williams } Comptr
JOHN LAWRENCE, Esq; *Treasurer.*

1362 **Scarce 500 Pound Enlistment Warrant.** Hartford. 1777. **500 Pounds.** 8" x 6" typeset form. Issued to Captain David Smith "...(as an additional Encouragement of Ten Pounds granted by this State) for inlisting(sic) in his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by..." John Chaunder, Esquire, Colonel. A scarce form, and the first seen by this cataloguer. **EF.** *($150-250)*

1363 **Elephant, and Printed by Franklin.Delaware.** June 1, 1759. **10s.** No.55915. Elephant. "Printed by B. FRANKLIN..."**Good,** with significant fold splits. The front is much sharper than the back. *($250-350)*

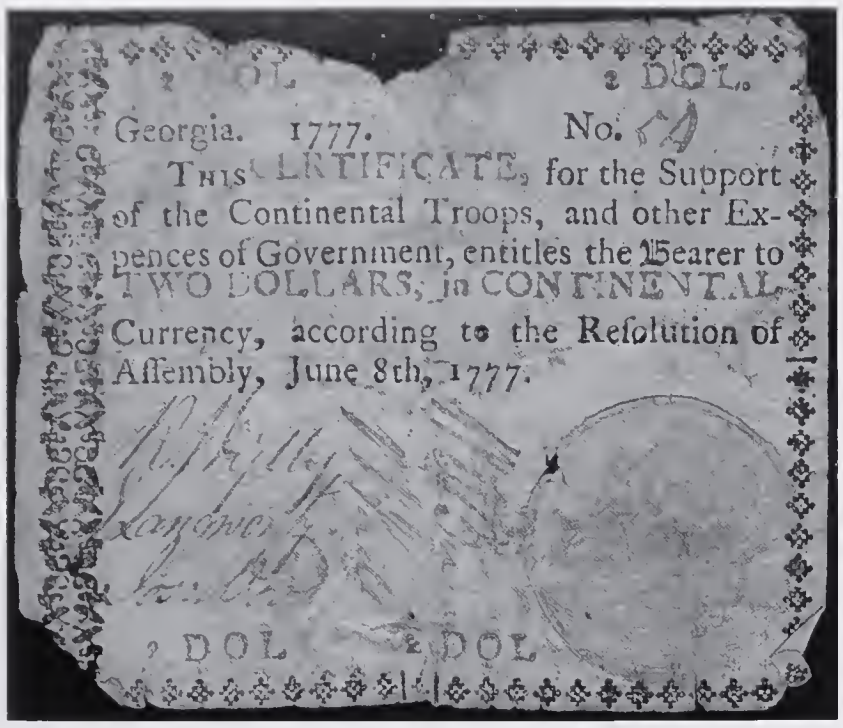
1364 **A Handsome Delaware Note Printed by Franklin.Delaware.** June 1, 1759. **20s.** No.99977. Lion, period over center of "Y". **VF,** with slightly rounded corners. The lion is very distinct.
($300-500)


GEORGIA. No. 766
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS, or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of CONGRESS.
$$$ FOUR $$$
DOLLARS

1365 **Georgia.** (1776) Undated. **$4.** No.766. Frontiersman. Red and black. Identical ornaments inside the left border. **F-VF,** if it were not for the three oval shaped body holes across the center, and a missing corner. A prime candidate for restoration. *($500-750)*

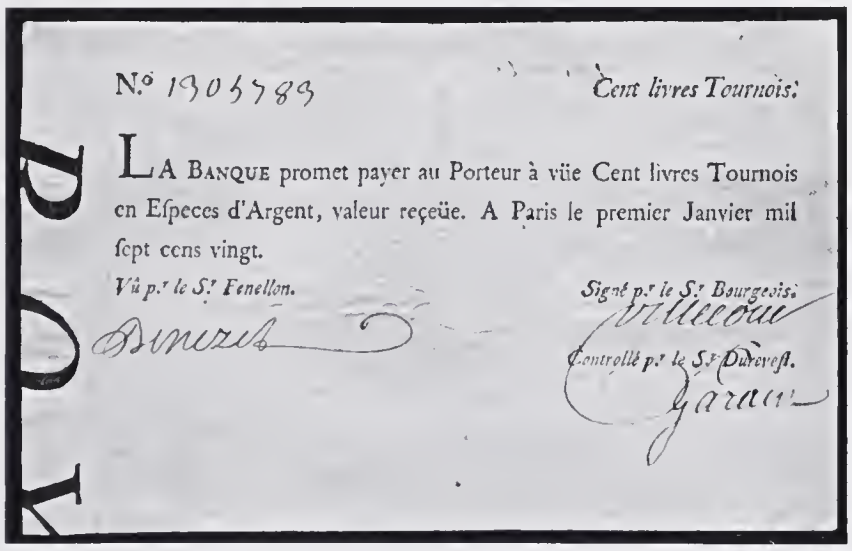
1366 **Georgia.** 1777 June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$1.** No.1809. Right half only. Blue seal with figure of Justice. Excellent source for repairing similar Georgia notes. **Fine.** *($150-250)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



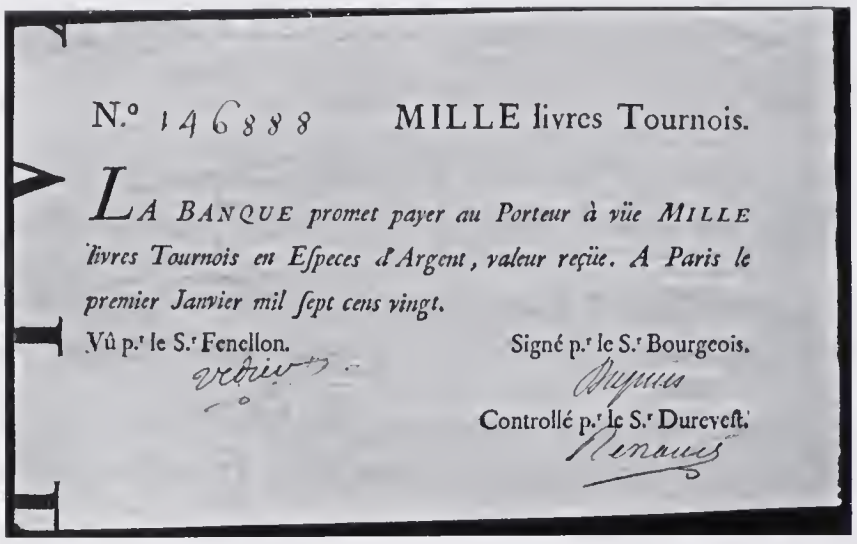
1367 **Georgia.** 1777 June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$2.** No.54. Red seal with ship. Red "IN". **About Fine,** with pieces out of the top border, and the lower left corner. ***($400-700)***

1368 **Georgia.** 1777 September 10, 1777 Resolution. **$1/2.** No.7013. Eleven ornaments to the right of the "e" in the bottom border. **G-VG,** split, and backed. Worm hole, and some thin spots, but all of the major design elements are distinct. ***($300-500)***

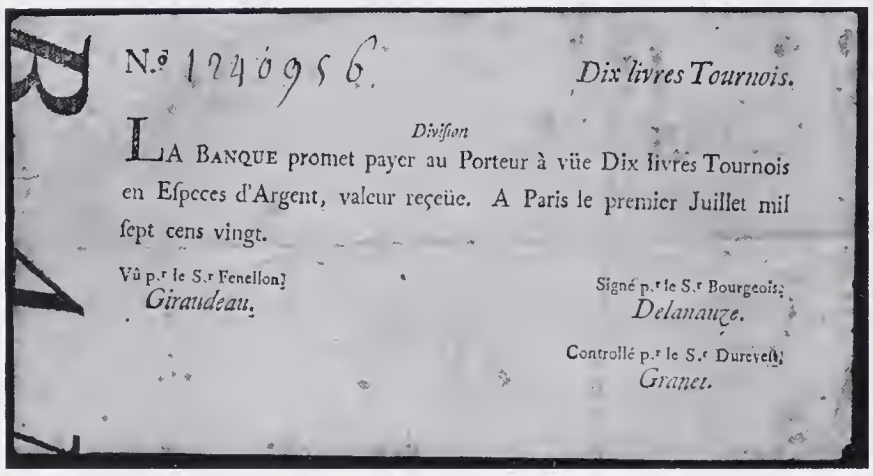


1369 **La Louisiane.** Banque Royale. January 1, 1720. No.1905783. **Cent (100) Livres.** The deeply embossed Banque Royale seal testifies to the originality of this note. **VF-EF,** with some light foxing. ***($750-1,250)***

These notes are a result of John Law's scheme to exploit the wealth of "La Louisiane". In the end, the bursting of the "Mississippi Bubble" would render them virtually worthless.



1370 **La Louisiane.** Banque Royale. January 1, 1720. No.146888. **Mille (1,000) Livres.** A strictly original, premium quality example, with deeply embossed seal and text. **VF-EF,** and choice for the grade. ***($1,250-1,750)***



1371 La Louisiane. Bank Royale. July 1, 1720. **Dix (10) Livres.** No. 1740956. **F-VF,** with just a trace of age toning. ***($400-600)***

1372 **Maryland Grouping.** 1) **$2/3.** March 1, 1770. **F-VF.** 2) **$1.** April 10, 1774. **Choice AU.** 3) **$2. VF-EF,** lightly foxed. 4-5) **$6. Both VF-EF,** one with a small stain, one with an ink notation on the back. 6) **$1/9 .** Dec. 7, 1775. **Fine,** edge split. [6] ***($300-450)***

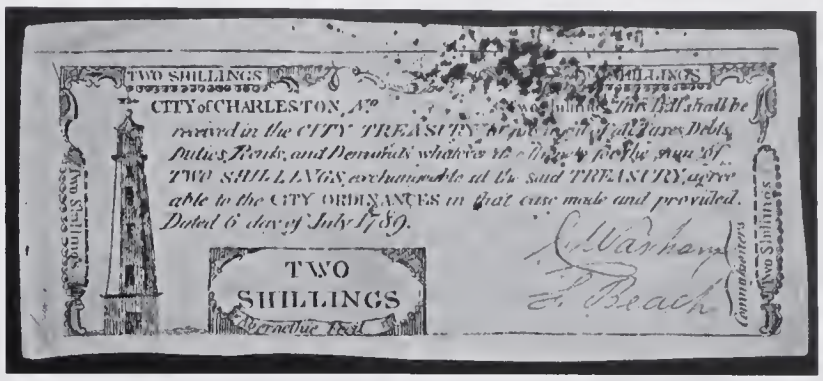
1373 **Early New England Personal Promissory Note.** Three month, interest-bearing typeset form dated at Boston, June 13, 1797, from Daniel Layles to Samuel Torrey, for the sum of **$509.60.** Overall **Very Fine,** or better, light foxing. ***($75-125)***

1374 **Scarce Lower Grade North Carolina Notes.** 1) **$1/4.** April 2, 1776. Barracuda. **VG,** but pieces out of the bottom, and split. 2) **$1/2.** Aug. 21, 1775. **Fine,** but split down the middle, and pieces out of the lower left corner. 3) **$4.** Pieces out of a corner, and out of the bottom. Age toned, otherwise Fine. 4) Similar. 5) Similar to last, but with a small body hole. 6-7) Similar, but just portions of the left ends of two notes. [7] ***($200-400)***

1375 1) **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **5s. VF-EF.** 2) **15s. VF-EF,** both notes with decent margins, and strictly original. [2] ***($125-225)***

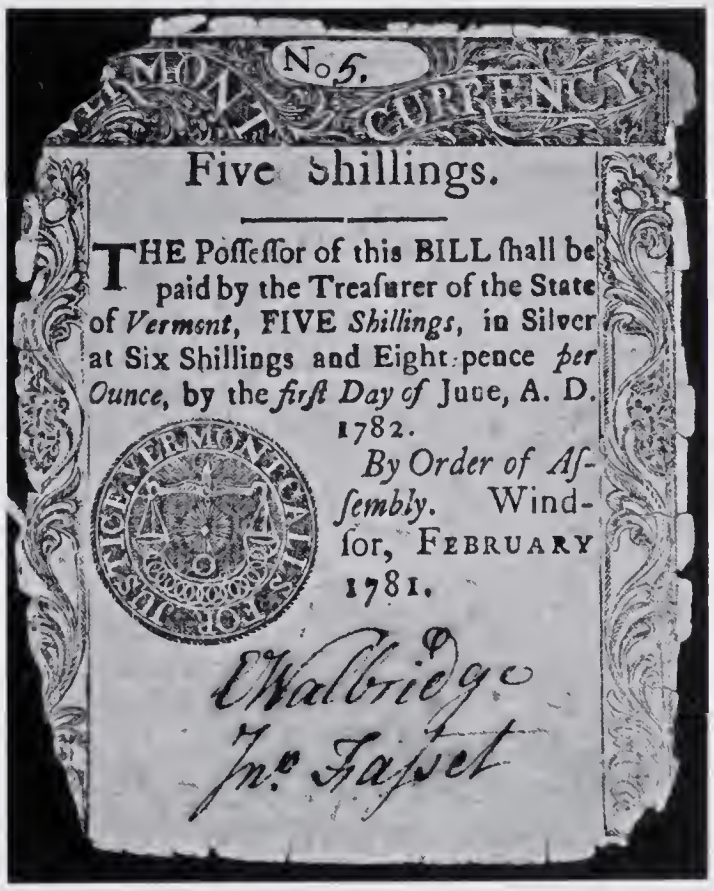
1376 1) **Pennsylvania.** March 20, 1773. **14s.** Lighthouse. **VF,** fold split. 2) **£5.** April 10, 1775. Workhouse. Only 1,667 issued. **VF,** edge split, and pinhole. [2] ***($100-150)***

1377 **South Carolina.** April 10, 1778. **5s.** No.9787. Phoenix in circle. **EF,** upper right corner missing. ***($300-500)***



1378 **South Carolina.** City of Charleston. July 6, 1789. **2s** Lighthouse. 6,000 issued. **VF-EF,** stains near the top. ***($500-1,000)***

Important Vermont Note, Ex. F.C.C. Boyd Estate



1379 **Vermont.** February 1781. **5s.** No.5. Walbridge, Fasset. Round seal with scales of justice above a blazing sun and one lone chain link over a chain of thirteen (symbolizing Vermont's objection to being excluded from the original thirteen colonies that preceded Vermont in asserting their quest for statehood). All surrounded by the motto "VERMONT CALLS FOR JUSTICE." The back bears the denomination, "Death to counterfeit", "WESTMINSTER", and the printers' names, Spooner and Green.

This example is the lowest serial number known of eleven extant, most of which are in institutional collections.

Printed on thin, brittle rice paper, most Vermont notes have pieces missing, internal splits, and other consequences of circulation. This example is no exception. Perhaps 15% of the outer portions are missing, and there is a bald spot on the back. The 85% intact is best described as **Very Fine** to **Extremely Fine.** ***($6,000-9,000)***

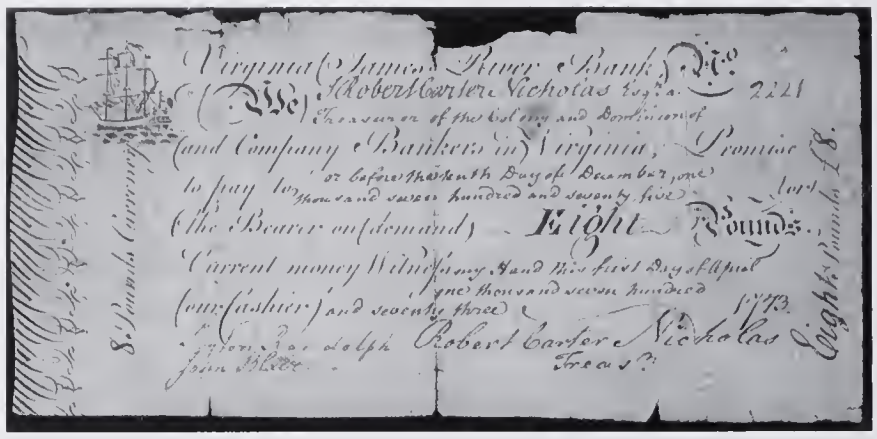
Ex. F. C. C. Boyd, and Stack's John Ford Sale #3.

1380 **Early Virginia Bills of Exchange.** 1) "Virginia". **18 Pounds.** August 19, 1738. Partially printed second bill of exchange. Issued to Colonel Alexander McKenzie by James Jones. Payable in Whitehaven. **Fine,** small body hole. 2) Similar. 1746. **300 Pounds.** Fourth bill of exchange.Issued to Mr. Isaac Greenleaf by Alexander McKenzie. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1381 **Scarce, Early Virginia Notes. All Unpriced in Newman.** 1) **Virginia.** June 8, 1757 Act. **£10.** No.5127. **Fair,** split in half, with some pieces missing, stains, etc. 2) **£5.** No.147. Oct. 12, 1758. **Fair,** split in half, edge splits, small pieces out, stain, otherwise Fine where intact. 3) **10s.** No.4400. April 5, 1759. **Fair,** split in half, heavily worn. 4)**£5.** No.483. November 21, 1759. Split in half, edge nibbling, pinholes, otherwise **VG.** 5) Similar. Split in quarters, stained. **Fair.** [5] ***($500-1,000)***

1382 **A Second Group of Early Virginia Notes, Unpriced in Newman.** 1) **Virginia.** April 5, 1759 Act. **£5.** No.1005. **Fair,** split in half, sewn together with original colonial thread. Corners off, age toning, otherwise VF. 2) **£2.** March 11, 1760. **Fair,** pieces out of the borders, backed, otherwise Fine. 3) **£3.** May, 24 1760. Only 1,700 issued. **Fair,** split into three pieces, small pieces missing, backed, otherwise Good. [3] ***($600-1,200)***

1383 **A Final Group of Early Virginia Notes, Unpriced in Newman.** 1) **Virginia.** June 8, 1757 Act. **10s.** No.2125. **Fair,** split in half, backed, otherwise VG. 2) **5s.** April 5, 1759. **Fair,** split, backed, pieces out. 3) April 7, 1762. **AG,** split in half, and small pieces out of the edges. Backed, otherwise VF. [3] ***($400-800)***


Virginia (James River Bank) No.
(We) Robert Carter Nicholas Esqrs. 2221
Treasurer of the Colony and Dominion of
(and Company Bankers in) Virginia, Promise
to pay to or before the tenth Day of December, one
(the Bearer on demand) thousand seven hundred and seventy five Eight Pounds
Current money Wednesday, 4 and the first Day of April
(our cashier) one thousand seven hundred and seventy three 1773.
Eight Pounds
Robert Carter Nicholas
Treas.

1384 **Virginia.** April 1, 1773 James River Bank Forms. **£8.** No.23/2221. Randolph, Carter, Nicholas, Blair. Randolph, Nicholas, Blair. Ship, left indented border as issued. Printed back.This was a proposed private bank that never won approval from the Crown. The unused forms were pressed into emergency use by the Virginia Treasury in 1773, and again in 1775. There is a piece out of the top margin, and there are fold splits, but otherwise **Fine** or so. A similar example brought $1,380 in our June Memphis 2005 sale. ***($400-800)***

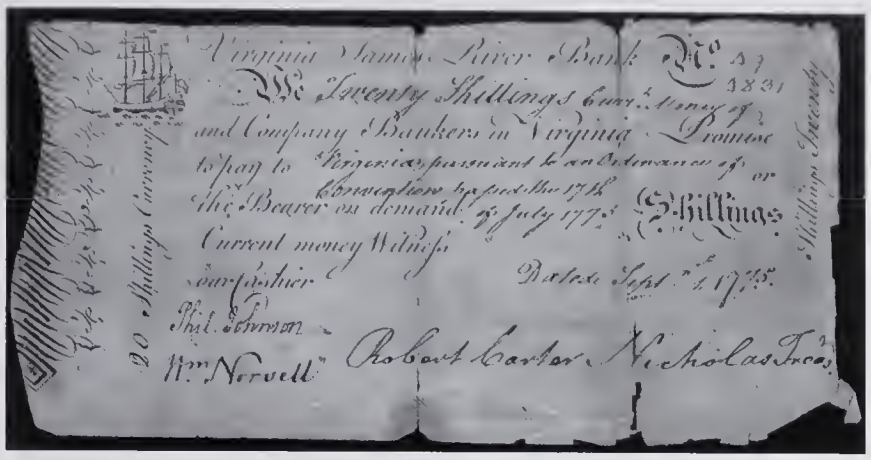
1385 **July 17, 1775 Ordinance Small Size Notes.** 1) **2s 6d. VF-EF,** rounded corners, minor edge splits. Boldly printed. 2) **5s. F-VF,** fold splits, rounded corners, soiled. 3) **20s. VF-EF,** rounded corners, fold splits, pinholes. 4)**£3.** The highest denomination in the series. **EF-AU,** rounded corners. [4] ***($300-500)***

1386 **Further July 17, 1775 Ordinance Small Size Notes.** 1) **2s 6d.** "SIXPENCE" one word. **VF,** soft corners. 2) **£1. F-VF,** rounded corners. [2] ***($200-300)***

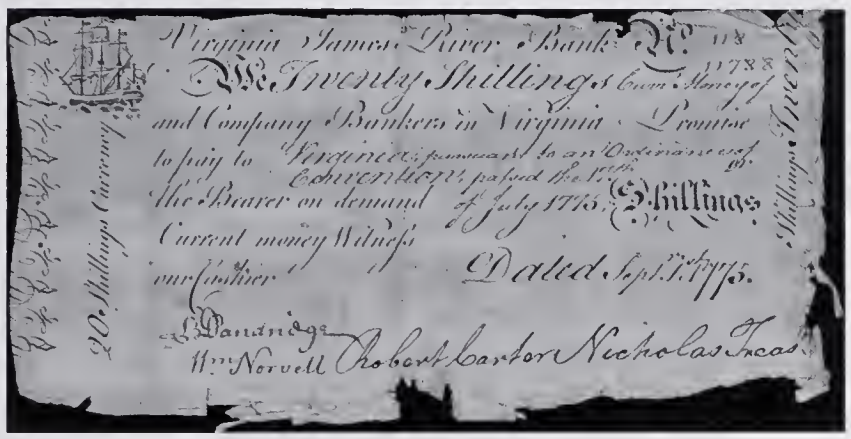
The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution **$35.00**
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



1387 **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** No.49/4831. Norvell, Carter, Nicholas. Ship. The unused James River forms from the 1773 emission were utilized to complete the July 1775 requirements. **Fine,** perhaps better, but there are fold splits and small chinks. Very bold signatures. ***($600-900)***



1388 **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** No.118/11788. Dandridge, Norvell, Carter, Nicholas. Ship, left indented border as issued. There is a piece out of the top and bottom margins, but otherwise **Fine-VF** or so. ***($250-450)***

1389 **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** No.39/3193. Johnson, Norvell, Carter, Nicholas. Ship, left indented border as issued. Split, backed, otherwise **VG-Fine** or so. ***($200-300)***

1390 **Ordinance of May 6, 1776 Grouping.** 1) **$4. VF,** rounded corner tips. 2) **$5. VF.** 3) **12s 6d. VF-EF,** rounded corners and rough top margin, but boldy printed. There is a 1 1/2 inch clump of blue fiber attached, as made. 4)£**4.** No.806. **Fine,** corners rounded. Scarce highest denomination in this series. [4] ***($200-400)***

1391 **A Selection of October 7, 1776 Notes.** 1) **$1.** Liberty triumphs over tyranny. Spanish coin (on the 1$ only). 2) **$5.** 3) **$6.** 4-7) **$10. Good, VG, Fine, VF.** 8) **$15. Fine.** [8] ***($300-600)***

1392 **A Nice Selection of May 5, 1777 Notes With Part Hand-Written Dates.** 1-3) **$6.** 4-5) **$8.** 6-7) **$10.** Conditions range from **VG** through **VF.** The average example is **Fine.** Most with very nice margins. [7] ***($450-650)***

1393 **A Nice Selection of October 20, 1777 Act Notes With Partially Hand Written Dates.** 1) **$6.** No.2294. Liberty triumphs over tyranny. **EF-AU.** 2) **$8.** No.15726. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10.** No.4058. **VF.** [3] ***($500-750)***

1394 **October 20, 1777 Act Notes With Partially Hand Written Dates.** 1-2) **$2/3. Fine,** or so, but one is dark, and the other has edge split. 3) **$6. VF,** or so, but a corner is missing. [3] ***($125-175)***

1395 **$1/6.** No.1875. Oct. 5, 1778. **VF-EF,** and looks Unc., but there are a few age toning spots. ***($300-500)***

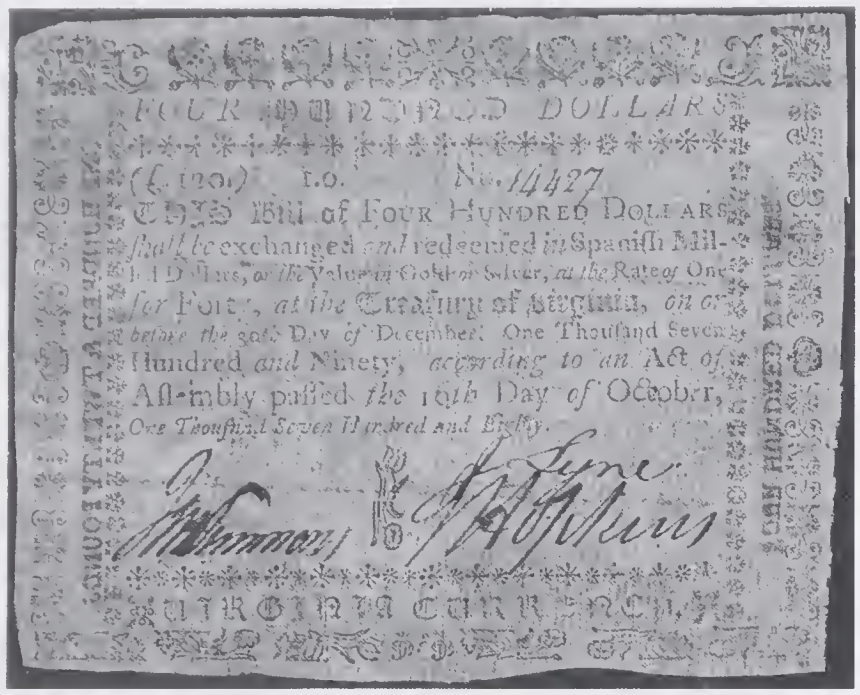
1396 **$1/3.** No.1875. Oct. 5, 1778. From the same sheet as the previous note. **VF,** mounted on heavy paper. ***($200-300)***

1397 **$15.** Oct. 5, 1778. **VF-EF,** short tear in the right edge. Chinks in the wide top margin. ***($150-250)***

1398 **A Large Assortment of Mostly Virginia Lower Grade Notes.** 1) **Continental.** February 26, 1777 Resolution. **$6. F-VF,** but the left side has some bald spots, and tape on the back. 2) **10s. VA.** July 17, 1775. Split in half, rejoined, otherwise Fine. 3) **$2/3.** Oct. 7, 1776. Split in half, otherwise VG. 4) **$5.** Similar. Split in half, otherwise VG. 5) **$6.** Similar. Split in half, otherwise Fine. 6) **$6.** Similar. **Fair,** pieces missing, backed. 7) **$8.** Oct. 7, 1776. Split, body hole, and some age toning, otherwise Fine. 8) **$10. VG.** 9) **$8.** Oct. 20, 1777. Split in half, backed, pieces out, otherwise Good. 10) **$1.** May 4, 1778 with printed date. **About Good,** split. 11) **$80.** July 1, 1889. **About Fine,** but edge splits and chinks. [11] ***($150-250)***

1399 **Later Virginia Colonial Issues.** 1) **$50.** Oct. 16, 1780 with printed back. **VF-EF,** edge split, and edge chinks. 2) **$500.** March 1, 1781. **VF,** split and backed. [2] ***($150-200)***

Sharp $400 Note



1400 **Virginia.** October 16, 1780 Act for Clothing the Army. **$400.** No.14427. Lyne, Turner, Hopkins. "FOUR HUNDNED". Misspellings, such as this one, constituted the use of secret marks as a prevention against counterfeiting. **Fine.** ***($300-450)***

Lottery Tickets

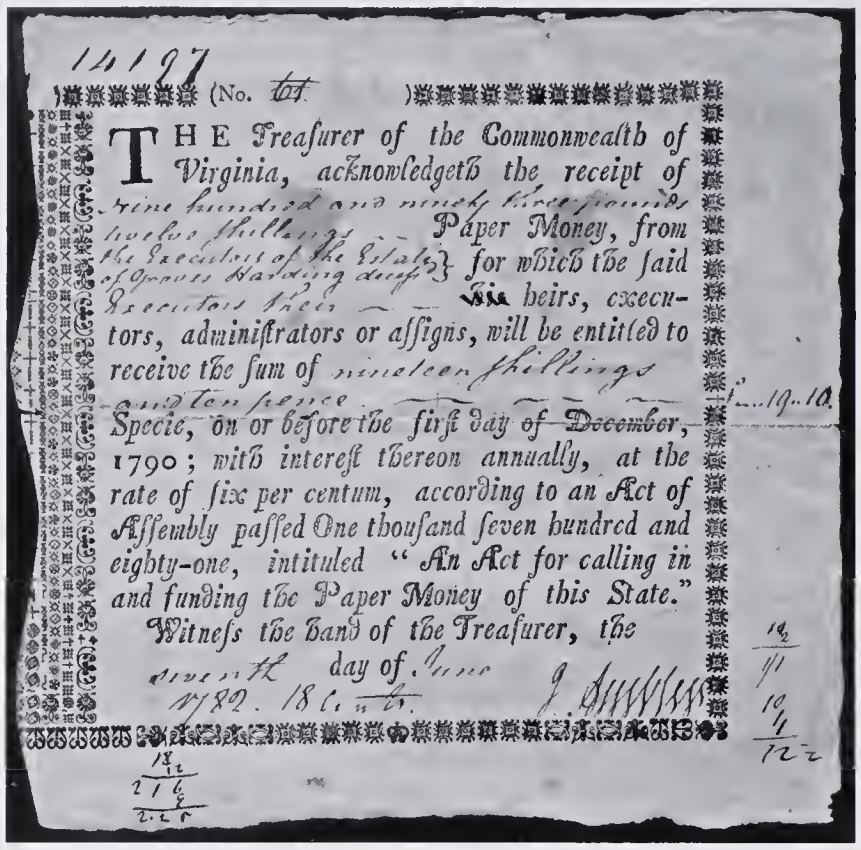
1401 United States Lottery. Class the First. Nov. 18, 1776. **VF,** or so. ***($150-250)***

1402 Potomack & Shenandoah Navigation Lottery, No.2. 1812. Uncut sheet of two examples. #22601-22602. **VF-EF,** rough along the left side indent. ***($200-300)***

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.

Excessively Rare Virginia State Loan Office Certificate Issued Under an Act for Calling In and Funding the Paper Money of Virginia



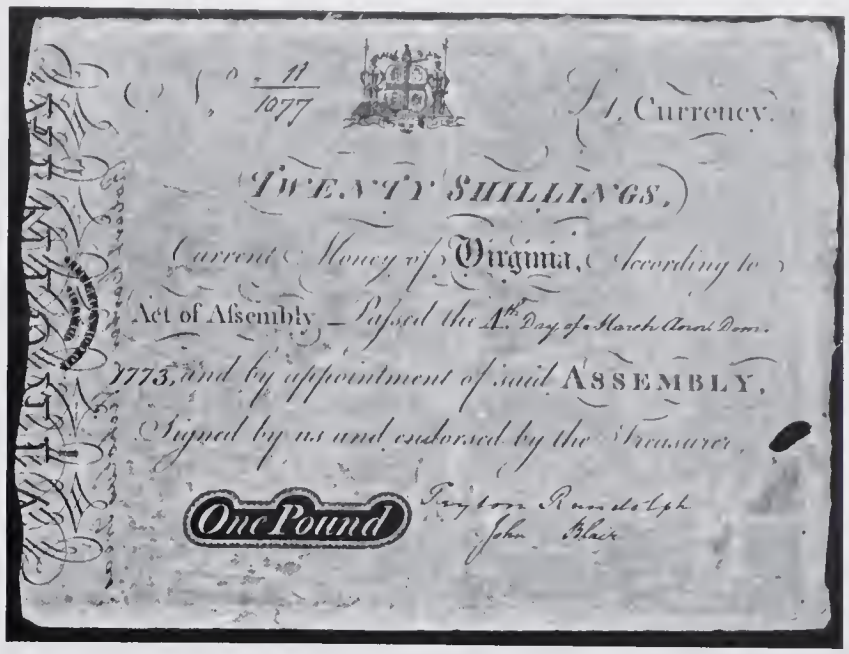
1403 No.61, changed to 14197. State Loan Office certificate. June 7, 1782. Anderson VA-7. **Unknown.** (Anderson knew of the issuance of this series because it was listed in Henings Statutes, but no surviving certificates were known to him). Ornamental borders all around, with the serial number inserted into a space near the center of the top border.

In November of 1781 an act was passed authorizing the redemption of Virginia paper money at the rate of 1 Pound for every 1,000 Pounds deposited with the Treasurer. This certificate, issued to the executors of the estate of Groves Harding, acknowledges the receipt of **Nine Hundred and Ninety Three Pounds and Twelve Shillings,** and states that they will be entitled to **Nineteen Shillings and Ten Pence** (1/1000 of the deposited amount), with interest at an annual rate of six per cent.

A wonderful discovery piece that will be a welcome addition to any museum-quality Colonial fiscal paper collection. **VF-EF,** with petty fold junction splits and a few foxing spots that are hardly distracting. ***($5,000-7,500)***

Scarce One Pound 1773 Note

1404 **£1.** No.11/1083. Randolph, Blair. March 4, 1773. Soldiers flank shield. Printed in England on fine laid paper, this series was to replace the notes issued in 1773 on the James River Bank forms. **VF,** with an ink spot at lower right. There are some very light translucent oil spots, hardly noticeable. ***($600-900)***



1405 **£1.** No.11/1077. Randolph, Blair. March 4, 1773. Soldiers flank shield. **VF,** with an ink spot at lower right and some ink erosion. ***($600-900)***

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

Confederate Currency

1406 **Early CSA Notes.** 1) **1861. $10.** T-10. Cr.37. Eagle and shield. Small 10, printed "For". **VG-F,** POC. Small stain. 2) **$5.** T-11. Cr.44. Eagle and shield. Mostly intact, but pieces out at the top. **Fair,** POC. [2] *($100-150)*

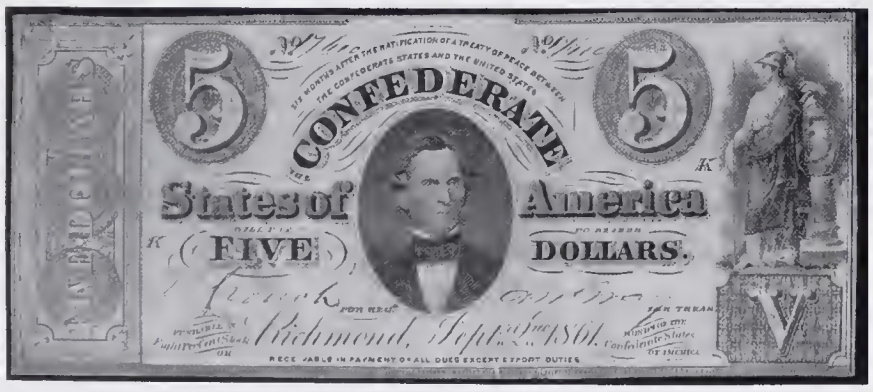
1407 **$20.** T-18. Cr.107. Sailor leans on capstan. **Uncirculated,** light foxing, top right. *($100-150)*

1408 **$20.** 1861. T-21. Cr.144. No.9627. Stephens. Yellow-green overprint. **F-VF,** CC. *($300-450)*

1409 **$20.** T-21. Cr.146. No.26464. CSA Vice President Alexander Stephens. Dark green tint. Vertical CSA block letters watermark. **VF-EF,** COC, and trimmed into the top border. *($150-250)*

1410 **$10.** T-25. Cr.168. Hunter and Memminger. **Fine,** with decent margins. *($125-175)*

Not in Mintz



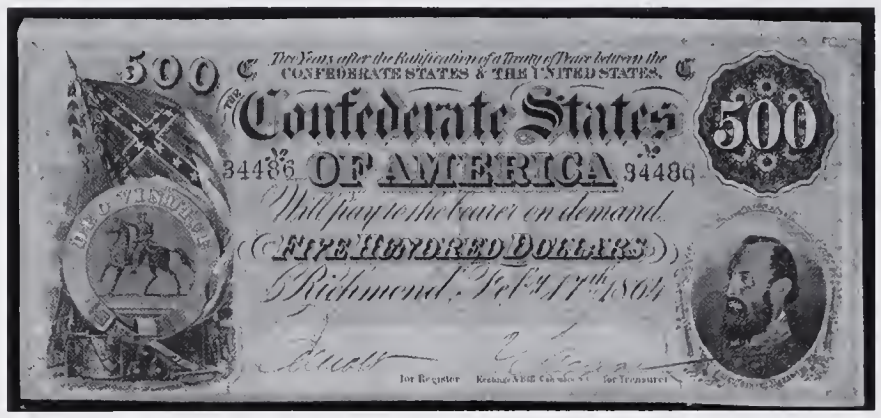
1411 **$5.** T-33. Cr.254C. Memminger. Green overprint. Keatinge & Ball faces out. No "VA". **Fine,** perhaps better. Trimmed just into the top border. *($600-900)*

1412 **1862. $2.** T-43. Cr.338. Judah P. Benjamin. Green TWO. **Fine,** pinhole. *($150-250)*

1413 **$20.** C. T-51. Cr.365. State capitol, Nashville. **AU,** CC, small piece out. *($100-200)*

1414 **1864. $500.** T-64. Cr.489. Stonewall Jackson. **VF-EF,** light foxing on the back. *($350-450)*

1415 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. Stonewall Jackson. **Fine.** *($275-375)*



1416 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. Stonewall Jackson. **AU,** some light teller handling, pinholes, and a small stain on the back only. *($400-500)*

1417 **Heavily Circulated 1863 CSA Notes.** 1-4) **$2.** T-61. Judah P. Benjamin. Pink paper. **G-VG.** 5-18) **$1.** T-62. Clement C. Clay. **Good-VG,** mostly. Some with stains, splits, etc. Sold as is. No returns. [18] *($200-300)*

1418 **1862 and 1863 CSA Assortment.** 1-2) **1862. $10.** T-52. **VG-F.** 3-5) Similar. **VG-F,** CC. 6) **1863. $20.** T-58. **VG-F.** 7-10) Similar. **F-VF,** CC. 11) **1863. $10.** T-59. **VG-F,** stain. 12-14) Similar. **F-VF.** 15-17) **1863. $5.** T-60. **F-VF,** CC. 18-19) Similar. **Uncirculated,** CC. [19] *($300-500)*

1419 **Type 63 CSA Note Group. 50¢.** T-63. Jefferson Davis. On pink paper. Mostly **F-VF.** [18] *($300-450)*

1420 **High Grade 1864 $100 Notes.** T-65. Lucy Pickens. George Randolph. **VF to AU.** Average **EF-AU.** A few are trimmed into one border. [8] *($400-600)*

1421 **$100 1864 CSA Note Selection.** T-65. Lucy Pickens. George Randolph. Mostly **Fine** or better. [9] *($450-550)*

1422 **Selected $50 1864 CSA Notes.** T-66. Jefferson Davis. Some are a deep red. **VF** or better. One missing a corner tip. [7] *($300-500)*

1423 **T-66 $50 1864 CSA Note Group.** Jefferson Davis. Mostly **Fine,** but some have defects. [8] *($200-300)*

1424 **A Higher Grade Group of 1864 $20 Notes.** T-68. State capitol at Nashville. Mostly **VF** or better. [22] *($400-600)*

1425 **$20 1864 CSA Notes.$20.** T-67. State capitol at Nashville. Vice President Stephens. Mostly **F-VF.** [26] *($400-600)*

1426 **Another Group of 1864 $20 CSA Notes.$20.** T-68. State capitol at Nashville. Mostly **Fine** or better. [10] *($300-500)*

1427 **Higher Grade Selection of $10 1864 Notes.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. Mostly **EF-AU.** [28] *($750-1,000)*

1428 **Selected 1864 $10 Notes.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. **AU** or better. [10] *($300-450)*

1429 **Another 1864 $10 CSA Note Grouping.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. Mostly **F-VF.** [26] *($400-600)*

1430 **$10 1864 CSA Note Group.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. Hunter, right. Mostly **Fine** or better. [20] *($300-500)*

1431 **Further $10 1864 T-68 Notes.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. Mostly **F-VF.** [20] *($300-500)*

1432 **Affordable 1864 $10 Notes.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. **Fine** or so, but all with tears, splits, stains, pieces out, etc. Sold as is. No returns. [20] *($200-300)*

1433 **Further Affordable 1864 $10 Notes.$10.** T-68. Horses pulling cannon. **Fine** or so, but all with tears, splits, stains, pieces out, etc. Sold as is. No returns. [18] *($150-250)*

1434 **A Higher Grade Selection of $5 1864 CSA Notes.$5.** T-69. State capitol at Richmond. **EF** or better. [11] *($300-400)*

1435 **$5 1864 CSA Note Group.$5.** State capitol at Richmond. Memminger. Mostly **Fine** or better. [30] *($600-900)*

1436 **A Selection of Affordable 1864 CSA Notes.** 1-3) **$100.** 4-8) **$50.** 9-14) **$20.** 15-29) **$10.** 30-41) **$5.** Mostly intact, and most would grade **About Fine,** but they all have splits, stains, or other defects. Sold as is, no returns. [41] *($300-450)*

1437 **Higher Grade $2 1864 CSA Notes.** T-70. Judah P. Benjamin. All **Uncirculated,** or close to that grade. [5] *($250-400)*

1438 **High Grade 1864 $1 Notes.** T-71. Clement C. Clay. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($300-500)*

1439 **50 Cent CSA Note Assortment.** 1-5) **1863.** T-63. Jefferson Davis. **Uncirculated.** 6-11) **50¢.** 1864. T-72. **Uncirculated.** [11] *($250-350)*

1440 **50 Cent CSA Pairing.** 1) **1863.** T-63. Cr.485. Davis. **Uncirculated.** 2) **1864.** T-72. Cr.578. Davis. **Uncirculated,** pinhole. [2] *($100-150)*

1441 **An Assortment of 1861 CSA Notes.** 1) **$20.** T-20. Cr.142. Vice President Stephens. 2nd series, blundered 2. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** T-30. Cr.238. **Fine,** light stains. 3) **$10.** T-28. Cr.236. **F-VF,** lightly foxed. 4) **$10.** T-46. Cr.343. **Fine.** [4] *($150-250)*

1442 **A Higher Grade CSA Note Assortment.** 1) **1861. $10.** T-30. Cr.239. Sweet potato dinner. Second series. **EF-AU.** 2) **1862. $100.** T-40. Cr.298. Diffused steam from locomotive. Wilmington interest paid stamps on back. **AU.** 3) **1863. $1.** T-62. B-474. Clement C. Clay. Period after both plate letters. **Uncirculated,** ink erosion through signature. 4) **1864. $2.** T-70. Cr.567A. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($250-350)*

1443 **A Large and Very Useful CSA Assortment.** 1) **$50.** T-16. Cr.80. **Fine,** COC. 2) **$10.** T-25. Cr.168. **Fine,** CC. 3) **$10.** T-26. Cr.193. **Fine,** CC. 4) **$10.** T-28. Cr.231. **VG-F.** 5) **$5.** T-33. Cr.254Bb. **Fine,** CC. 6) **$5.** T-34. Cr.262. **VG-F,** CC. 7) **$5.** T-37. Cr.285. **VG-F,** CC. 8) **$100.** T-40. Cr.298. **VF,** corner off. 9) **$2.** T-42. Cr.334. **Fine.** 10) **$1.** T-44. Cr.339. **G-VG.** 11) **$50.** T-50. Cr.357. **Fine,** CC, stains on back. 12) **$5.** T-53. Cr.383. **F-VF,** CC. 13) **$10.** T-59. Cr.435. **VG-F,** pinholes. 14) **$5.** T-60. Cr.454. **Fine,** CC. 15) **$2.** T-61. Cr.472. **Fine.** 16) **50.0<Unknown Escape>.** T-63. Cr.487. **Fine.** 17) **$5.** Cr.69. **Fine,** crumbled edges. 18) **$2.** T-70. Cr.569. **VF-EF.** 19) **$1.** T-71. Cr.576. **Fine.** [19] *($1,000-1,500)*

1444 **Lower Grade Offering of CSA Notes.** All are very heavily circulated. 1-7) **1862. $2.** T-54. 8-14) **1862. $1.** T-55. 15-24) **1862. $1.** T-44. 25-27) **1863. 50¢.** T-63. 28) County of Brunswick1862, **15 Cents.** 29) Similar **$1.** Most are **About Good** or so, some with damage. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [29] *($150-250)*

1445 **$2 Judah P. Benjamin Group.** 1) **1861. $2.** T-38. 2-15) **1862. $2.** T-42. All are **About Good - Good or so.** [17] *($300-450)*

1446 **"Written on the Back of a Confederate Note."** 1-2) **$5.** T-69. Poem beginning with "Representing nothing on God's earth now..." is printed on the back. Both **Fine** or so. 3) Similar, but the poem is printed on a separate piece of paper affixed to the back of the note, which is **About Fine.** 4) **$50.** T-66. with the same poem printed on the back. **About Fine,** small edge chink 5) **$20** 1864 facsimile with an ad for Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills on the back. **VF,** but there are edge splits. [5] ***($100-150)***

1447 **Lower Grade Assortment of CSA Notes.** A box lot consisting of heavily circulated (mostly **AG-Good**) notes from 1862-1864 including the following: T54(3), T55(3) T61(2), T62(6), T63(5), T70(4), T71(4), and T72(3). Some are damaged, so this lot must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [30] ***($450-650)***

1448 **Box Lot of Lower Grade CSA Notes.** A wide variety of types including: T23, T36, T40, T44, T45, T53, T54, T61, T62, T63, T65, T66, T67, T68, T69, T70, T71, T72. Most are very heavily circulated, some in pieces, others missing pieces, stained, punched, crumbled, etc. Sold as is, no returns. Must be seen. [75] ***($300-500)***

1449 **Counterfeits.** 1) **$100.** CT-13/56-2. Plate letter AK. Rarity 8. **VG-F.** 2) CT-19/137. Printed serial numbers 4316. **Fine,** some stains. Pen cancelled. "Yankey Counterfeit" in pen. 3) Also included is a very heavily circulated, backed CT-10. [3] ***($100-150)***

1450 **Female Riding Deer Note.$20.** XX-1/C1. $20 Plate A. Back B, green. **Fine** or so, minor edge split and stain on back. ***($150-250)***

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

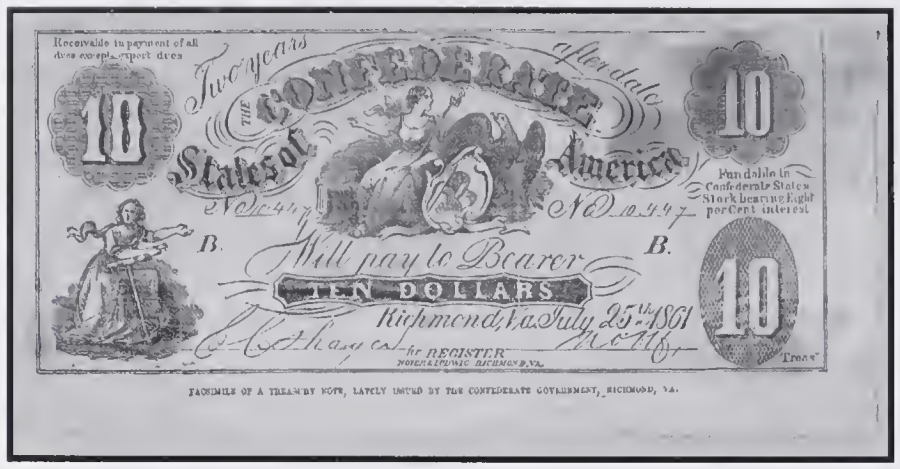
Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm



1451 **Unlisted Contemporary Counterfeit** Similar to CT-1039A through C. $10. plate letter B. Signatures and serial numbers printed. Cross bar on "f" in "of". Comma present between "Richmond" and "Va." Top of "R" in "Richmond" is truncated. All four border frames are doubled. The base of the "t" in "except" has a serif. The geometric background behind the lower right "10" has a wavy appearance. The imprint below the bottom border reads "FACSIMILE OF A TREASURY NOTE, LATELY ISSUED BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT, RICHMOND, VA."**Uncirculated,** mounted on card. Moderate foxing, right. ***($300-600)***

1452 **Uncut Sheet of $10 1862 T-46 Notes. $10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10.** Cr.343. Ceres on cotton bale. Hunter. A rare sheet, but it has been silked on both sides. Still very desirable. ***($600-900)***

1453 **Photographic Record of CSA Notes by William Lee, M. D.** Photographic representations in sepia of CSA notes mounted on cards. Each card is 9" by 13". Each note measures about 1 1/2" by 3 1/2" .Unfortunately, most of the pages are heavily mildewed or waterstained. 1) Portrait of Wm. Lee. 2) T1, T2, T5, T6, T12 and a CSA Cent. 3) T13, T14, T15, T16, T20, T21 and the backs of T16 and T65. 4) T17, T18, T19, T24, T29, T30. 5) T22, T23, T26, T27, T31, T32, T35, T36. 6) T34, T36, T37, T42. 7) T39, T42, T44, T46 and a bogus back $100. 8) T-49, T51, T52, and backs for T-49, T-51, T-52, T-65, and T-67. 9) T53, T70, T71 and the backs for T53 and T69. 10) T63, T64, T68 and the back for T68. 11) Straker and Sons backs for the $50 and $20 in green. 12) Straker and Sons backs for a $5 note, one red, one blue. 13) Straker and Sons backs for a $10 note, one red, one blue. Sold as is, no returns. [14] ***($150-250)***

1454 **Virignia IDR Grouping.** Abingdon(1), Charlottesville(4), Lexington(3), "Bank Commonwealth"(1), "Treasury"(1). Most are **VF** or so. Some with heavier endorsements. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [11] ***($250-450)***

Confederate Bonds

1455 **Two Consecutive Ball 26 Bonds.Act of May 16, 1861. $500.** B-26. No.339-340. Agriculture and Commerce with urn. Tyler. **VF,** moderate age toning. Trimmed just into the border, right. [2] *($300-500)*

1456 **Act of May 16, 1861. $100.** B-27. No.2124. Two women and urn. Tyler. **Fine,** but soiled over a large portion of the bond. *($100-150)*

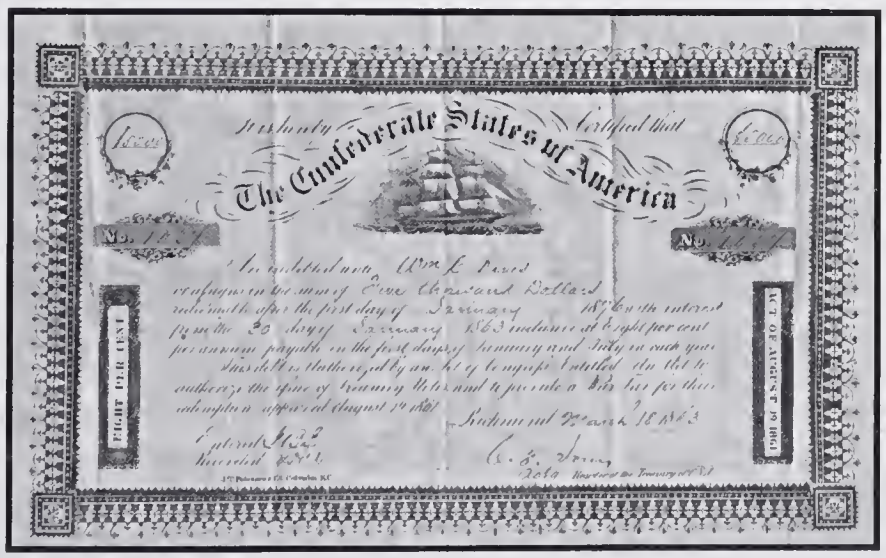
1457 **CSA Bond Pairing.** 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-68. Benjamin. Tyler. 12 coupons. **VF.** 2) **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-135. Tyler. 32 coupons. **VF,** trimmed into the top border. [2] *($100-150)*

1458 **Nice Ball 91 Bond Grouping.Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-91. Memminger. Tyler. 19 coupons. **VF-EF,** bright, with excellent margins for this issue. [4] *($200-300)*

1459 **Criswell 104, Ball 138 Bonds.** 1) **Act of August 19, 1861.** Cr.104. B-138. No.802. Sailing ship. **$4,000.** Thin rectangular base under the counters. Jones. **VF,** moderate, even age toning. 2) No.1259. **$2,500.VF-EF,** with small fold jucntion holes. [2] *($300-500)*

1460 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-139. No.454. Sailing ship. **$6,000.** Due January 1, 1879. Tyler. **VF-EF,** slightly uneven top and bottom margins. *($200-300)*

1461 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-139. No.1058. Sailing ship. Due January 1, 1876. Jones. **VF-EF,** exellent margins for this issue. *($250-350)*



1462 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-139. No.1037. Sailing ship. **$5,000.** Due January 1, 1876. **VF-EF,** and choice for the grade.. *($300-450)*

1463 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-139. No.1269. Sailing ship. **$4,000.** Tyler. **EF,** with just a bit of age toning throughout. *($175-250)*

1464 **An Attractive Offering of Eight Per Cent Bonds.** 1) B-139. No.491. Sailing ship. **$1,500.** Tyler. **EF,** a few stray pinholes. 2) No.596. **$1,500.** Tyler. **EF,** with a few stray pinholes. 3) No.819. **$4,000.** Tyler. **EF,** with a few stray pinholes. [3] *($500-750)*

1465 **Further Eight Per Cent Bonds.Act of August 19, 1861.** B-139. No.1631-33. Sailing ship. **$2,000, $2,000, and $1,000.** All due January 1, 1872. Jones. **VF-EF,** very bright, with nice margins. Some light waterstains, and one bond has a thin spot. [3] *($400-600)*

1466 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-140. No.1272. Sailing ship. **$1,100.** Due January 1, 1874. Tyler. **VF-EF,** a few stray pinholes. The top margin is a bit uneven. *($200-300)*

1467 **Act of February 20, 1863. $200.** B-211. No.2852. Science. Tyler. **VF,** or so, but the top margin is rough, and there is some foxing. Small fold junction hole. *($100-150)*

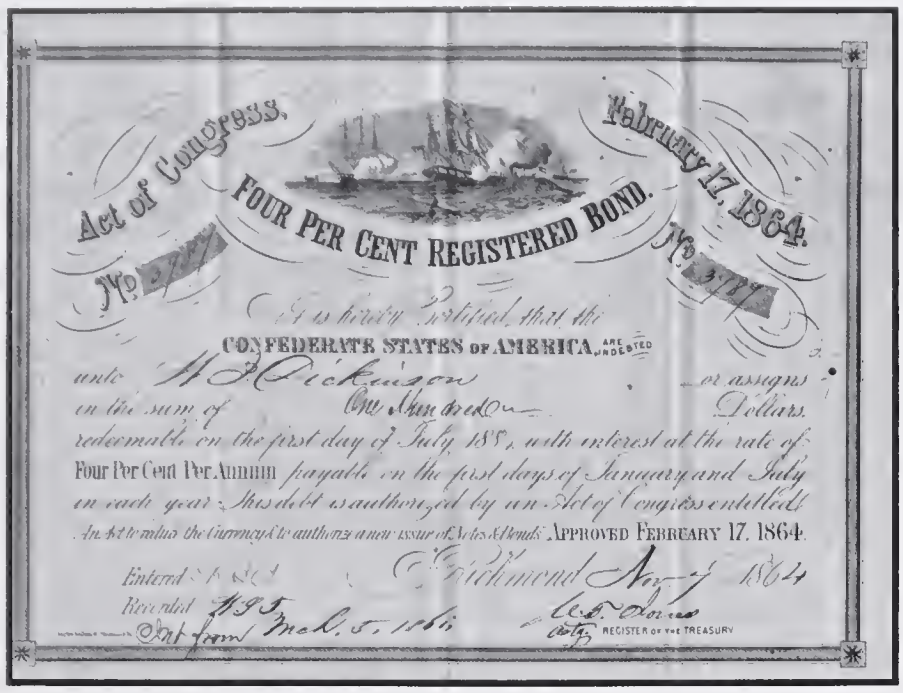
1468 **Stonewall Jackson Bonds.** 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $1000.** B-241. No.15433. Stonewall Jackson. Tyler. 10 coupons. **VF-EF,** nice margins. 2) **$1000.** No.2504. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF,** small edge splits. [2] *($300-450)*

1469 **Act of February 20, 1863.** B-258. No.3187. Overseer on horseback. **$5,800** (only 3 of this denomination issued). Tyler. **VF-EF,** bright and clean, with decent margins. *($200-300)*

1470 **Act of February 20, 1863.** B-258. Overseer on horseback. **$5,000.** Tyler. **VF-EF,** bright and clean. Trimmed just into the left border near the top. *($200-300)*

1471 **Group of Ball 258 Bonds.Act of February 20, 1863.** Overseer on horseback. **$5,000, $4,000, $600 & $2,000.** #3715-3717, 941. All are fresh and bright, but have small body holes or margin problems. Tyler. **VF.** [4] *($500-750)*

1472 **CSA Secretary of War Bonds.Act of April 30, 1863. $1000.** B-280. No.3697-3700. James A. Seddon. Tyler. 23 coupons. **EF,** some moderate foxing. [4] *($150-250)*



1473 **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** B-286. No.3787. *Virginia* vs. *Cumberland.* We discovered a short run of only eight pieces signed by Jones (out of 8842 issued), and they are being offered here for the first time. **EF,** a trace of age toning. Trimmed just to the left border. ***($200-300)***

1474 **Three Consecutive Four Per Cent Registered Bonds Signed By Jones.Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** B-286. No.3788-90. *Virginia* vs. *Cumberland.* **EF.** ***($600-900)***

1475 ***Virginia* Sinks *Cumberland* Group.Act of February 17, 1864. $100.** B-286. No.6597,6598 & 6599. CSA and Union warships clash. Three consecutively numbered, all issued to one Benjamin Sneed. Tyler. **EF,** scattered age toning. Three nice margins, trimmed just to the border at left. [3] ***($300-500)***

1476 **Four Consecutive B-286 Bonds.Act of February 17, 1864. $100.** B-286. No.3791-94. *CSA Virginia* sinks *US Cumberland.* All issued to H. J. Dickenson. Jones. **VF-EF,** with nice margins, and just a trace of age toning. [4] ***($750-1,500)***

1477 **Act of February 17, 1864. $500.** B-288. No.2212. CSA *Virginia* sinks USS *Cumberland.* Tyler. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

1478 **Act of February 17, 1864. $1000.** B-290. No.882. *Virginia* vs. *Cumberland.*This is the only example we know of signed by Jones! **VF,** soiled, but could be easily cleaned. ***($150-250)***

1479 **Washington Equestrian Statue Bonds Selection.** 1-2) **$500.** B-312. Third series. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF,** both with some age spots. 3) **$1000.** B-329. Fifth series. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF.** 4) Similar. Missing one coupon. [4] ***($250-350)***

1480 **Act of February 17, 1864.** B-347 347a. No.635 & 636. **$3,000-$3,000.** Uncut sheet. Rose. "Redeemable at Richmond Va" written vertically across the centers. **F-VF,** stained. Tear at bottom. ***($100-150)***

1481 **Non Taxable Certificates.$1000.** B-366. Man at turnstile. Long form on back. Richmond. Tyler(2). Apperson(2). **AU,** somewhat age toned. [4] ***($150-250)***

1482 **Uncut Sheet of Ball 366 Bonds.Act of February 17, 1864. $1000.** B-366. No.21825-6. Man at turnstile. Signed by Rose. **Fine,** but there are fold splits and much foxing. ***($100-150)***

1483 **Large CSA Bond Assortment.** 1) **$100.** B-36. 2 coupons. **F-VF,** edge splits, stains. 2) **$100.** B-49. 8 coupons. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** B-51. 9 coupons. **VF,** margin soiling. 4) **$1000.** B-56. 9 coupons. **VF-EF.** 5) **$100.** B-80. 18 coupons. **VF,** edge splits. 6) **$500.** B-90. 23 coupons. **VF-EF,** spot. 7) **$1000.** B-124. 30 coupons. **VF-EF.** 8) **$100.** B-165. 7 coupons. **VF-EF.** 9) **$500.** B-191. 10 coupons. **VF-EF.** 10-11) **$1000.** B-212. 8 coupons. **VF-EF.** 12) B-280. 19 coupons. **EF.** 13) **$500.** B-288. **VF,** trimmed into the borders. [13] ***($750-1,250)***

1484 **Another CSA Bond Assortment.** 1) **$100.** B-54. **VG-F,** stains. 2) **$500.** B-74. **VF.** 3) **$1000.** B-200. **VG,** trimmed to the top border, mounting stains. 4) **$1000.** B-241. **VF,** foxed at the top. 5) **$1000.** B-258. **Good,** large tear, and foxed. 6) **$500.** B-288. **VF,** trimmed close all around. 7) **$1000.** B-280. **F-VF,** splits at the top. 8) **$1000.** B-366. **Good,** body holes and edge chinks. [8] ***($150-250)***

No Lots 1485 - 1500

This Session Will Continue With
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection Part IV Catalogue

Lots 1501 - 1746 – Alabama - Kentucky

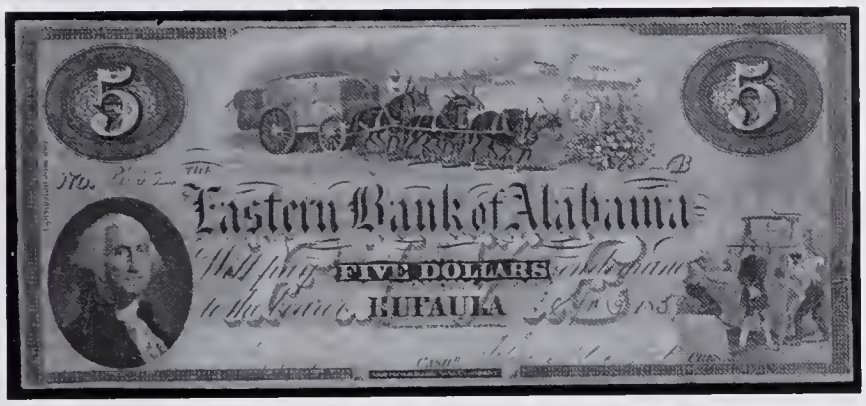
Continuation of Session A - Follows Immediately After the Conclusion of Session 1 of The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection
Lots 1501 - 1746

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

1747 **State of Alabama Grouping.** 1) *Montgomery.* **10¢.** 1863. Tree and map. **Unc.** 2) **25¢.** (Cr.6). 2nd Series. **Fine,** hinges. 3) **50¢.** 2nd Series. **Unc.** 4) **$1.** Green. Capital. **AU.** 5) **$5.** 1864. Green. **F-VF.** 6) **$10.** Green. **F-VF.** 7) **$50.** 1864. Green back. **VF+,** excellent margins. 8) **$100.** 1864. Green back. **EF.** [8] *($400-600)*

Scarce Yellow Tint

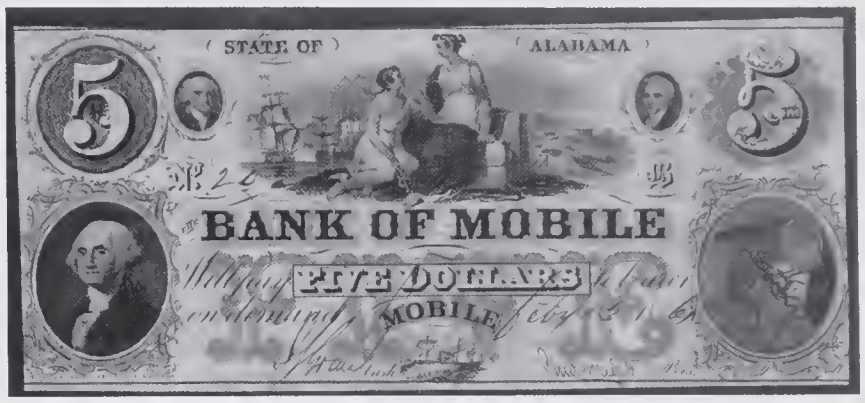


1748 **AL.** *Eufaula.* Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$5.** 1859. (AL-15 G8b). Light orange. Cotton wagon and field hands. Washington. Cotton scale. Rarely seen fully-issued and with this tint. ABN. **Fine.** *($250-350)*

1749 **Colorful Eastern Bank of Alabama Notes.** 1) *Eufaula.* **$5.** 1860s. Green. Unissued remainder. Mules pull cotton wagon. Washington, left. Weighing cotton, right. Spectacular full green tint by ABN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** Unissued remainder. Steamship *Eufaula* at wharf loading cotton. Field hand, left, as on CSA T-29. Woman with dove. Beautiful full red tint by ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] *($300-500)*

1750 **AL.** *Mobile.* Deposit Savings Association of Mobile. **$2.** 1870s. (R192-2). Green. African American with top hat holds pail near cows. Hope with anchor, left. Blacksmith, right. Rarely encountered on price lists anymore. Bright and clean for this note. **Fine,** ink notation on back. *($100-150)*

Choice Issued Bank of Mobile $5 Note



1751 **AL.** *Mobile.* Bank of Mobile. **$5.** 1861. (AL-45 G14). Women seated on bales of cotton, ship, train, and wharf beyond. Washington, left. Medallion head, right. Haxby lists proofs only. TC. **Fine,** perhaps better. Trimmed close at the sides, and into the top. *($500-1,000)*

1752 **AL.** *Mobile.* Bank of Mobile. **$20.** 1856. (AL-45 G28 SENC). Steamships and sailing vessels. Cotton plant, right. Dog, below. Though severed, SENC. A rare opportunity. TC. **Fine,** repaired center fold split, and some edge splits. *($300-500)*

1753 **Alabama Assortment.** 1) *Mobile.* City of Mobile. **10¢.** 1873. Green. Woman. Fractional currency look-alike. **VG-F.** 2) *Mobile Savings Bank.* **$1.** Large cotton boll. **Good,** tears. 3) Similar. **$2.** 1862. Two men on horseback fighting. **Good,** backed with tape. 4) *Montgomery.* Central Bank of Alabama. **$2.** Red. Train. **VG,** stains, small tears. 5) *Mobile.* Deposit Bank. **$3. Fine,** tape remnant. [5] *($100-150)*

1754 **Alabama Notes.** 1) *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$1.** 1861. Woman holds scale near shield. **Fine.** 2) Similar. **$2.** 1861. Field hands harvest and load sugar into wagon drawn by mules. **F-VF.** 3) Similar. **$100.** 1855. Red 100. Indians in canoe. **About Fine,** small punch cancel and waterstains. 4) Farmers Bank of Alabama. **$1.** 1862. Blue ONE. Woman seated near shield. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($250-350)*

1755 **Central Bank of Alabama Group.** All with **red** overprints. 1) *Montgomery.* **$3.** 1855. Jackson. Indian hunts deer. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** 1857. Three men. Street scene, left. Steamer. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** 1859. Field hands and panoramic scene across top. Washington. **F-VF,** light waterstains. 4) **$20.** Eagle and flag, Franklin. Indian. **Fine or so,** round red bank stamp. 5) **$50.** Liberty reclines near shield. Cotton picker, left. Woman reclines, right. **About Fine,** round black bank stamp, petty edge nicks. [5] ***($200-300)***

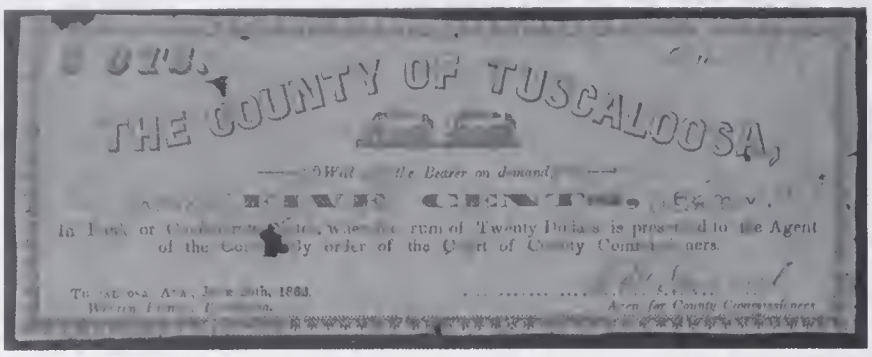
1756 **Selma Grouping.** 1) Commercial Bank. **$1.** 1861. Red. Man, center. Cherubs, top corners. Anchor. Beehive. **Fine.** 2) Similar. **$2.** 1857. Red. Two men in oval frames. **Fine,** trimmed close, left. 3) Similar. **$3.** 1857. Red. Three men in oval frames. **About Fine,** corner tip off. 4) Similar. **$5.** Pioneer family waves at train. No overprint. **About Fine,** date faded, corner tip off. 5) Real Estate Banking Company of South Alabama. **$2.** 1861. River boat and cotton wagon. Train, left. Cotton plant right. **Fine or so.** [5] ***($250-350)***

Choice Pair

1757 **Better Commercial Bank of Alabama Notes.** 1) *Selma.* **$10.** 1859. Red back. Large U. S. Mail Packet steamboat with a deck load of cotton bales. Impressive. **Fine,** and quite bright. 2) Similar. **$50.** 1858. Red back. Women flank shield. Sailor, woman and anchor, left. Man, right. **Fine.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1758 **AL.** *Selma.* Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$20.** 1859. (R.294-5). Red back. Wharf with boats and buildings. Militia, drummer boy, left. William Morris. TC. **VF,** and very sharp. ***($150-250)***

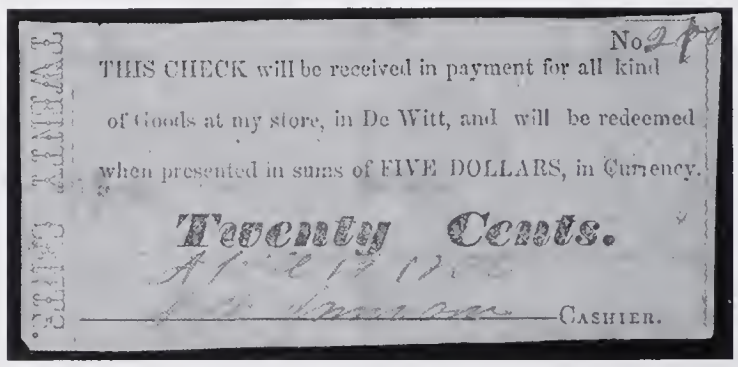
1759 **Bank of Selma Pairing.** 1) **AL.** *Selma.* Bank of Selma. **$10.** 1862. Red. Steamship and train at wharf, field hands load cotton in wagon. Clay, left. **About Fine.** 2) Similar. **$20.** 1862. Red. Train, left. Cotton wagon, right. Miniature portraits of two small girls flank the title. **Fine,** in overall appearance, but the lower left corner is repaired. [2] ***($150-250)***



1760 **AL.** *Tuscaloosa.* County of Tuscaloosa. **5¢.** June 20, 1862. (R.324-1). Two small steamboats. Rosene's highest rarity rating, indicating 1-5 known. Warren. R-7. **VG-Fine,** with some small body holes. ***($300-500)***

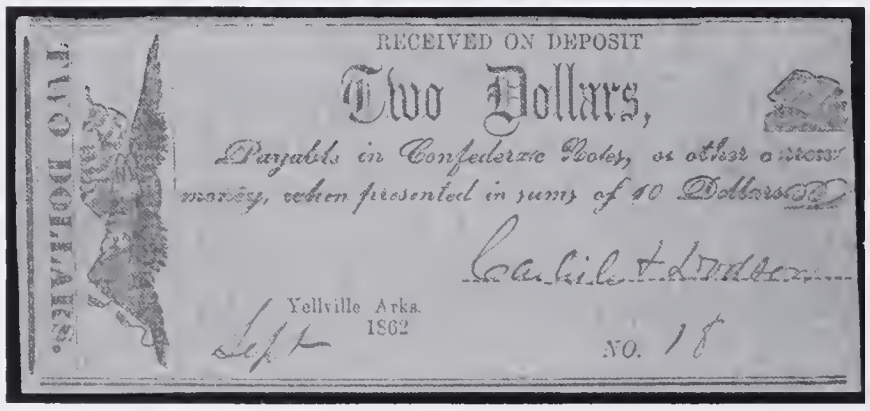
Arkansas

Arkansas Rarity



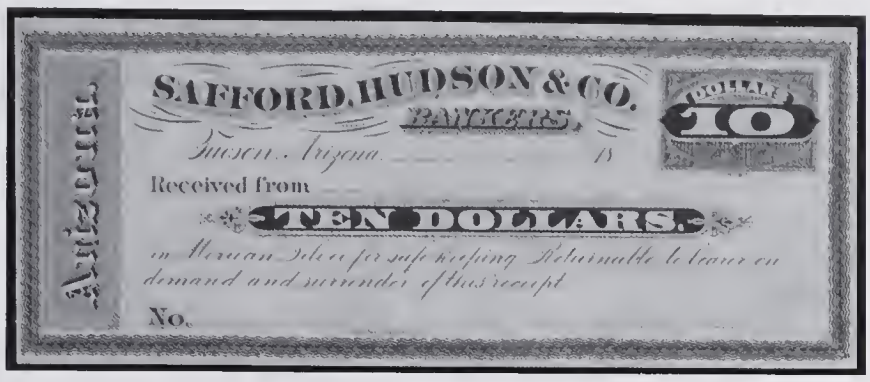
1761 **AR.** *De Witt.* J. N. Inman. **20¢.** April 12, 1862. (R.150 Unlisted variety). Blue-grey paper lined paper. Three lines of text. "Twenty Cents." Red signature and serial number. Unlisted variety, and a scarce denomination. This is the only example we know of. **VF,** with some foxing on the back. ***($500-750)***

Very Rare Yellville Scrip



1762 **AR.** *Yellville.* Carlisle and Dodson. **$2.** September 1862. (R.711-4). Light blue paper. Eagle in left border. Books, right. Serial number 18. This is the **Rothert Plate Note.** R-7. **Fine,** small hinge on back. Very nice for the grade. ***($600-900)***

Arizona



1763 **AZ.** *Tucson.* Safford, Hudson & Co., Bankers. **$10.** Unissued remainder. TEN DOLLARS in white letters on a black panel across the center. A. L. Bancroft, Litho., SF. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($250-350)*

1764 **AZ.** *Tucson.* Safford, Hudson & Co., Bankers. **$20.** All blue. Unissued remainder. TWENTY DOLLARS in white letters on a blue panel across the center. A. L. Bancroft, Litho., SF. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($250-350)*

California

1765 **CA.** *San Francisco, New York.* California, New York & European Steamship Co. **$50.** 1858. Full pink tint. Man in oval frame. Denomination in side panels. This very attractive engraved note entitled a passenger to a Second Cabin Ticket on any of the ships owned by this company, but not for long. A severe economic depression resulted in financial embarrassment, and all of its ships were sold in 1858, the same year they went into business. Archibald, McLees. **Fine.** *($400-600)*

Colorado

1766 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **5¢.** Red. 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. Buff paper. **Uncirculated,** with light age toning. *($150-250)*

1767 **CO.** *Marble.* H.H. Williams. **10¢.** 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. White paper. **Uncirculated.** *($150-250)*

1768 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **25¢.** Pink paper. 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. Pink paper. **Uncirculated.** *($150-250)*

1769 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **50¢.** Green paper. 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top and bottom edges. Light green paper with toned edges. **Uncirculated.** *($150-250)*

1770 **CO.** *Paonia.* Pat's n Chad's. **5¢.** Red "5 Cents". 7 x 4.5 cm. On laminated card stock. Photo of store. Location written in ink at top. 1940's, perhaps. **AU.** *($200-400)*

1771 **CO.** *Paonia.* Pat's n Chad's. **10¢.** Green "10 Cents". 7 x 4.5 cm. On laminated card stock. Photo of store. Location written in ink at top. 1940's, perhaps. **Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

Connecticut

Issued and Rare

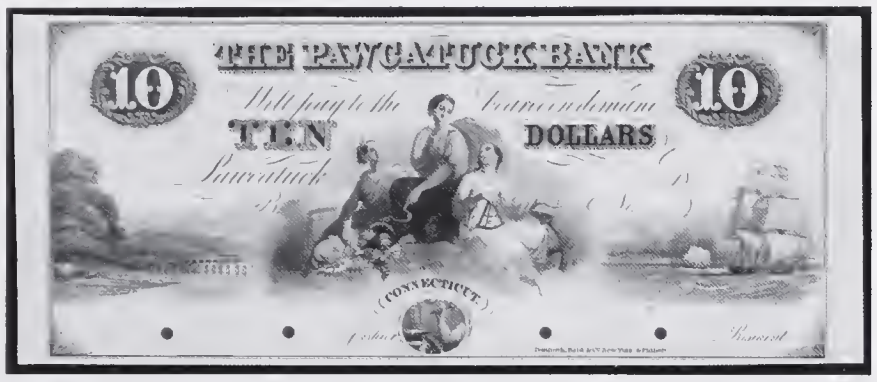
1772 **CT.** *Bridgeport.* Farmers Bank. **$5.** 1860. (CT-45 G16b). Green tint. Large white 5. Farmer seated near scythe lifts glass as his wife serves a meal. Horses and blacksmiths, right. ABN. **Fine or so,** with a small rust hole near the top left margin. *($750-1,250)*

1773 **CT.** *Clinton.* Clinton Bank. **$2.** 1858. (Unlisted). Blue. White "TWO" against a geometric lathework background. Field hand carries cotton basket, left. An altered note, and a poor choice by a criminal who should have realized that any native of Connecticut would have been suspicious of a note with a cotton vignette on a northern bank. Not in Haxby, it would be hard to imagine another becoming available soon. From a charming small town, just west of New London on Long Island Sound. BC. **Fine or so,** small stain, left. *($150-250)*

1774 **CT.** *New London.* Bank of Commerce - New London Northern Railroad. **10¢.** Red and green. Serial Number 11. Starr & Farnham. **Fine.** *($150-250)*

Lovely Pawcatuck Proof

1775 **CT.** *Pawcatuck.* Pawcatuck Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (CT-380 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. *Plenty,* wwoman with cornucopia. Indians, left. Washington, right. A very nicely styled Danforth, Bald card proof. A deep impression and very bold. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***



1776 *Pawcatuck.* Pawcatuck Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (CT-380 G12). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Three women. Train on stone arch bridge, left. Ships, right. Arm and hammer, below. Rare and very desirable for fine engraving work by Danforth, Bald. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($750-1,250)***

1777 **CT.** *Stamford.* Stamford Bank. **$20.** 1850s. (CT-405 G28). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Cows. Girl in oval frame, left. Fillmore, right. Engraving of the first order by Toppan, Carpenter. A desirable title. TC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

1778 **Cardboard Money Trio. CT.** *Warehouse Point.* Aaron Smith. 10 Cents light green, 50 Cents rose, $1 pink. About 1 1/2 inches in diameter on cardboard stock. The first two somewhat worn, but the last is **Uncirculated.** Rarely seen. [3] ***($100-150)***

Delaware

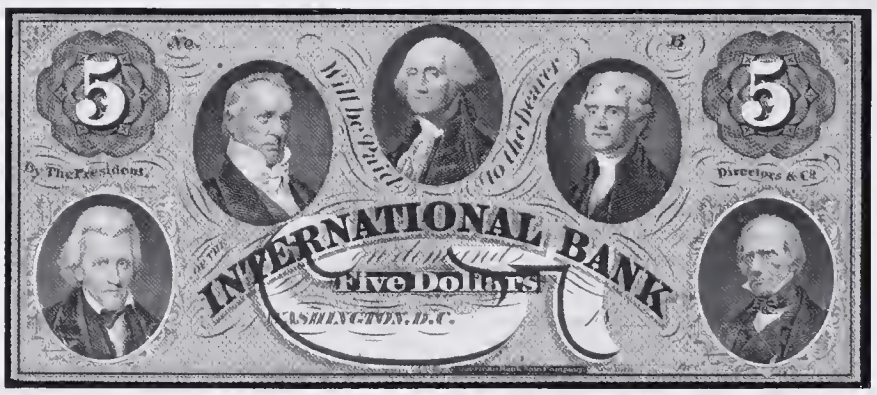
1779 **DE.** *Dover.* Farmers' Bank of the State of Delaware. **5¢.** 1837. (DE-15 G4). All red. Unissued remainder. Typeset. Beehive. This is a very rare series. Morris. **Fine-VF.** ***($300-500)***

1780 **DE.** *Smyrna.* Bank of Smyrna. **$5.** 1845. (DE-65 S5). Woman reclines on crates and watches ship depart. Washington.Lafayette. New England Co. **Fine,** and far superior to the Haxby plate note. ***($200-300)***

1781 **DE.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine. **$1.** 1839. (Unlisted). #1901. The number "1" on an oval geometric design flanked by flowers, just above the Murray, Draper, Fairman imprint near the center. Not in Haxby, and excessively rare. **Fine.** ***($400-600)***

District of Columbia

1782 **DC.** *Georgetown.* Corporation of Georgetown. **$5.** 1857. Five cherubs play around silver dollars. ABN-RWHE. **Fine or so,** with some staining on the back. ***($200-300)***



1783 **DC.** *Washington.* International Bank. **$5.** 1860s. Green tint. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on thick paper. Five presidents. A very impressive layout. ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Florida

1784 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$100.** 1861. (Cr.2). Ceres seated. Hoyer & Ludwig. R-8. **Uncirculated,** with ample margins on all sides. ***($250-350)***

1785 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** 1861. (Cr.3). Ceres seated. **EF,** but looks Uncirculated from the front. Trimmed tight along the upper margin. ***($200-300)***

1786 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$2.** 1861. (Cr.8A). Washington, left. Tellus seated, right. HL. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

1787 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$100.** 1862. (Cr.10). Ceres, Commerce, and Navigation. Field hands, left. HL. **VF-EF,** with nice margins all around. ***($400-600)***

1788 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** 1862. (Cr.11). Ceres, Commerce, and Navigation. Field hands, left. **Fine.** ***($225-325)***

1789 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$10.** 1862. (Cr.13). Ceres, Commerce, and Navigation. Field hands, left. Plain plate letter E. HL. **F-VF,** with four clear margins. ***($225-325)***

1790 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$10.** 1862. (Cr.13A). Ceres, Commerce, and Navigation. Field hands, left. Ornate plate letter E. **Fine,** small margin chink at the top. ***($100-150)***

1791 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$5.** 1862. (Cr.14). Ceres, Commerce, and Navigation. Field hands, left. Plate letter A. HL. **Fine,** with nice margins all around. ***($200-300)***

1792 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$10.** 1863. (Cr.15). Red. Ceres, seated. Ship, left. Field hand, right. KB. **VF-EF,** with nice margins and strong color. ***($125-225)***

1793 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$5.** 1863. (Cr.16). Moneta, seated. Indian, left. KB. **Uncirculated,** decent margins for the grade. ***($125-225)***

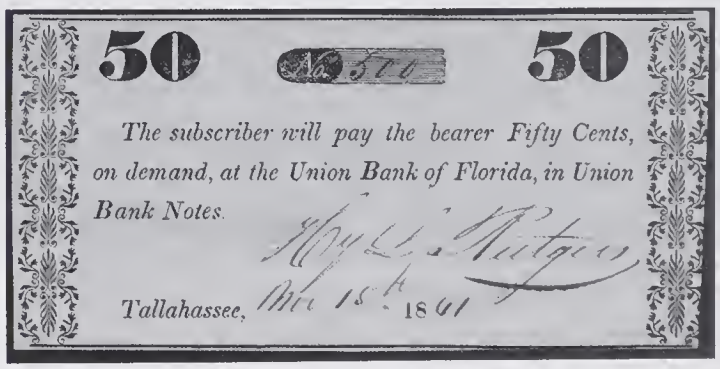
1794 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$1.** 1863. (Cr.19). Red. Field hands pick cotton. Child, left. KB. **F-VF,** small worm hole, and small marginal edge chinks. ***($100-150)***

1795 **State of Florida 1861 Selection.** 1) **$20.** (Cr.4). **Fine detail,** but there are pieces out. 2) **$5.** (Cr.6). **About Fine,** some stains and worm holes. 3) **$2.** (Cr.8). **Fine.** [3] ***($175-250)***

1796 **FL.** *Appalachicola.* Bank of West Florida. **$10.** 1832. (FL-45 G36). Two women flank a central box with "TEN" in white. Medallion heads at the sides. Low serial number 11. DUBS. **Fine,** and sharp for the grade. ***($150-250)***

Bank of Pensacola $3 Note

1797 **FL.** *Pensacola.* Bank of Pensacola. **$3.** 1840. (FL-50 G10). Woman with spear and shield. Justice, left. A note you may not see again for quite some time. DUBS. **Fine,** trimmed just into the right border. ***($275-375)***



1798 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Henry L. Rutgers. Payable at the Union Bank of Florida. **50¢.** Nov. 15, 1841. (C.373). Ornamental left and right borders. Rutgers was the territorial treasurer in 1822, had a lucrative law practice, and worked as the cashier of the Union Bank in the 1840's. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the right border, otherwise Choice. ***($250-350)***

1799 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State Bank of Florida. **$2.** July 1, 1862. (C.325). Eagle. **VG detail,** but there is a large body hole, and some pieces missing from the edges. Easily restorable. ***($100-150)***

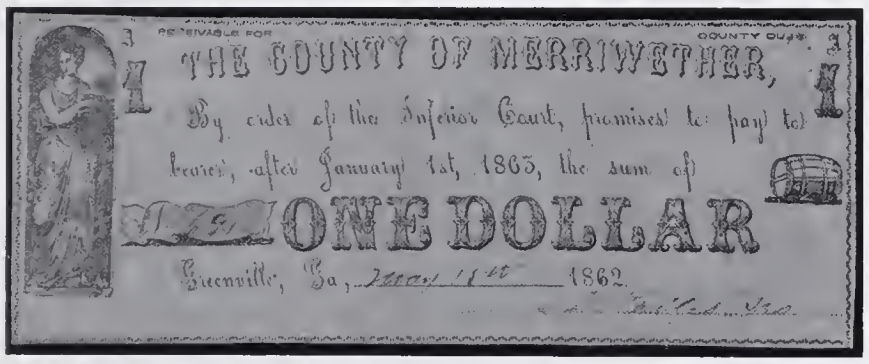
1800 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Corporation of Tallahassee. **50¢.** March 1, 1862. (F-86). Ship. Printed on the back of Fernandina notes. **VG,** small body hole. ***($75-125)***

1801 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Union Bank of Florida. **$5.** 1836. (FL-85 G6). Steamboat loaded with cotton bales. Train, left. Indian, right. **About Fine,** the signatures somewhat faded, but otherwise quite presentable. ***($250-350)***

Georgia

1802 **GA.** *Dalton.* Cherokee Insurance Banking Co. **$5.** September 1, 1855. (GA-145 G6a). Red back panel. Washington, top; Indian warrior, woman and child look towards civilization, left; building with dome, cherub, oval at right. SENC. DW. **Fine,** with two small edge tears. ***($200-300)***

1803 **GA.** *Darien.* Bank of Darien. **$10.** Dec. 2, 1832. (GA-160 G34). Hercules slaying the dragon, upper left; Franklin, lower left; Washington, right. Printed on tissue-thin paper, and it is a wonder any of these survived. DP. **Fine,** light pin holes and tiny body holes. ***($250-350)***

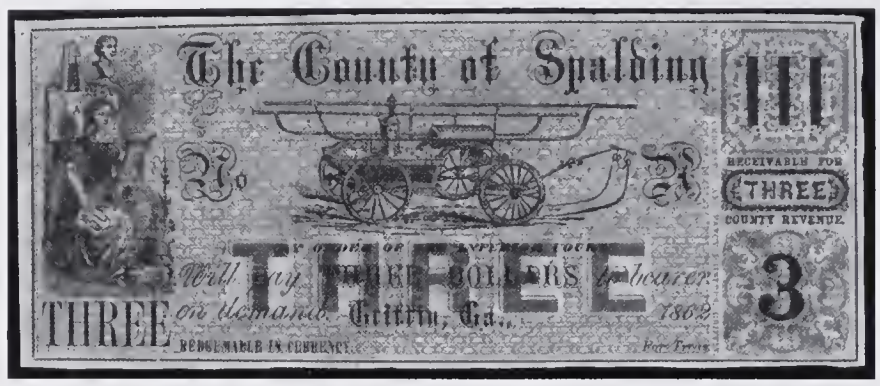


1804 **GA.** *Greenville.* County of Merriwether. **$1.** May 15, 1862. Young woman standing, left. Quite scarce. **VF,** some scattered tiny pin holes. This example has nice margins. ***($300-500)***

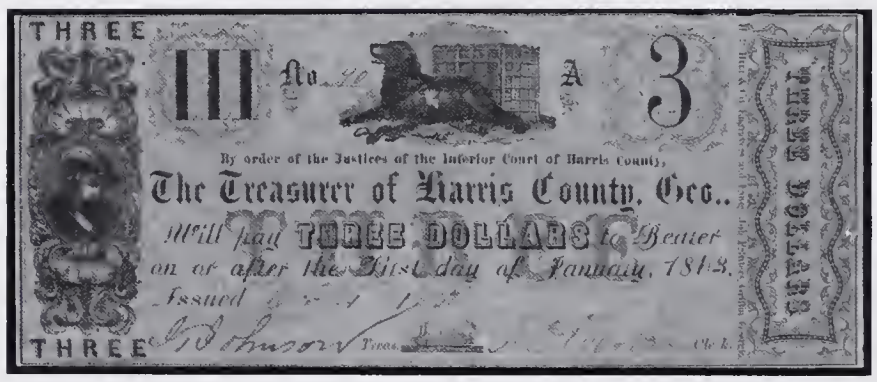
1805 **GA.** *Greenville.* County of Merriwether. **$1.** 1862. Red. Unissued remainder. Washington in oval, center; field hand in cotton field with bushel of cotton, left; dog with key and safe, right. W. P. Hill. **Uncirculated,** rarely seen this nice. ***($250-350)***

1806 **GA.** *Greenville.* County of Merriwether. **$5.** Sept. 6, 1862. Unissued remainder. Washington in oval, center; field hand in cotton field with bushel of cotton, left; dog with key and safe, right. Difficult to locate this nice. H.P. Hill. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

Early Fire Engine Vignette



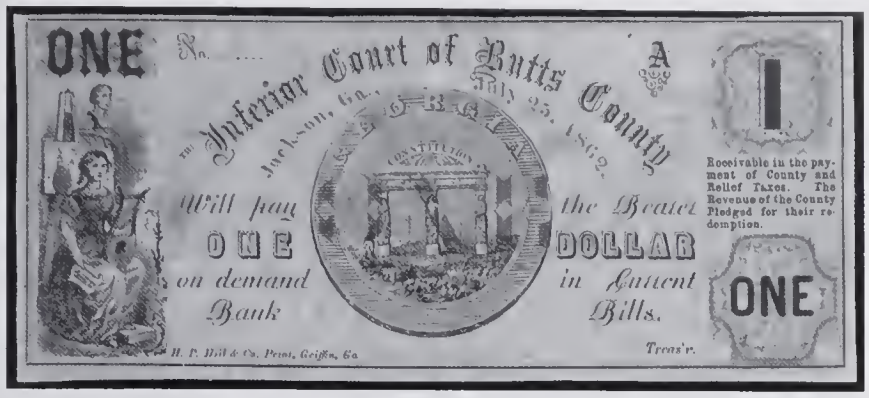
1807 **GA.** *Griffin.* County of Spalding. **$3.** 1862. Green full tint composed of small chain links. Unissued remainder. Early water pump on wheels for fire suppression, center; young woman seated with lyre and sheet music, bust, easel and canvas behind, left. Condition rarity. H.P. Hill. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***



1808 **GA.** *Harris County.* Treasurer of Harris County. **$3.** Oct. 21, 1862. Red protectors. Dog with key and safe, top; young woman with hat, left. H.P. Hill. **F-VF,** on tissue-thin paper. ***($275-375)***

1809 **GA.** *Jackson.* Inferior Court of Butts County. **50¢.** July 25, 1862. Red protectors. Unissued remainder. Dog with key and safe, center; globe, left; house, right. H. P. Hill. **AU,** with great color, but a trace of ink erosion. ***($200-400)***

1810 **GA.** *Jackson.* Inferior Court of Butts County. **$1.** July 25, 1862. Red overprint. Classical 3-pillar building with motto "CONSTITUTION" arched overhead (Georgia state arms), center circle; young woman with lyre and sheet music, easel, canvas, and bust behind, left. **EF-AU,** with great color for this type, printed on tissue-thin paper. ***($250-450)***



1811 **Georgia and Alabama Notes, All with Red Overprints.** 1) **AL.** *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$10.** 1856. Field hands. **Fine,** circular rubber stamp. 2) **AL.** *Selma.* Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$1.** 1857. Man. **Fine.** 3) **GA.** *Augusta.* Augusta Insurance & Banking. **$1.** 1861. Horses at trough. **Fine.** 4) **GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 1861. Ship. Field hand. **Fine.** [4] ***($150-250)***

1812 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$5.** (GA315-G8a). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Woman flank shield, eagle atop. Ship and train beyond. **AU,** corner tip off. ***($150-250)***

1813 **GA.** *Savannah.* Marine Bank of Georgia. **$100.** 1860s. Red-orange C. Unissued remainder. Oval male portrait, center; 3-pillar building with mottoes on banners, left; Neptune reclining with trident facing left, ship in distance, right. Great eye appeal. ABN. **VF-EF,** one back panel lightly aged, and the bottom margin clear, but uneven. Pinhole. ***($150-250)***

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

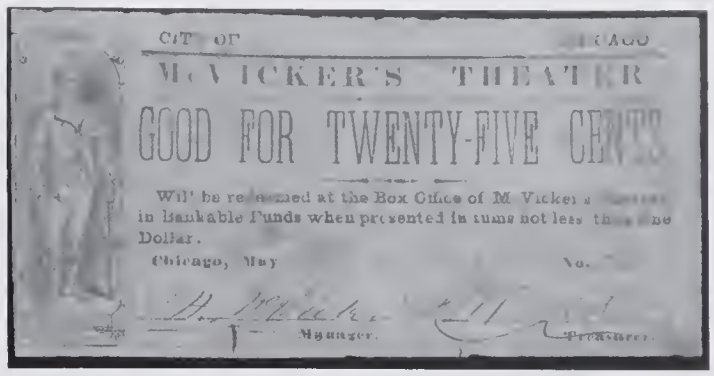
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

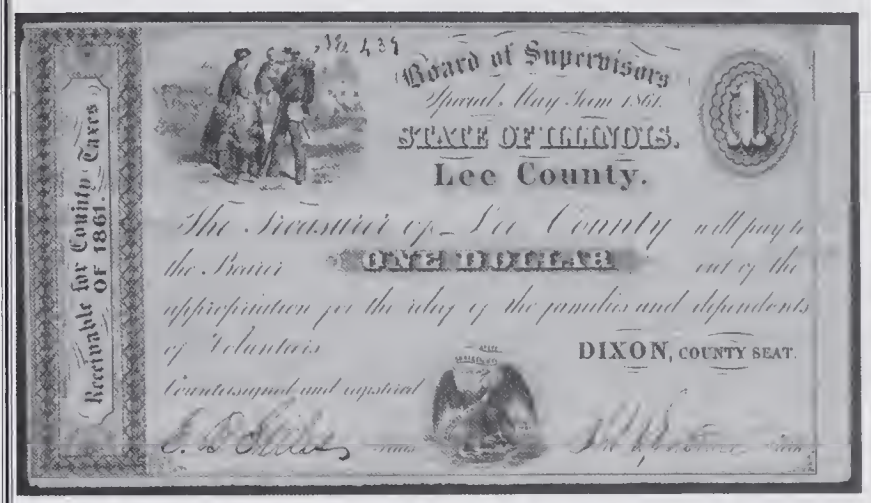
9 am - 2 pm

Illinois



1814 **IL.** *Chicago.* McVicker's Theater. **25¢.** May 16, 18__. No. 39. Washington standing with sword, left. The theater opened in 1857, and burned down in 1871. This is the first this cataloger has seen. **Fine.** ***($300-600)***

Great Vignette



1815 **IL.** *Dixon.* Treasurer of Lee County. **$1.** May 1861. Soldier kisses child goodbye as wife cries and another child and dog look on, upper left; eagle carries banner in beak bearing mottos "STATE", "SOVEREIGNTY", and "NATIONAL UNION". Culver, Page & Hoyne. **EF,** cut cancel. ***($500-750)***

1816 **IL.** *McLeansboro.* Hampden Bank. **$1.** 1860s. (IL-490 G2). Red-orange 1 1 overprints. Franklin instructing youth, bust of Washington, center; young farm girls with bushels of wheat, lower left; state die, right. ABN. **About Fine,** with some mounting remnants. ***($225-325)***

1817 **IL.** *Rock Island.* Bank of the Federal Union. **$5.** Late 1850s. (IL-700 G4a). Ochre tint. Soldier, Liberty and two seated Indians contemplate bust portrait of Washington, center; Franklin, left; state die, right. ABN/JDW. **About VG.** ***($250-350)***

1818 **IL.** *Rock Island.* Rock Island Bank. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1852. (IL-705 G6). Unissued remainder. Ceres, Liberty and Navigation, top; state die, left; side-wheel steamer, lower right. DB. **Fine,** with a few petty stains. ***($275-475)***

Indiana

Rare Bank

1819 **IN.** *Angola.* Steuben County Bank. **$5.** Mar. 1, 1854. (IN-15 G8a). Red overprint. Man with rifle, woman and children watch as locomotive and train pass, top; state die, lower left; Millard Fillmore, right. TCC. **Fine,** with two staple holes at the bottom, and a few pin holes. ***($400-600)***

1820 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **25¢.** 1854. (Similar to W-753). Store scrip. Eagle, top; Hebe waters eagle, left; Liberty, right. Crude wood block illustration of an eagle on the back. Unlisted. **VG-F,** edge splits. ***($100-150)***

1821 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **50¢.** 1854. (Similar to W-753-2). Store scrip. Indian sees civilization for the first time. Three women. Crude wood block illustration of an eagle on the back, **inverted.** Unlisted. **VG,** rough edges. ***($150-250)***

1822 **IN.** *Cannelton.* Orleans Bank of Cannelton. **$1.** Sept. 10, 1857. (IN-95 G2a). Red-orange micro-lettering. Side-wheel steamer, top; bald-eagle on promontory, left; young woman seated with sword near medallion "1". WHW. **Fine,** but trimmed a bit close in spots. ***($200-300)***

Very Rare Bank of Connersville $10 Note

1823 **IN.** *Connersville.* Bank of Connersville. **$10.** March 28, 1853. (IN-115 G10a). Blue script INDIANA. Large very ornate X bearing figures of two women, center; oval portrait of Franklin, left; oval portrait of Washington, right. RWHE. **Fine,** with petty edge defects. ***($750-1,250)***

Porter County Scrip

1824 **IN.** *La Porte.* Citizens' Bank. **10¢.** 1862. (W-381-1). Washington. Franklin. Beach & Bernard. R-7. **VG-F,** small splits, and the back is soiled. Rare. ***($175-225)***

A very rare private banker's bill from a county in the northwest part of the state. Fully issued, boldly signed and important.

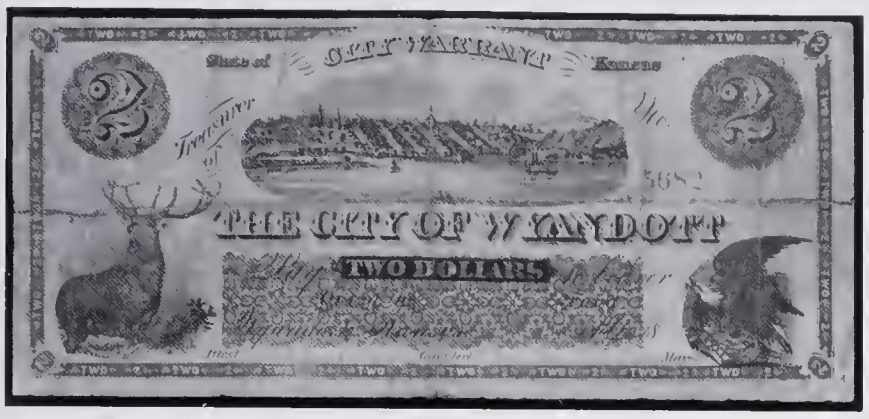
1825 **IN.** *Newport.* Public Stock Bank. **$5.** October 15, 1852. (IN-485 G4; W-618-3). Woman stands with staff and fasces. Liberty, eagle and shield (similar to vignette on T-11 CSA note). Webster. Steamboat. **VG,** small punch cancel and a bit rough at the top. **Very Rare.** R-7. ***($225-350)***

1826 **IN.** *Remington.* Banking House of Burger & Parker. **10¢.** 1876. (W-691-1). Orange back. Horses. Beehive. WBN. **AU.** ***($75-125)***

1827 **IN.** *Rensselaer.* Bank of Rensselaer. **$5.** 1854. (IN-560 G4). Pioneer family. **About Fine,** lightly soiled. ***($100-150)***

1828 **IN.** *Rockville.* Henry Hunter payable at the Parke County Bank. **25¢.** 1862. (W-730-1). Woman feeds birds. R-7. **Choice AU,** stamp hinge on back. ***($150-250)***

Kansas



1829 *Wyandott.* City of Wyandott. **$2.** 1870s. Green protectors. Unissued remainder. Town along the river, steamboat, top; stag, left; eagle, right. Undated, but later 1800's in style. Scarce. K.C. Litho. **Fine or so,** edge split, and very small fold junction holes.
($450-650)

Kentucky

1830 **KY.** *Covington.* Real Estate Bank of Covington. **50¢.** Jan. 10, 1819. (KY-65 G8). Oval frame surrounds "FIFTY CENTS" at the top. More geometric design work in the side borders. A rare imprint and note. Gridley. **Choice Fine.** ***($150-300)***

1831 **KY.** *Lexington.* Kentucky Insurance Co. **$50.** May 25, 1803. (KY-170 G60). Three-masted ship in shield, top. **Fine,** but with a 1/4" square body hole, left, and pen cancels. Still superior to the Haxby plate note.
($300-600)

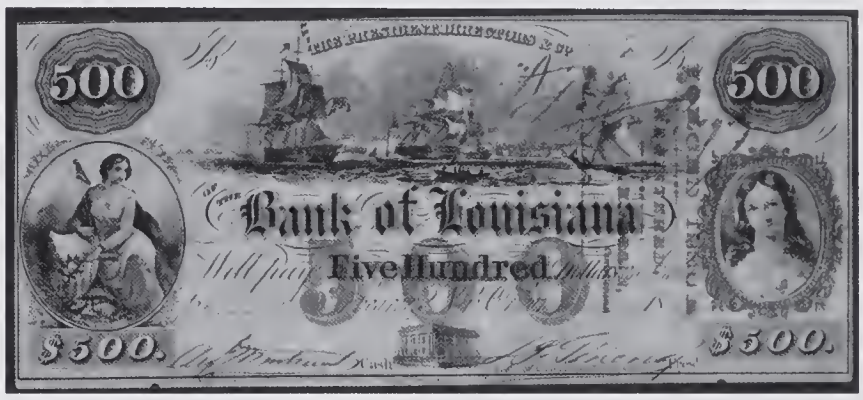
LOT VIEWING SCHEDULE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor

Monday, September 26, 2005	**10 am – 6 pm**
Tuesday, September 27, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**
Wednesday, September 28, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**

Louisiana

1832 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank of Lousiana. **$10.** 1860s. (LA-15 G26a). Red. Unissued remainder. Steamer ADRIATIC. "DIX" on the red back. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-550)***

Forced Issue $500



1833 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$500.** Jan. 14, 1802. (LA-75 G30c). Blue protectors, orange back. Three ships at full sail in harbor, longboat in foreground, top; Liberty, left; oval portrait of young woman, right. "FORCED ISSUE" stamp. RWHE. **EF-AU.** ***($450-650)***

New Orleans was occupied by Northern forces, under General Butler. He forced the banks to circulate their own currency issues against their wills. The banks stamped the notes "FORCED ISSUE" in order to be able to recognize which notes were issued prior to the occupation.

1834 **LA.** *Opelousas.* Board of Police. **$1.** Dec. 24, 1838. Sailor leans on anchor, stable, ship, town behind, top; side-wheel steamer, left; Justice, right. Printed on a stock form, the date and title were added by a local print shop. **AU,** with questionable signatures.
($500-750)

1835 **LA.** *Opelousas.* Town of Opelousas. **5¢.** April 21, 1862. No.14873. "5"s in the corners. "FIVE CENTS" across the center. Redeemable in Confederate States notes, or notes of the Banks of Louisiana. **About Fine,** small worm hole, and some age toning. On tissue thin paper. ***($125-250)***

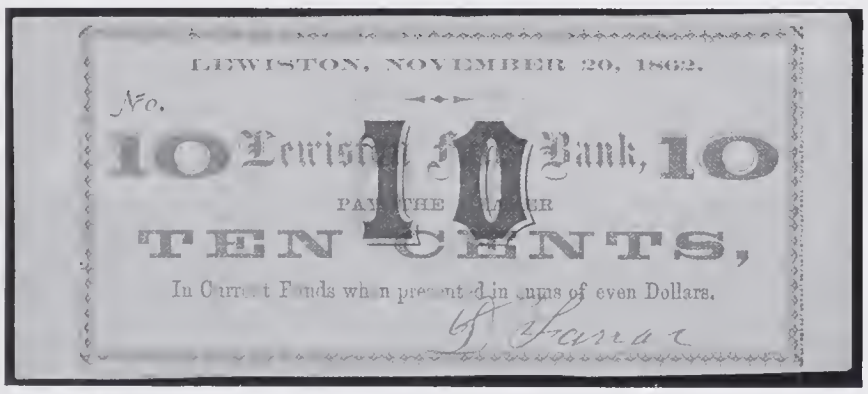
Maine

1836 **ME.** *Augusta.* Citizens Bank. **$100.** Jan. 27, 1841. (ME-20G32). Hercules slays lion, top; young farmer with rake, left; *Washington at the Battle of Dorchester Heights, 1775,* right. Terry, Pelton. **AU,** trimmed to the borders. Fresh and bright. ***($150-300)***

1837 **ME.** *Augusta.* Freemans Bank. **5¢.** Feb. 28, 1863. (W-35). Title in an arch across the top. The denomination counter, and the size, are reminiscent of fractional currency. **About Fine.** ***($125-250)***

Payable in Postage Currency

1838 **ME.** *Franklin.* Robert F. Gerrish. **2¢.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wait 1). Blue. Unissued remainder. Payable in "Postage Currency". **Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***



1839 **ME.** *Lewiston.* D. Farrar, Lewiston Falls Bank. **10¢.** November 20, 1862. All red text and devices with blue 10 overprint. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. ***($250-500)***

Very Rare Orono Scrip

1840 **ME.** *Orono.* S. Gee, . **2¢.** Undated. Typeset. An unusual scrip note. "fruit, confectionery, etc., etc." **Fine,** with some soiling. ***($200-400)***

Maryland

1841 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Hamilton Bank. **$10.** 1862. (MD-80 G6). Unissued remainder. Bust of Hamilton flanked by two allegorical women, top; Charles Carroll, George Washington, Robert Fulton, left; unknown male portrait, Franklin, Robert Morris, right. DTL. **Fine or so.** ***($250-500)***

1842 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Bank of Maryland. **$20.** Aug. 9, 1832. (MD-95). Man chisels 20 into stone tablet, woman looks on, ship in distance, upper left; oval lathe work medallion with XX, center. MDF. **Fine,** repaired tear, top. ***($100-150)***

Rare and Early

1843 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Bank of Maryland. **$50.** Jan. 2, 1832. (MD-95 G68). Woman rests against 50, grain, house behind, upper right. PROPHET stamp at left, near lathe work counter. "Washington" written across the left end. Haxby reported Proofs only. MDF. **Fine.** ***($350-750)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

Blue Proof With Great Eye Appeal

1844 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Merchants Bank of Baltimore. **$5.** 1850s-60s. (MD-105 G18). Blue protectors, frame and end panels. **Proof** on India paper. Woman leans on cornucopia full of coins, town, and ships in the distance. Blue proofs are highly prized, and rarely offered. Simply, **stunning.** RWHE. **Uncirculated,** choice on the front, minor mounting traces on the back. ***($3,000-6,000)***

Massachusetts

Sutler Notes

1845 **Pair of Sheldon, 14th Massachusetts Regiment Exchange Certificates.** Full green tint. **50 Cent** and **$1.** Massachusetts state seal, left. Eagle, right. "Redeemable on pay day and for ten days thereafter" in red, left. **Choice Uncirculated,** light teller handling. [2] ***($200-300)***

1846 **MA.** *Abington.* Vinson Blanchard's Provision Market. **5¢.** Dec. 29, 1862. Oval portrait of young woman, left. A scarce Massachusetts scrip note. L. Prang. **Fine.** ***($80-120)***

1847 **MA.** *Athol.* Millers River Bank. **$2.** March 1, 1858. (MA-35 A10). TWO on medallion head, train moving to left, hill and steamship in background, center; Justice seated, left; Liberty standing with pole and cap, cornucopia and sheaf, right. Ornate back consisting of numerous small 2s. Altered from a $2 Potomac River Bank, Georgetown. Ormsby. **Fine,** two pin holes, left. ***($200-300)***

1848 **Large Boston Altered, Counterfeit, or Spurious Notes.** Atlantic Bank $10 1852, **Fine;** Boston Bank $5 1852, **VG-Fine,** edge defects; Grocers Bank $3 1849, **VG** with tears, repairs, stains; Faneuil Hall Bank $1 1856, **Fine;** Howard Banking Co. $5 1857, **Santa Claus** note, **Fine,** but the vignette is obscured beneath a "COUNTERFEIT" stamp; Massachusetts Bank $2 1857, **Fine,** edge chink; Lafayette Bank $5, $10 $20 1837, **Fine** or so; State Bank $1 1849, **About Fine;** Union Bank $1,1853, **Fine,** edge chink; Union Bank $5, 1823, **Fine,** edge split. [12] ***($200-400)***

1849 **Cochituate Bank Note Group.** 1) **MA.** *Boston.* Cochituate Bank. **$1.** (MA-130 G2a). Red. 2) **$2.** (G4a). 3) **$3.** (G6a). 4) **$5.** (G8a). 5) **$10.** (G10a). 6) **$50.** (G14). These notes grade from **Fine to VF.** An attractive and useful selection of notes that are usually found heavily circulated. [6] ***($200-300)***

1850 **Group of Altered, Spurious, or Counterfeit Boston Notes.** Columbian Bank $2 1858, **Fine;** Bank of Commerce $1 1856, **About Fine,** rough edges; Continental Bank $5 1861, full red tint, **About Fine;** Hamilton Bank $2 1859, **About Fine,** repaired splits; Lafayette Bank $3 1837, **Fine;** Merchants Bank $1 1855, **Fine;** $2 1854, **Fine;** $3 1846, **Fine,** stains, left edge; $10 1852 **Fine-VF;** National Bank $3 1852, **Fine;** $5 1854, **Fine;** $10 1858, **Fine;** Safety Fund Bank $2 1859, **Fine-VF;** $5 1856, **About Fine,** small hole, edge tear; Traders Bank $1 1857, **About Fine;** Tremont Bank $1 1850, **Fine;** $3 1849, **Fine.** [17] ***($250-500)***

1851 **Franklin Bank of Boston Grouping.** 1) **$1.** 1833. (MA-190 G16). **VG-F,** small repaired holes. 2) **$2.** (G32). **Fine.** 3) **$3.** (G48). **Fine.** 4) **$5.** (G-60). **Fine.** 5) **$10.** (G68). **Fine or so,** some back soiling. 6) **$20.** (G-76). **About Fine,** two small taped repairs. 7) **$20.** (G72). **Fine.** 8) **$50.** (G88). **Fine.** 9) **$100. F-VF.** [9] ***($200-400)***

1852 **MA.** *Boston.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** Nov. 10, 1854. (MA-145 Unlisted). Liberty seated, state shield beside, train, boats in distance, top; sailor seated, left; Industry seated, right. WB. **About Fine,** staple hole, upper left. ***($200-300)***

1853 **MA.** *Boston.* Congress House. **5¢.** Jun. 1, 1863. Red 5 protector. Benjamin Butler in oval, left. Butler was the Union General in charge of the occupation of New Orleans. He was also a well-known yachtsman, who purchased the famous schooner *America*, winner of the first America's Cup. L. Prang. **Fine,** with a bit of light foxing. ***($75-125)***

Choice Ormsby Altered Note

1854 **MA.** *Boston.* Exchange Bank. **$10.** Dec. 1, 1856. (MA-175 A30). Indian on horseback spears buffalo, center. Altered from $10 Exchange Bank, Hartford, CT. Ormsby. **F-VF,** trimmed just into the left border. ***($200-400)***

1855 **MA.** *Boston.* Fulton Bank. **$1.** 1830s. (MA-205 G4). Steamboat, top; allegorical young woman, left; Robert Fulton, right. **About Fine,** trimmed close at the sides. ***($100-150)***

1856 **MA.** *Boston.* People's Bank of North America. **$1.** 1852. (MA-325 Unlisted). Eagle on U.S. shield and branches, Capitol at left and steamship on right, top center; woman standing by ornate 1, holding cornucopia of flowers, left; portrait of Washington, right. Altered from the People's Bank of North America, DC-330 G2. WHHW. **Fine,** with excellent margins. The alteration work at the bottom is beginning to deteriorate. ***($100-150)***

1857 **Massachusetts False Notes, A Choice Trio.** 1) **MA.** *Boston.* Bank of Republic. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1861. (MA-335 A5). Red ONE overprint. Indian warrior, hidden behind rocks, spies deer, top right; men pick cotton in fields, top left; oval female portrait, lower right. Altered from Southern Bank of Georgia, Bainbridge. BC/BBC. **Fine.** 2) *Holyoke.* Hadley Falls Bank. **$10.** 1856. (MA-695 C18). Dam, and falls. Mountain, beyond. **Fine,** small POC. 3) *Lawrence.* Bay State Bank. **$10.** 1864. Carpenter. Washington, left. TC. **VF.** [3] ***($200-400)***

1858 **MA.** *Boston.* Traders Bank. **$5.** August 12, 1858. (MA-375 A35 SENC). Red FIVE overprint. Farmer feeding hogs, top; oval portrait of Clay, left; farmer carrying basket of corn, right. Altered from Thames Bank. IN-325 G8A. WHW. **Fine,** small POC, notations on back. ***($100-150)***

1859 **MA.** *Castine.* Castine Bank. **$5.** Nov. 1, 1817. (MA-465 G44). Perkins plate. Massachusetts state seal, left. Complicated design elements on the back. Used in Maine. PSSP. **VF.** ***($125-250)***

1860 **Trio of Chelsea Bank Notes.** 1) **MA.** *Chelsea.* Chelsea Bank. **$1.** Nov. 6, 1836. (MA-485 G2). Ceres seated holding sickle and rake, machinery and merchandise left and right, factories and harbor in background, top; woman wearing bonnet, standing by pail, left; ship, right. PSSP/NEBN. 2) Same. **$2.** Oct. 18, 1836. (MA-485 G4). Similar central vignette, top; Plenty with cornucopia, left; young boy, right. 3) Same. **$3.** Oct. 18, 1836. (MA-485 G6). Similar central vignette. Beehive, left; two farmers, right. **All Fine or so.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1861 **MA.** *E. Bridgewater.* East-Bridgewater Bank. **$1.25.** 1830s-40s. (MA-545 G4). Unissued remainder. Woman with rake and Justice flank shield with anchor, eagle atop, top; cattle and two men in circle, left; TP. **Fine,** edge tears. ***($100-150)***

1862 **Trio of Gloucester Bank Notes.** 1) **$2.** 1815. (MA-626 G10). Perkins plate. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** 1814. (G50). Complicated back elements. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10.** 1814. (G64). Similar to last. **VF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

Unlisted in Haxby

1863 **MA.** *Gloucester.* Gloucester Bank. **$2.** June 1, 1828. (MA-626 Unlisted counterfeit). Red lathework overall. Oval geometric frames around white "TWO" three times across the top. PSSP. **VG,** tear, lower left. Worm holes. False fill ins. ***($150-250)***

Rare Altered Pair

1864 1) **MA.** *Haverhill.* Haverhill Bank. **$2.** Nov. 1, 1846. (MA-670 A5). Rowboat and steamboat crossing the bar, round portrait of Lafayette, top; bust of young woman with wreath on her head, holding sheaf of wheat, left; cow and calf lying down, right. Altered from Owasso, Michigan notes. BBN. 2) **MA.** *Haverhill.* Haverhill Bank. **$3.** Apr. 15, 1846. (MA-670 A10). Steamer, tall ships behind, town, young boy with bull, top; Admiral Perry, right. BBN. **Fine,** both with splits repaired with stamp hinges. [2] ***($200-400)***

Tiffany Scrip

1865 **MA.** *Haverhill.* Geo. A. Kimball, Druggist. **10¢.** 1849. Young girl powders her face. Kimball was a druggist located at 23 Merrimac Street. **EF.** ***($150-300)***

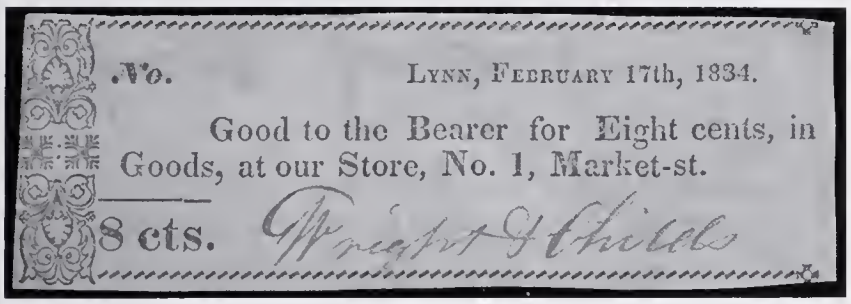
Unlisted Variety

1866 **MA.** *Lee.* Lee Bank. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1863. (MA-725 Unlisted variety). Green protector. Liberty seated with pole and cap, shield, ship behind, top; Persephone holds grain, left; Washington, right. RWHE-ABN. **F-VF,** typical multiple small punch cancels. ***($300-600)***

1867 **MA.** *Leicester.* Leicester Bank. **$2.** May 12, 1832. (MA-730 Unlisted counterfeit). Perkins plate. PSSP. **VG,** thin spot, left. ***($100-150)***

1868 **Group of Three Altered Rail Road Bank Notes From Lowell.** 1) **$2.** (M-765 A10). Red. Train, and canal barge. **Fine.** 2) **$3.** (A15). Red. Women flank shield. Webster. **Fine,** light stain, mounting remnants. 3) **$5.** (A20). Red. Pierce. **Fine.** [3] ***($150-250)***

Very Rare Denomination


No. Lynn, February 17th, 1834.
Good to the Bearer for Eight cents, in Goods, at our Store, No. 1, Market-st.
8 cts. Wright J. Childs

1869 **MA.** *Lynn.* Wright J. Childs. **8¢.** February 17, 1834. This note closely resembles early lottery tickets, and the plate that it was printed from may have been modified from one used for that purpose. A very rare denomination, and the only example we know of. Probably, the most amazing Eight Cents note we have seen. A **prize! Choice Fine.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

Haxby Plate Note

1870 **MA.** *Lynn.* Lynn Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Late 1850s-early 60s. (MA-785 G48b). Brown-orange full tint. Unissued remainder. **Haxby Plate Note.** Two women seated next to state shield, machinery and train in distance, top; woman standing with pole, one woman seated with sheaf of grain, left; oval portrait of woman with flower necklace, right. DW/ABN Co. **F-VF.** ***($250-500)***

1871 **Early Nantucket Counterfeits.** 1) **MA.** *Nantucket.* Phoenix Bank. **$1.** 1810s. (MA-870 G10). Unissued remainder. PSSP. 2) **MA.** *Nantucket.* Phoenix Bank. **$2.** 1810s. (MA-870 G16). Unissued remainder. **Both Uncirculatated.** [2] ***($100-150)***

Unattributed Whaling Note

1872 **MA.** *New-Bedford.* Marine Bank. **$10.** Nov. 1, 1846. (MA-885 N15 SENC). Old man seated pours water from urn, top; ship under full sail on high seas, left; classical medallion head, right; whaling, bottom. Durand. **Good to VG.** ***($200-300)***

1873 **MA.** *New Bedford.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** October 20, 1854. (MA-895 Unlisted). Red FIVE protector. Eagle atop shield with motto E PLURIBUS UNUM, top; allegorical woman with pole, right. **F-VF.** ***($100-150)***

1874 **MA.** *Newburyport.* Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1854. (MA-905 A5). Woman standing with left arm resting on large vase of flowers, top; woman standing, large vase of flowers at right, left; steamboat, right. Durand. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

1875 **MA.** *Newburyport.* Merchants' Bank. **$5.** Jan. 6, 1844. (MA-910 S20). Three-masted sailing ship under full sail, top. This plate was used to produce other spurious notes. See the Merchants' Bank of Salem $5 in the lot below. Durand. **VG-F,** backed with silk, and a piece of the upper right corner is missing. ***($100-150)***

1876 **MA.** *Newburyport.* Newburyport Bank. **$5.** Oct. 14, 1840. (MA-921 G40). Charming street scene, top left; harbor scene with warehouses, top right; Washington, left; young woman seated with shawl, right. NEBN. **Fine,** with a few pin holes. ***($300-500)***

1877 **Beautiful Red-Brown Holyoke Bank Note Group By ABN.** 1) **MA.** *Northampton.* Holyoke Bank. **$1.** October 4, 1858. (MA-950 G4a). Man, horse, cattle and boy climbing over fence, top; mechanic with hammer, anvil and gear, left; State Hospital in Northampton, lower right. 2) **MA.** *Northampton.* Holyoke Bank. **$2.** October 4, 1862. (MA-950 G8b). Ceres and Industry seated, top; State Hospital in Northampton, lower left; milkmaid with cows, right. ABN/JDW. 3) **MA.** *Northampton.* Holyoke Bank. **$5.** October 1, 1858. (MA-950 G14a). Street scene in Northampton, carriage in foreground, top; eagle atop shield, left; young woman, right. ABN/JDW. **All Fine or so,** with punch cancels. [3] ***($200-300)***

The last note has a partial bank history written on the back.

1878 **MA.** *Northhampton.* Holyoke Bank. **$5.** Nov. 1, 1848. (MA-950 G10). Indian family on bluff overlooking river and civilization below, left; woman facing left with anchor, top; Liberty seated with eagle atop shield, right. DH. **F-VF,** small punch cancels. ***($250-500)***

1879 **MA.** *Oxford.* Oxford Bank. **$20.** Oct. 1, 1849. (MA-965 A20). Three women seated with eagle, pole and cap, shield, scales and book, top; steamboat in oval, top left; primitive train in oval, lower left; milkmaid standing, pail in left hand, right. NEBN. **VG,** upper left corner nicked. ***($200-300)***

Also includes interesting letter on Oxford National Bank letterhead, dated 1886, detailing redemption policies. This note was submitted for redemption in 1886. Up till 1885 the Oxford Bank was redeeming its obsolete notes. The cashier states that "...we also doubt that the bill in question is genuine." A sage observation for someone who did not have the benefit of a Haxby book. The letter is important, as it explains why all of the notes of this bank are SENC.

Important Title

1880 **MA.** *Plymouth.* Old Colony Bank. **$1.** January 1, 1863. (MA-995 G4a). *Landing of the Pilgrims, 1620,* top; Justice standing, left; Washington, right. Custom vignette for the bank and the plate note in Durand's *Interesting Notes About History.* NEBN/PSSP/ABN Co monogram. **About VG,** small punch cancels, and edge chinks. ***($300-600)***

1881 **MA.** *Plymouth.* Plymouth Bank. **$1.** 1810s-20s. (MA-1000 G26). **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Perkins plate. PSSP. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

1882 **MA.** *Plymouth.* Plymouth Bank. **$2.** 1810s-1820s. (MA-1000 G54). **Proof** on card. Perkins plate. PSSP. **Uncirculated,** with some edge roughness, left. ***($100-200)***

1883 **MA.** *Plymouth.* Plymouth Bank. **$5.** 1809-1820s. (MA-1000 G86). **Proof** on card. Perkins plate. PSSP. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

1884 **MA.** *Plymouth.* Plymouth Bank. **$10.** 1809-ca.1812. (MA-1000 G108). **Proof** on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Perkins plate. PSSP. **Uncirculated,** minor edge roughness, left. ***($100-200)***

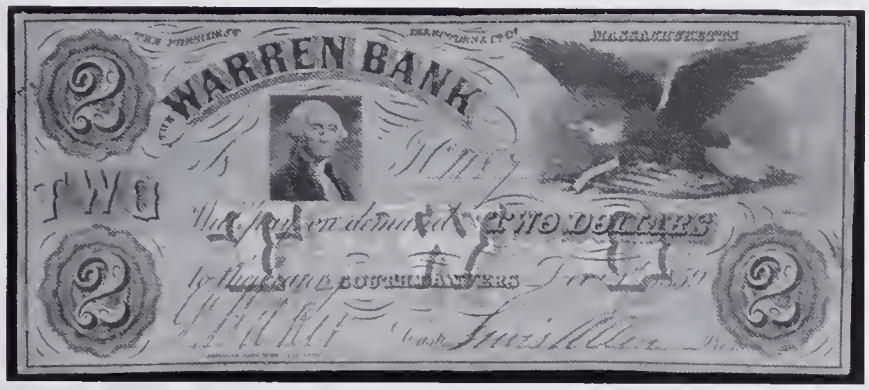
1885 **Unusual Denominations.** 1) **MA.** *Roxbury.* Roxbury Bank. **$1.25.** Aug. 1, 1837. (MA-1075 G6). Sailboat on high seas, ships in distance, top left; early steam locomotive, left; eagle atop cliff, lower right. NEBN. **Fine or so,** two mounting hinges on back. 2) **$1.50.** 1837. (G8). Eagle. **About Fine,** short split. [2] ***($200-300)***

1886 **Merchants Bank of Salem Pair.** 1) **MA.** *Salem.* Merchants Bank. **$2.** October 20, 1854. (MA-1120 A35). Faint red TWO overprint. Ceres seated, train on bridge at left, upright sheaf and canal lock at right, top; oval view of Indian man standing with back to viewer and right arm raised, upper right. Altered from $2 Stillwater, MN-180 G4. **Fine.** 2) **MA.** *Salem.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** Oct. 9, 1859. (MA-1120 Unlisted). Three-masted sailing ship under full sail, top. A spurious note, printed from the same plate as the Newburyport note listed earlier in this catalogue. **VG-Fine,** corner piece out. [2] ***($250-350)***

1887 **MA.** *Salem.* Exchange Bank. **$3.** April 13, 1841. (MA-1105 Unlisted in Haxby). Early steam locomotive pulling cars, top; ornate end panels, left and right. RWH. **About Fine,** small body hole, right. ***($100-150)***

1888 **MA.** *Salem.* Salem Bank. **$3.** April 23, 1849. (MA-1130 A5). Red THREE on back. Manhattan reclining on his left hand on an overturned water urn, right hand on staff, top; 3 on large die, left; 3 on die, on panel of wheat and corn ears, right. SENC. Durand. **Fine,** pin holes. ***($100-150)***

Unlisted in Haxby



1889 **MA.** *South Danvers.* Warren Bank. **$2.** Dec. 1, 1859. (MA-515 Unlisted). Red lathework overall. Washington in square, center; eagle with outstretched wings on shield, center right. ABN. **Fine,** and choice for the grade, with great margins. ***($150-250)***

1890 **MA.** *Springfield.* Pynchon Bank. **$5.** August 12, 1856. (MA-1185 A15). Red FIVE overprint. Farmer feeding hogs, top; oval portrait of Henry Clay, upper left; farmer carrying basket of corn, right; dog lying down, bottom. SENC Haxby. WHW. **F-VF,** some notations on the back. ***($100-150)***

SENC Taunton Bank

1891 **MA.** *Taunton.* Taunton Bank. **$2.** June 1, 1859. (MA-1220 G44b). Red TWO overprint. Large ornate 2, center; eagle, left top; Washington on horseback, right top; Indian standing with bow and arrow, left; early steam locomotive, right. SENC Haxby. NEBN. **Fine,** pinhole. ***($400-600)***

1892 **MA.** *Taunton.* Taunton Bank. **$5.** Dec. 16, 1858. (MA-1220 S10 SENC). Red FIVE overprint. Canal scene, woman and man under tree at left, man holding two horses at right, top; Franklin, left; Liberty standing, right. TC. **F-VF.** ***($100-150)***

1893 **MA.** *Taunton.* Taunton Bank. **$5.** August 12, 1858. (MA-1220 A10 SENC). Red FIVE overprint. Farmer feeding hogs, top; oval portrait of Clay, upper left; farmer carrying basket of corn, right. WHW. **F-VF.** ***($100-150)***

1894 **MA.** *[Troy].* Fall River Bank. **$3.** June 1, 1848. (MA-1230 A10). Medallion heads flank steamboat moving right, top; woman seated with arm around eagle, left; train backed up to wharf, people standing at left, right; dog and strongbox, bottom. Fall River issue. Ely. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

1895 **A Large Selection of Early Massachusetts Notes, Part I. Mostly Perkins Plates.** Bath, Lincoln Bank $1, **Fine,** waterstains; Belchertown, Farmers Bank $1, $2, $5 1829, all **Fine;** Boston, Atlantic Bank $1 1845, **VG,** piece out; Boston Bank $2 1826, **VG-F,** taped repairs; Eagle Bank $2, $5, $10 1836, 1837, all **Fine;** Eagle Bank of Boston $5 1826, **VF,** COUNTERFEIT stamp; State Bank $3 1826, **About Fine;** Suffolk Bank $5 1855, **About Fine,** mounting remnants; Washington Bank $2 1843, **VF.** [13] ***($300-500)***

1896 **Further Early Massachusetts Notes, Part II.** Boston, Washington Bank $1 1843, **About Fine,** stain; Union Bank $1 1801, **Fine or so;** Cambridge, Charles River Bank $2 1833, **Fine;** Leicester Bank $10 Bank 1836, **Fine or so;** Marblehead Bank $3 1845, **About Fine,** stain; New Bedford, Bedford Commercial Bank $5 1820, **Fine,** COUNTERFEIT stamp; Similar, $10 1820, **Fine;** Newburyport, Mechanicks Bank **$1** 1814, **Fine;** Northampton, Hampshire Bank $1 1810, **Fine;** Northampton Bank $1 1809, $2 1807, both **Fine;** Pittsfield, Agricultural Bank $5 1819, **VF,** stained, corner off; Plymouth Bank $2 1843, **F-VF.** [13] ***($300-500)***

1897 **SENC Massachusetts Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious Notes - All with some condition problems.** Boston, Granite Bank $5 1857, **Fine** detail, but part of the right side is missing; Fall River, Metacomet Bank $1 1857, **Fine** or so, but stained and repaired; Haverhill Bank $5 1847, **Fine** or so; Lowell, Merchants Bank $5 1854, **About Fine,** edge splits, repaired; Lynn, City Bank of Lynn $5 1863, **Fine** or so, mounting remnants, stains; [5] ***($150-250)***

1898 **An Interesting and Attractive Group of Altered, Counterfeit or Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** Newburyport, Merchants Bank $2 1858, **Fine,** stain; Northampton Bank $1 1863, **Fine;** Pittsfield, Berkshire Bank $5 1806, $10 1807, both **About Fine;** Roxbury, People's Bank $2 1862, **Fine;** Roxbury, Rockland Bank $2 1857, **VG-Fine;** heavy stains; Southbridge Bank $5 1859, **Fine;** Springfield, Agawam Bank $2 1863, **VG-Fine,** Stockbridge, Housatonic Bank $5 1850, **Fine;** Similar $5 1857, **Fine-VF,** stamped COUNTERFEIT; Uxbridge, Blackstone Bank $3 1859, **Fine;** Westfield Bank $5 1857, **Fine;** Westfield, Hampden Bank $2 1864, **Fine,** $5 unissued remainder, **Fine;** Worcester, Mechanics Bank $20, **Fine,** but repaired tears. [15]
($500-750)

1899 **More Interesting and Attractive Altered, Counterfeit or Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** Bank of Brighton of Brighton $1 1861, **VG-Fine,** stains; $2, **Fine;** Charlestown, Phoenix Bank $5 1839, **VG-Fine;** Dorchester, Mattapan Bank$3 1849, **Fine;** Haverhill, Union Bank $5 1864, **Fine;** Haverhill, Merrimack Bank $5 1857, **Fine;** Haverhill, Essex Bank $10 1860, **F-VF;** Holyoke, Hadley Falls Bank $5 1850, **Fine;** Lee Bank $5 1857; **Fine,** but split and rejoined; Lowell, Rail Road Bank $5 1857, **About Fine;** Lynn Mechanics' Bank $1 1862, **About Fine,** stains; Lynn, Laighton Bank $5 1858, **Fine.** [12]
($250-350)

1900 **Brighton Note Grouping.** 1) **MA.** *Brighton.* Bank of Brighton. **$20.** 1851. (MA-410 G44). Livestock market in Brighton, bank. Woman with lyre, left. Train, right. NEBN. **Fine,** POC. 2) **$50.** 1850. (G56). Cattle. Washington. Train. **F-VF,** POC. 3) **$100.** 1850. (G64). Cattle. Ceres. Franklin. **F-VF,** POC. [3] ***($150-250)***

1901 **A Pleasing Selection of Massachusetts Altered and Spurious Notes.** Abington Bank $5 1859, **About Fine;** Brighton Market Bank $5 1861, **Fine;** Cambridgeport, Cambridge City Bank $5 1858, nice coin note, **Fine;** Danvers Bank $3 1857, **Fine;** Dorchester, Blue Hill Bank $5 1860, **Fine;** Fall River Bank $10 1854, **Fine;** Pocasset Bank $5 1863, **Fine;** Fall River, Wamsutta Bank $2 1861, **Fine;** Greenfield, Franklin County Bank $5 1860, **About Fine;** Greenfield Bank $5 1862, **About Fine,** label on back; Haverhill, Essex Bank $2 1863, **About Fine,** light stains; Haverhill, Union Bank $2 1859, **Fine-VF;** $5 1862, **Fine,** COUNTERFEIT stamp. [13]
($300-500)

1902 **A Very Colorful Group of Massachusetts Altered, Spurious, or Counterfeit Notes.** Hingham Bank $5 1860; Lowell, Merchants Bank $2 1860, light stains, mounting remnants; Similar $2 1861; Lowell, Prescott Bank $5 1856; Lynn Mechanics Bank $3 1859 VG-Fine; $3 1861, **Fine,** some repaired splits; New Bedford, Merchants Bank $2 1858; North Danvers, Village Bank $3 1856; Roxbury, Rockland Bank $5 1861; Shelburne Falls Bank $2 1860; South Adams, Berkshire Bank $3 1860 **F-VF;** Westfield, Hampden Bank $2 1857; Worcester, Citizens Bank $5 1859. All **Fine** or so, unless otherwise mentioned. [13]
($400-600)

1903 **Altered, or Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** Andover Bank $3 1861; Blackstone, Worcester County Bank $3 1857; $5 1863; Cabotville, Cabot Bank $3 1846, **VG;** Danvers, Village Bank of Danvers $5 1849, the title neatly rendered in pencil; Danvers, Warren Bank $5 1849, **VG-Fine;** Fall River, Massasoit Bank $10 1856; Fitchburg Bank $10 1845; Gloucester Bank $10 1857, stain, small holes; Haverhill, Union Bank $5 1849; Leicester Bank $5 1857; Lowell, Merchants Bank $3 1854, stain; Lynn Mechanics Bank $5 1854; Methuen, Spicket Falls Bank $2 1858. All **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. [14] ***($300-450)***

1904 **Further Altered, or Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** Nantucket, Phoenix Bank $3 1824; New Bedford, Merchants Bank $1 1854, **VG,** stains, tears; North Adams, Adams Bank $3 1841, stains; Northampton Bank $2 1856; Pittsfield, Agricultural Bank $10 1850s; $2 **Fine-VF;** Roxbury Bank $1 1838, notations on back; $3 1838 **VG-Fine;** Salem, Commercial Bank $2 1851; Salem, Merchants Bank $1 1854, some mounting remnants; $3 1854, repair; Southbridge Bank $5 1849; Springfield, Chicopee Bank $3 1841, **F-VF.** All **Fine,** or Better, unless otherwise mentioned. [13] ***($300-450)***

1905 **Another Nice Group of Altered, or Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** Springfield, John Hancock Bank $3 1857; $10 1863, split and repaired; Springfield, Western Bank $2 1855; **F-VF;** Stockbridge, Housatonic Bank $5 1854, pin holes; Wareham Bank $5 1853, **VF;** Westfield Bank $5 1861; Worcester, Central Bank $2 1855; $5 1853, stained; Worcester, Citizens Bank $5 1852, stains; $10 1862; Worcester, City Bank $2 1856; Worcester, Quinsigamond Bank $5 1849, **VG-Fine,** some staining; Wrentham Bank $3 1858. All **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. [13] ***($300-450)***

1906 Lower Grade Massachusetts Spurious, Altered, or Counterfeit Notes. Mount Vernon Bank of Boston $2 1862, serial number 10000; Oriental Bank $2 1832; Union Bank $2 1859; Fitchburg, Rollstone Bank $3 1856; Hallowell, Hall & Augusta Bank $5 1809; New Bedford, Marine Bank $3 1856; New Bedford, Merchants Bank $5 1864; Salem, Commercial Bank $2 1856; Springfield, Chicopee Bank $3 1862; Springfield, Western Bank $1; Uxbridge, Blackstone Bank $2 1861; Worcester, Quinsigamond Bank $3 1852. Most with extensive damage, pieces missing, repairs, stains, etc. Sold as is, no returns. [12] ***($100-150)***

1907 Massachusetts Notes Printed By Ormsby. 1) *Beverly.* Bass River Bank. **$3.** 1857. (MA-80 A15). Woman, eagle, shield. Altered from a Georgetown, DC note. **VG-F.** 2) *Danvers.* Danvers Bank. **$2.** 1858. (MA-505 A10). Farmer with scythe. Altered from a Petersburg, Indiana note. **VF-EF.** 3) *Methuen.* Spicket Falls Bank. **$5.** 1857. (MA-815 A30). Woman, eagle, shield. Altered from a Georgetown, DC note. **Fine.** 4) *Salem.* Exchange Bank. **$2.** 1856. (MA-1105 A15). Train. Altered from the Exchange Bank of Hartford, Connecticut. **Fine.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1908 More Altered to Massachusetts Ormsby Notes. 1) **MA.** *Newburyport.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** 1857. (MA-910 Unlisted). Red 5. Two women. Woman near shield, left. Taylor, right. **About Fine,** corner tip off. 2) **MA.** *Springfield.* Chicopee Bank. **$2.** 1858. (MA-1175 A-10). Red back. Farmer with scythe. SENC. **About Fine,** age toned. [2] ***($200-300)***

1909 Interesting Massachusetts Scrip Lot. Boston, Globe Bank, Western Rail Road Co.; 10, 20, 25 Cents, all **Fine,** some stains; Feltonville, Brigham & Peters 10 Cents, **VG** repaired, 25 Cents **VF,** both 1862; Haverhill Association 5 Cents 1862, flag, **VG-F;** Marlborough, Bigelow & Morse, Northborough Bank 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, all **VF** or so; Provincetown, David Conwell, 10 Cents, **Unc.,** hinge stain; Springfield, Chicopee Bank 25 Cents 1862, **Unc.;** Springfield Bank, S. Bigelow 5 Cents 1862, **Fine,** stain. [13] ***($125-250)***

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

Michigan

1910 MI. *Adrian.* Bank of Adrian. **$4.** 1841. (MI-5 G8a). Train and ship at wharf. "Michigan Safety Fund" at top. **VF-EF.** ***($250-500)***

1911 MI. *Centerville.* St. Joseph County Bank. **$5.** Dec. 26, 1837. (MI-100 G8). Mercury showers coins down on seated Ceres and Vulcan. Michigan state shield, left; Justice holds scales, right. RWH. **VF,** and very sharp. Stamp hinge, back. Far superior to Haxby plate note. ***($175-275)***

Michigan Iron Co. Find

1912 Michigan, Illinois, New York Iron Co. Tie Notes. 1-4) **MI.** *Harvey, Marquette County.* Northern Iron Company. **$5.** 1863. Green protectors, red plate letters. Iron mill. Boiler maker, right. Issued from the Treasurer's office in New York, payable by N. C. Platt, their sales agent, in Chicago. All four are **Fine** or so, with some stains, edge splits, or other minor defects. These are the only ones known to this cataloguer. Ferd Mayer. 5) Fifth Issue 25 Cent U. S. fractional currency. **G-VG,** tear. [5] ***($300-600)***

1913 MI. *Detroit.* Michigan Insurance Co. **$1.** July 1, 18__. (MI-146 G4a). Orange back. Young farm girl sits on log with pail, steamboat in distance, top; young woman with book, left; Justice with scales and eagle, right. BSHD/DBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1914 **MI.** *Detroit.* Michigan Insurance Co. **$5.** 1840s-1850s. (MI-146 G16a). Red-orange back. Farmer plows field with team of two oxen, young girl stops to talk, upper right; *Red Jacket,* left. BSHD/DBSH. **Uncirculated.** ***($225-325)***

1915 **MI.** *Grand Rapids.* Grand Rapids Bridge Co. **$1.** 1850s. Unissued remainder. Liberty seated, Ceres offers grain, top; farmer gathering hay, top left; young woman with rake, lower left; Indian brave, upper right; train crosses bridge, lower right. **AU.** ***($100-150)***

Rare Issuer

1916 **MI.** *Saint Joseph.* Commercial Bank of Michigan. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1838. (MI-375 G2). Early locomotive, train with elaborate carriages pulls out of station, top; sailor with flag, left; young woman walking with wreath in hand, right. DTL. **Fine,** trimmed close at the top, and sides, but the odds of ever encountering another example are very low. ***($600-900)***

Popular Title

1917 **MI.** *Singapore.* Bank of Singapore. **$1.** Late 1830s. (MI-420 G2). Unissued remainder. Steamboat, top; Mercury presents cornucopia of gold to bare-breasted Athena with caduceus, eagle behind, left; statue of Washington, right. RWH. **AU.** ***($200-400)***

Mississippi

1918 **State of Mississippi, Mostly.** 1) State of Mississippi. **$50.** May 1, 1862. (Cr.15). Cotton pledged in green. Indian, left. Field hands, right. **Fine.** 2) Similar. **$10.** July 1, 1862. (Cr.30). Faith of the state pledged in red. Train. Green tint. **VF-EF.** 3) Similar. **$50.** Nov 1, 1862. (Cr.38). Faith of the state pledged in blue. Train. **F-VF,** rough edges. 4) **MI.** *Grenada.* Mississippi & Tennessee Rail Road Co. **$1.** Feb 20, 1862. Train. **Fine.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1919 **Group of Four September 1, 1870 State of Mississippi Notes.** 1) *Jackson.* **$1.** (Cr.53). Green. Man and horse. CBN. 2) **$2.** (Cr.52). Field hands load cotton wagon. 3-4) **$5.** (Cr.50). Governor Alcorn. **All are VF or so,** POC. [4] ***($100-150)***

Missouri

1920 **MO.** *St. Louis.* Bank of St. Louis. **$5.** (MO-50 Design 5Aa). Red. Men with horses. Woman, left. **About Fine,** date and signatures are faded. A very elusive issue. ***($400-800)***

Nebraska

1921 **Nebraska Grouping.** 1) *Bellevue.* Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue. **$5.** 1856. Red 5. Indian in oval frame. **Fine,** ink stroke across top. 2) Similar. **$10.** 1856. Men and cattle. **About Fine,** small body hole. 3) *Omaha City.* Bank of Nebraska. **$1.** 1859. Red ONE. Semi-nude woman, left. Webster. **Fine,** rough edges. 4) *Brownville.* Nemaha Valley Bank. **$1.** 1857. Signing of the Declaration of Independence. **Fine.** 5) Similar. **$5.** 1856. Five Presidents form a "V". **F-VF.** [5] ***($275-350)***

1922 **Colorful Nebraska Notes.** 1) Brownville. **$2.** 1857. Red TWO. Pioneer family waves at train. **F-VF,** body split. 2) Bank of Desoto. **$1.** 1859. Red ONE. Two men, and a women with a rake. Redeemable at Wall Street in New York. **VF.** 3) Similar. **$2.** 1863. Green TWO. Steamboat. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 4) Bank of Tekama. **$2.** 1857. Red TWO. Cattle. **F-VF.** 5) Similar. **$5.** 1857. Red FIVE. Eagle. **Fine,** edge split. [5] ***($300-500)***

1923 **Another Colorful Nebraska Grouping.** 1) *Desoto.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1860. Green. **VG-F.** 2) Similar. **$2.** Red. **VG-F.** 3) Bank of Desoto. **$1.** 1862. **About Fine,** staple hole. 4) Similar. **$3.** 1862. Green. **Fine.** 5) *De Soto.* Waubeek Bank. **$3.** 1857. Red. **About Fine.** 6) Omaha City Bank & Land. **$1.** 1856. Red. **Fine.** 7) *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. **$1.** 1856. Red. **Fine.** 8) Bank of Tekama. **$1.** 1857. (Red). **About Fine,** but rust stains, right. 9) Similar. **$2.** 1856. Red. **G-VG,** body holes and edge chinks. [9] ***($200-300)***

Sharp Trio of Waubeek Bank Notes

1924 **NE. De Soto, Choice Waubeek Bank Grouping.** 1) **$1.** 1857. (NE-30 G2a). Red ONE. Farmer with scythe. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the left side. Mounting remnant. 2) **$2.** (G4a). Red TWO. Men flank shield. **EF-AU.** 3) **$5.** (G8a). Red FIVE. Steamboat. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-450)***

1925 **NE. Bank of Florence Remainder Set.** 1) **$1.** (NE-40 G2a). Red ONE. Pilgrims and Indians. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** (G4a). Indian on cliff. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$3.** (G6a). Red THREE. Men, horse, children, dog. **Uncirculated,** with light teller handling. 4) **$5.** (G8a). Men and Indians flank shield. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($400-500)***

1926 **NE.** *Lincoln.* City of Lincoln. **$2.** 1870. Green back. Farmer sharpening scythe. Lincoln, right. **VG-F.** ***($100-150)***

1927 **NE. Omaha City, Brownville Bank & Land Color Tinted Selection.** 1) **NE.** *Omaha City.* Brownville Bank & Land Co. **$5.** 1857. (NE-50 G4a). Brown. River rafting **VF-EF.** 2) Similar. **$10.** 1857. (G6). Haywagon. **Fine,** some age toniing. [2] ***($200-300)***

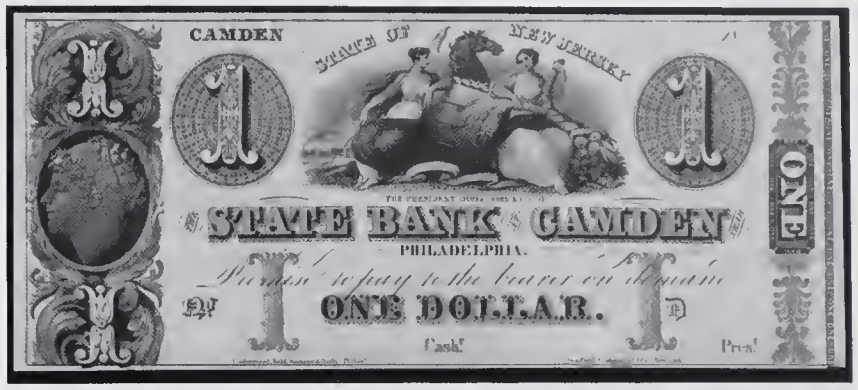
1928 **Colorful Omaha Territorials.** 1) *Omaha City.* City of Omaha. **$1.** Red. Unissued remainder. Indians on horseback. WHW. **Uncirculated,** light mounting stain. 2) **$3.** 1857. Red. Two women flank shield. Indian with spear. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. 3) **$5.** 1857. Red. Sailor with telescope watches ships. **Uncirculated.** 4) *Omaha.* Omaha City Bank & Land Co. **$5.** Red. Steamboat. President Buchanan. ABN-JDW. **EF-AU.** [4] ***($400-600)***

New Hampshire

1929 **NH.** *Concord.* Merrimack County Bank. **$100.** 1857. (NH-35 C92). Eagle. RWHE. **VG-F,** trimmed in on all four sides. ***($150-300)***

New Jersey

1930 **NJ.** *Deckertown.* Farmers Bank of Wantage. **$1.** 1860. (NJ-105 G2a). Red ONE. Impressive red back. Farmer plowing. Maiden with basket on her head, right, as on CSA T-39 and T-40. **VG-F.** ***($200-400)***



1931 **NJ.** *Camden.* State Bank at Camden near Philadelphia. **$1.** 1840s. (NJ-65 G10). **Proof** on India paper. State arms. Medallion heads. UBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

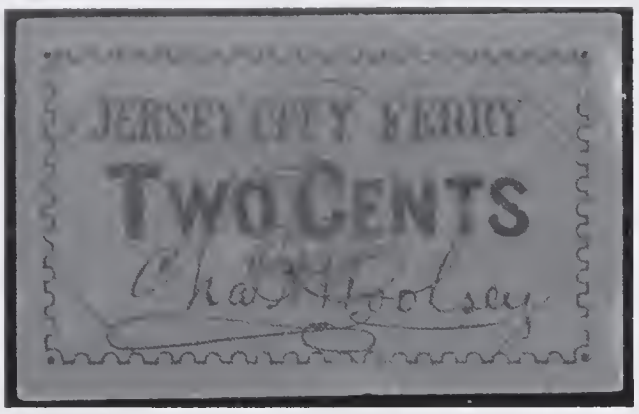
1932 **NJ.** *Deckertown.* Farmers Bank of Wantage. **$20.** 1857. (NJ-105 G12c). Red XX. Ceres flies over ocean. SENC. **About Fine,** corner tip off, and small body hole. ***($150-250)***

1933 **NJ.** *Egg Harbor.* Egg Harbor City. **$1.** 1861. (NJ-115 G2b). Green. Dogs chase stag. Indian princess, left. Eagle. **Choice AU,** one light corner fold. ***($100-150)***

1934 **NJ.** *Freehold.* Freehold Banking Co. **$5.** 1850s. Full red tint. **Proof** on India paper. Large white "V" outlined in red. Full-width agricultural scene with sheep shearing, corn gathering, and more. A wonderful full-tint proof. BBC. **Unciruclated,** trimmed just into the top border frame. ***($250-350)***

1935 **NJ.** *Freehold.* Freehold Banking Co. **$50.** 1850S. (NJ-155 G14a). Red FIFTY. **Proof** on India paper. State arms. Male portrait. BBC. **AU.** ***($250-350)***

Rare Cardboard Scrip



1936 **NJ.** *Jersey City.* Jersey City Ferry. **2¢.** 1860s. 2" x 1" rectangular card, signed by Charles Woolsey. "Two Cents" in black print against a solid red background. The back of the card is white. **Choice AU,** light mounting remnants. ***($400-800)***

New York

1937 **NY.** *Albany.* Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$20.** 1838. (NY-80 Unlisted). Steamboat and train. Girl in circle, left. An odd spurious note and rare. W. Dane. **Fine,** slightly rough ends. ***($150-300)***

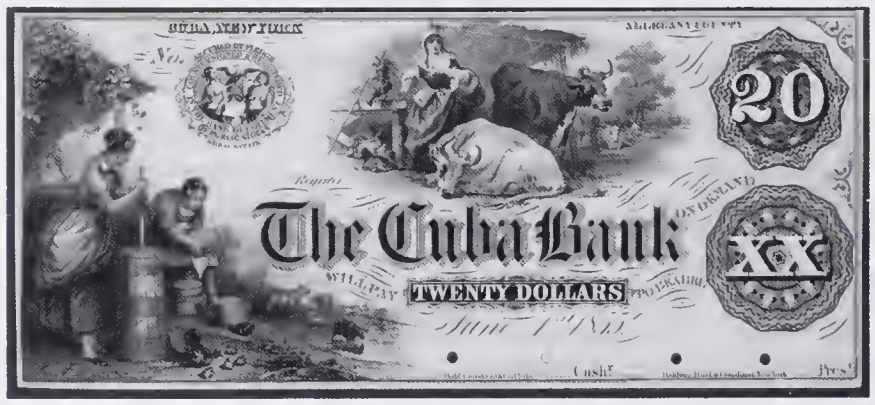
How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale.
If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880,** or email us at **info@smytheonline.com.**

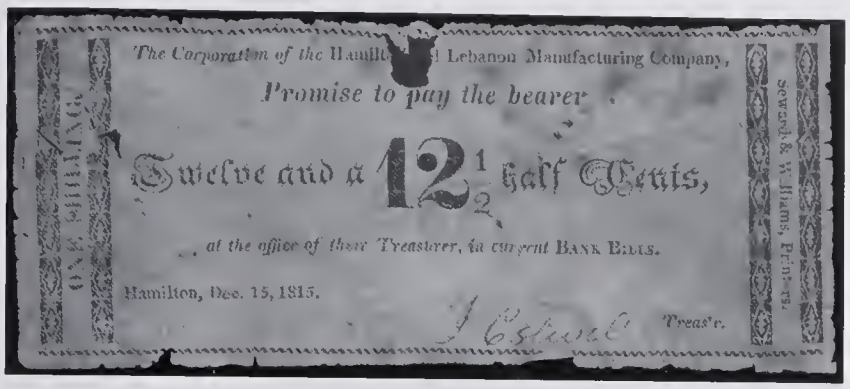
Choice Cuba Card Proofs

1938 **NY.** *Cuba.* Cuba Bank. **$5.** June 1,1855. (NY-735 G6 SENC). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Men move tree trunk. Train, lower left. Stone arch, right. A first-quality card proof from a great title. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

1939 **NY.** *Cuba.* Cuba Bank. **$10.** June 1, 1855. (NY-735 G8 SENC). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Boys and ox cart. Dog, left. Woman, right. Pheasants below. Another very sharp Cuba proof. BC. **Choice Uncirculated,** just a trace of age toning, top left. ***($500-750)***



1940 **NY.** *Cuba.* Cuba Bank. **$20.** June 1, 1855. (NY-735 G10 SENC). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Two cows, a rooster, and milkmaids. Milkmaids churn butter, left. The third note in the set and lovely. BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***



1941 **NY.** *Hamilton.* Hamilton and Lebanon Manufacturing Company. **12 1/2¢.** Dec. 15, 1815. **Unlisted in Harris.** Typeset, large "12 1/2" center. The left end with "ONE SHILLING" at the right, the imprint. The style is upstate New York. Signed by the treasurere. **Very rare.** Seward & Williams, Printers. **Good,** small chunk off the top center. ***($200-300)***

1942 **NY.** *Kinderhook.* Union Bank of Kinderhook. **$5.** 1858. (NY-1150 S5). Brown seal. Five Presidents form "V". **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

1943 **NY.** *New York.* East River Bank. **$2.** (NY-1570 G8). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Train. Woman seated in circular frame, left. BC. **Uncirculated,** with just a trace of teller handling. ***($250-450)***

1944 **NY.** *New York.* East River Bank. **$3.** (NY-1570 G12). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Faust, Guttenberg and Schoeffer. Girl shades her eyes, left. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1945 **NY.** *New York.* East River Bank. **$5.** (NY-1570 G16). Deep red-orange. **Proof** on India paper. Two women recline. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1946 **NY.** *New York.* Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1858. (NY-1720 C162). Red ends. Blacksmith, and woman. Bank Department statement, right. SENC. **VG-F.** ***($100-150)***

1947 **New York City Altered Notes.** 1) *New York City.* Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$1.** 1852. (NY-1729 A5). Woman and eagle fly. Ormsby. **About Fine,** pen cancel, tear. 2) Mercantile Bank. **$2.** 1859. (NY-1739 A10). Red. Woodchoppers. **Fine.** 3) Merchants' Bank. **$1.** 1859. (NY-1745 A50). Girl in oval frame. **About Fine,** stain. 4) Merchants' Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1854. (NY-1755 A5). Red. Women, shield, eagle. **Fine,** small hole. 5) Similar. **$3.** 1854. Red. **VG-Fine,** pieces out, thin spots. 6) Metropolitan Bank. **$5.** 1854. (NY-1775 A20). Red. Women, eagle, shield. **Fine,** repaired tear. [6] ***($200-300)***

1948 **NY.** *Penn Yan.* George R. Youngs. **25¢.** Nov. 13, 1862. (H24). Green 25 protector. State shield of New York flanked by Justice and Liberty. Sage & Sons. **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

1949 **NY. Penn Yan, Unknown Issuer Remainder Scrip Notes from the 1830s.** 1) **12 1/2¢.** 1838. (H28). Steamboat R-5. **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** (H30). Denomination in central tablet. **Uncirculated.** 3) **75 Cents.** (H32). Steamboat. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1950 **NY.** *Rome.* Bank of Rome. **$10.** 1858. (NY-2440 Unlisted denomination). Agricultural implements. Cattle, left. Lion, right. Altered from the Farmers Bank of Romeo, Michigan. **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Morse Code Alphabet!

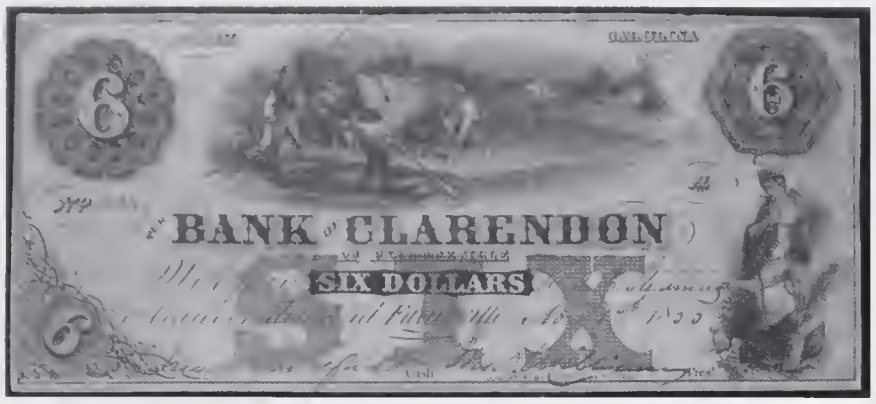
1951 **NY.** *Utica.* S. W. Chubbuck. **3¢.** 1864. Red 3. Morse code alphabet! Payable in postage currency. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

North Carolina

1952 **Printed By the N. C. Deaf & Dumb Print.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$1.** Various dates in October 1861 . Red ONE DOLLAR on back. Woman stands near column, left. Dog, key and chest. N. C. Deaf & Dumb Print. **VG-Fine,** on average. [10] ***($150-250)***

1953 **State of North Carolina Assortment.** 1-32) **$1.** 1861. **Fair to About Fine,** VG on average. 33-48) Also included are some some 5, 10 and 25 Cent change notes, and an additional group consisting of $1(2 pieces), $2(2 pieces,$5, and $20 notes in various grades). Must be seen. Sold as is. ***($175-250)***

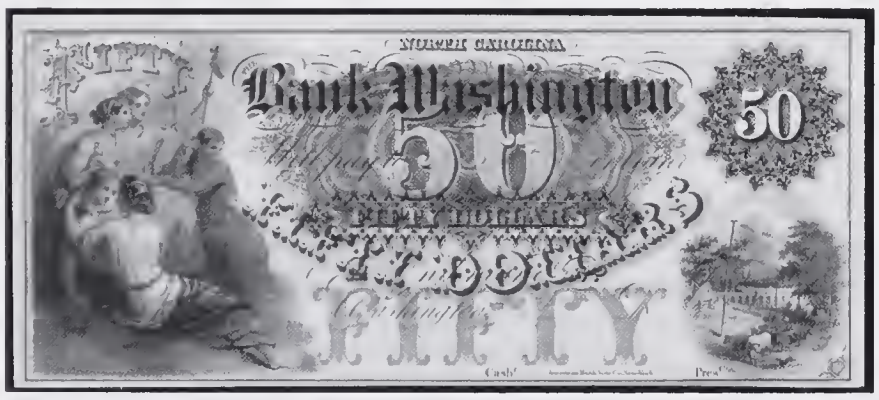
Sharp Bank of Clarendon $6 Note



1954 **NC.** *Fayetteville.* Bank of Clarendon. **$6.** 1855. (NC-15 G4a). Red SIX. Rafting. DW. **Fine,** and premium quality for the grade. ***($450-650)***

1955 **NC.** *Fayetteville.* Bank of Clarendon. **$7.** 1853. (NC-15 G5a). Red SEVEN. Three women. Farmer under tree, left. Nice for this popular note. DW. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1956 **NC.** *Fayetteville.* Bank of Clarendon. **$8.** 1855. Red EIGHT. Woodchoppers. DW. **VG-Fine,** dismounting damage in the corners, and minor fly spots. ***($200-300)***

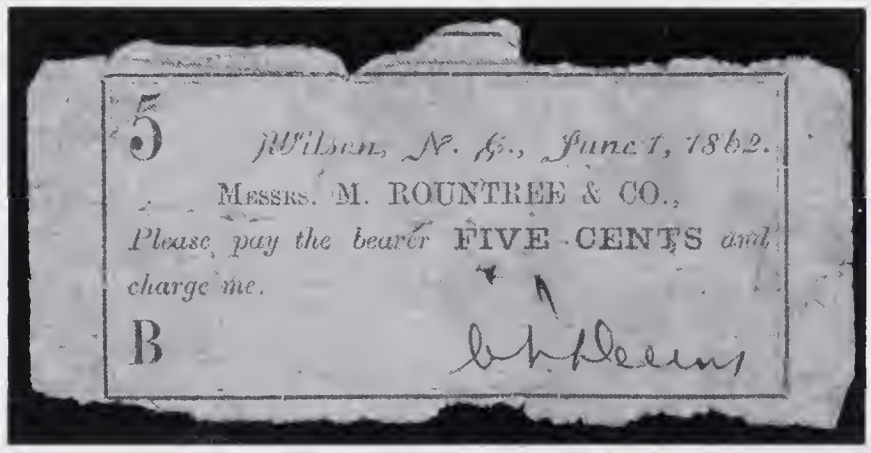


1957 **NC.** *Washington.* Bank of Washington. **$50.** 1850s. (NC-85 G22). Green. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Five women, left. Train and cattle, right. Wonderful arrangement with white space almost nonexistent. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1958 **NC.** *Washington.* Bank of Washington. **$100.** 1850s. (NC-85 G26a). Green C. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Three men, flag. Huge green "C" at center. Palm trees, right. ABN. **Uncirculated,** the upper corners are rounded, not affecting the border frame. ***($200-300)***

Attractive Bank of Cape Fear $7 Note

1959 **NC.** *Wilmington, Ashville Branch.* Bank of Cape Fear. **$7.** 1855. (NC-90 192 Aa). Red SEVEN. Woman and Indian flank shield, ships and tents beyond. BC. **Fine,** and choice for the grade. ***($400-600)***



1960 **NC.** *Wilson.* M. Rountree & Co. **5¢.** June 1, 1862. Small, rectangular scrip note. Plate B. "Please pay the bearer FIVE CENTS and charge me." **About Fine,** with rough margins, but full borders. Rare!!! ***($400-800)***

Ohio

1961 **Summit County Bank of Ohio Scrip Notes.** *Cuyahoga Falls.* 1862. 5, 10, 25 and 50 Cents. Two are partially prepared, the rest are Uncirculated remainders. [11] ***($100-150)***

1962 **OH.** *Ripley.* State Bank of Ohio. **$2.** 1852. (OH-5 C1232). Woman and Indian flank shield. Penn, left. Woman, right. Dog below. Wonderful grade for this issue. TC. **AU,** light ink erosion in signature. ***($200-300)***

1963 **OH.** *Farmer's Branch in Ripley.* State Bank of Ohio. **$20.** 1848. (OH-5 C1258). Red back. Woman leans on shield. SENC Haxby. TC. **EF-AU,** bright and crisp. ***($100-150)***

Unlisted Denomination On The Bank

1964 **OH.** *Gallipolis.* Bank of Gallipolis. **$3.** 1840. (OH-225 Unlisted). Unissued remainder. Neptune's sea chariot. Woman with wheat, right. **Unlisted Type** and great style. RWH. **VF-EF.** ***($300-600)***

1965 **OH.** *Mansfiield.* Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. **$3.** 1816. (OH-265 G14). Farmers stack wheat. Nice style. MDF. **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

1966 **OH.** *Mansfield.* Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. **$10.** 1816. (OH-265 G18). Ship. Lovely series of early notes. MDF. **VF-EF,** and much nicer than the Haxby plate note. ***($125-250)***

1967 1) **OH.** *Toledo.* City of Toledo. **$1.** 1935. Orange. Woman, left. **Unc,** POC. 2) Similar. **$5.** Brown. **AU,** POC; check mark. [2] ***($25-50)***

1968 **OH.** *Unionville.* Mills, Converse & Co. **$100.** 1848. Eagle. Payable 90 after the date. Stamped "Payable at the MECHANICS' BANK NEW-YORK." Not in Wolka. **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

1969 **OH.** *Wilmington.* Goshen, Wilmington & Columbus Turnpike Company. **$10.** 1840. (Wolka 2851-02). Women flank shield, eagle on top. Men with cattle, circle, right. Woodruff & Hammond. R-5. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

Oklahoma-Indian Territory

Very Rare Oklahoma Territorials

1970 **OK.** *Kingfisher City.* Village of Kingfisher City. **$1.** 1890s. Brown back with eagle and shield. Unissued remainder. Kingfisher bird. Indian maid. A rare territorial issuer handled just once by us in recent memory. Union Bank Note Co. K.C. Mo. **VF,** but about 1/2" of the left edge is cut off. ***($500-1,000)***

The Village of Kingfisher, which is the birthplace of **Sam Walton,** is located 45 North West of Oklahoma City. Despite the vignette on the note, the town was named after an individual, King Fisher.

1971 **OK.** *Kingfisher City.* Village of Kingfisher City. **$2.** 1890s. (Brown back, eagle and shield). Unissued remainder. Kingfisher bird. Indian maid. We have seen this issuer only in the Roger Durand Collection we sold ten years ago! This is a very important note to the specialist in Western material. Union Bank Note Co. K.C. Mo. **VF,** some minor age toning. ***($1,000-2,000)***

Pennsylvania

1972 **PA.** *Allegheny.* City of Allegheny. **$1.** Aug. 11, 1848. Farmer with scythe and sheaves of wheat, top; Liberty seated, left; woman seated leaning on pillar, right. Counterfeit. TC. **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

1973 **PA. Collection of Northampton Bank Notes from Various Series.** 1) **PA.** *Allentown.* Northampton Bank. **$5.** 1842. (PA-370 G70). Beehive. Medallion heads. **Fine,** light age toning. 2) *Allentown.* **$10.** 1839. (G72). Ceres, man. Washington, left. Morris, right. DUBS. **Fine.** 3) *Allentown.* **$10.** 1839. (Like G62 but not listed). Four women. Herschel, Goethe, Haydn, Klopstock. German text. **Fine.** 4) *Allentown.* **$20.** 1839. (G42). Liberty reclines on shield with 20. Fulton, left. Peter Cooper, right. **About Fine,** ink stain. 5) *Northampton, Mauch Chunck.* **$5.** 1839. (PA-370 unlisted counterfeit). Women flank shield with eagle on top. Bust of Franklin, left. **VG-F,** repaired tear. 6) *Northampton, Mauch Chunck.* **$5.** 1837. (G24). River scene. Male portraits, sides. **Fine.** 7) *Northampton, Mauch Chunck.* **$5.** 1836. (G22). Beehive. Indian, left. Child with shield, right. **AU.** 8) *Northampton.* **$10.** 1836. (G62). Four women. Herschel, Goethe, Haydn, Klopstock. German text. **About Fine.** 9) *Northampton.* **$50.** 1838. (G48). Liberty with pole and cap. Franklin, left. Washington, right. **F-VF.** 10) *Northampton.* **$100.** (G52). Women flank shield. Franklin. Washington. **F-VF,** but there are small repairs. [10] ***($350-550)***

Rare Altered Doyletown Note

1974 **PA.** *Doylestown.* Doylestown Bank. **$20.** 1840s. (PA-105 A25). Water nymph rising from water, top; Niagara Suspension Bridge, left; water god seated near fountain, sea nymphs frolic, upper right. Altered from Canada. RWH. **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

1975 **PA.** *DuBois.* John E. DuBois. **10¢.** Sept. 10, 1890. (Unlisted Hoober type). All green. Red printed serial numbers. Finger points on back to text that says cancelled "...if bearing marks of willful mutilation...."**Fine.** ***($100-150)***

1976 **PA. Easton, Group of United States Institute Bank Notes.** (PA-250). Green tints and back, red denominations. 1 Cent, 5 Cents, 50 Cents, $5, $10. Each with a different vignette, left. **All Fine or Better.** [5] ***($150-250)***

1977 **PA.** *Northampton.* Northampton Bank. **$5.** Jan. 14, 1836. (PA-370 G22). Beehive, top; Indian seated, lower left; William Penn, upper right; cherub seated, lower right. DUBS. **AU.** ***($75-125)***

1978 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Lawrence Fringe & Worsted Yarn Warehouse. **50¢.** Dec. 8, 1814. (305-798). Unissued remainder. Woman spins, man shears, young boys sort and card wool. Condition rarity W. Kneass, who engraved U. S. coins. **Uncirculated,** jumbo margins. ***($150-250)***

1979 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Exchange Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1861. (PA-525 G2a). Orange protectors. The Reapers, left; cattle eating from hay bale, top. Engraved signatures. ABN. **VG-F,** trimmed close to the borders. ***($100-150)***

1980 **PA. Pittsburgh, Iron City College Bank Group.** 1) *Pittsburgh.* **$3.** 186_. Green . Unissued remainder. All with an eagle, left. Liberty in oval, right. **VF-EF,** edge nibbles. 2) **$10.** 186_. Unissued remainder. Grant. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20.** 1869. Franklin, right. **VG-F,** stains and tears. 4) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Beehives, right. **AU,** edge nibbles. [4] ***($150-250)***

1981 **Affordable Pennsylvania Notes A -L.** Allentown, Lehigh County Bank $5 1844, **About Fine;** Bristol, Farmers Bank of Bucks County $1 1841, **About Fine,** CC; Similar $2 1861, **Fine,** splits; Similar $5 1844, **About Fine,** CC, splits; Erie, Borough of Erie $1 unissued remainder, **Uncirculated;** Hulme Ville, Farmers Bank of Bucks County $1 181_, unissued remainder, **VG-Fine,** stains; Similar $10 1815 counterfeit, **VG-Fine;** Kittaning Bank $5 1862, altered, **Fine or so;** Bank of Lewiston $5 1844, **About Fine,** edge nibble; Lancaster Bank $1 1841, **About Fine;** $2 1841, **About Fine;** $5 1850, **VG-Fine;** $10 1850, **About Fine;** $20 1851 **About Fine.** [14] ***($200-300)***

1982 **Affordable Pennsylvania Notes L-P.** Bank of Lewiston $10 1846, **Fine,** soiled; Similar $20 1846, **F-VF;** Marietta & Susquehannah Trading $20 1815 counterfeit, **Fine,** small tear; Bank of Middletown $1 1841 counterfeit, **Fine,** pinhole; Similar $2 1841 **Fine,** waterstains on back; Similar $5 1848 counterfeit, **VG-F;** Bank of Lawrence County $3 1862 altered, **Fine;** Norris Town, Bank of Montgomery County $5 1822 counterfeit, **VG,** POC; Perry County 12 1/2 Cents 1837, **Fine,** CC; Similar 25 Cents **Fine,** CC; Similar 50 Cents, **Fine,** CC; Similar $1, **Fine,** CC. [12] ***($150-250)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1983 **Affordable Pennsylvania Notes P - W.** Pittsburgh, Mechanics Bank $5 1856, **VG-Fine;** Bank of Pittsburgh $5 1829, **About Fine,** worm holes; Farmers & Mechanics Bank $10 1816 counterfeit, **VG-Fine,** left edge rough, worm holes; City of Pittsburgh $1 1845 counterfeit, **VG;** Towanda Bank $1 1841, **Fine;** $2 1841 **Fine,** tear; $5 1841, unissued remainder, **AU,** rough top edge; $10 1841; **EF-AU;** $20 1835, **EF-AU;** Union Town, Union Bank of Pennsylvania $3 1814, **VG,** taped repair; Bank of Washington $5 1814, **Good,** pieces out, tears; Similar $10 181_, unissued remainder, **F-VF,** CC; Similar $20 1814, **AG,** stains, splits; Warren, North Western Bank $1 1861, **Fine;** Waynesburg, Farmers & Drovers Bank $5 1850 counterfeit, **About Fine;** Similar $10 1858, **Fine;** Similar $20 1857, **Fine.** [17] ***($250-500)***

1984 **Colorful Pennsylvania Notes.** Bristol, Farmers Bank $1 1861 green, **Fine;** Erie, Bank of Commerce $10 1860 red, **Fine,** light stains; Similar $5 1858 red, **About Fine,** small split; Hollidaysburg, Central Bank of Pennsylvania $10 1859 red, **VG-Fine,** corner off, edge splits; McKee's Port, Monongahela Valley Bank $10 1858 red, **Fine;** Philadelphia, Commonwealth Bank $5 1857 red, **Fine;** Western Bank $2 1858 red, altered, **Fine,** stain; Pittsburg Citizens Bank $5 1859 red counterfeit, **Fine or so;** Farmers Bank of Reading $1 1861 green, **Fine;** Smethport, McKean County Bank $5 1860 green, partially prepared, **Fine,** left edge rough. [10] ***($200-400)***

1985 **Another Colorful Group of Pennsylvania Notes.** Bristol, Farmers Bank $2 1861 green, **Fine;** Hollidaysburg, Central Bank of Pennsylvania $5 1858 red, **AU;** McKee's Port, Monongahela Valley Bank $5 red, unissued remainder, **AU;** Pottsville, Miners Bank $5 1864 red counterfeit, **Fine or so;** Smethport, McKean County Bank $1 green unissued remainder, **AU,** stain; Similar $5, **EF-AU,** light toning; Warren, North Western Bank $2 1861 **Fine,** stain; Similar $5 1861 red, **AU;** Similar $5 green, unissued remainder, **EF-AU;** Similar $10 1859, **F-VF,** trimmed close. [10] ***($350-650)***

1986 **A Large Assortment of Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** Allentown, Banking House of Wm. H. Blumer 10 Cents 1862, small piece out; backed; Borough of Carlisle 50 Cents 1837 **AG,** pieces out; Borough of Elizabethtown 12 1/2 Cents 1837; Harrisburg, State Capital Bank 5 & 10 Cents 1862, remainder notes, Uncirculated; Borough of Harrisburg 25 Cents 1840, cut close at bottom; Lycoming County Volunteers Family Relief Fund 5 Cents 1863; Montrose, W. H. Cooper & Co., Bankers 1863 5, 10, 15, 25 & 50 Cents; Philadelphia, Corporation Loan 10 Cent, 1837, repaired split; Franklin Institute 1837, 12 1/2 Cents, Fine; Philadelphia Loan 6 1/4 Cents 1837; Similar $2, pieces out; Bank of North America 25 Cents **AG,** pieces out; Spring Garden 25 Cents, piece out; Similar $2 1837 Fine; Mechanics & Tradesmens Loan 10 Cents 1837, **Fine;** Reading, G. W. Goodrich 5 Cents 1863, tears; Tuilotville, Milton Bank 10 Cents 1863 **VF-EF**, but piece out; West Chester 25 Cents 1815. All are **VG-Fine** unless otherwise mentioned. Sold as is. [23] ***($200-300)***

1987 **Another Selection of Affordable Pennsylvania Banks.** All are **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. Bedford, Allegheny Bank 1816 $1 counterfeit; Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. $1 1818; Similar $10 **VF-EF;** Bank of Chambersburg $5 1851; Columbia Bank $2 1863; Easton Bank $1 1838; Similar $2; Harmony Institute $3 1817, Uncirculated. Similar $5; Farmers Bank of Lancaster $2 1841 counterfeit; Marietta, Henry Copel $5 1813 **VG;** Meadville, Bank of Crawford County $1 1861, **Good;** Similar $2 1863; Similar $5 1863, **Good.** [14] ***($200-300)***

1988 **Additional PA Affordable Notes.** All **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. Montrose, Bank of Susquehanna County $5 1847; Similar $10 1839 small edge nick; New Salem, Bank of Fayette County $3 1827, **Uncirculated**; Bank of Northumberland $5 1856; Merchants & Manufacturers Bank of Pittsburgh $5 1849 counterfeit, **EF-AU;** Reading, Berks County Bank $5 1841; Similar $10 unissued remainder, **VF;** Similar $50 unissued remainder **VF-EF;** Similar $100 unissued remainder, **VF-EF,** small tear; Union Bank $2 1861, corner tip off; Warren, Lumbermens Bank $5 1835; Similar $10 unissued remainder, **VF,** oil spot; Wilkesbarre Turnpike $1 1816. [13] ***($150-250)***

1989 **Philadelphia Banks.** All **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. Manual Labor Bank 5 Cent 1837; Similar 6 1/4 Cents; Similar 12 1/2 Cents; Manual Labor Banking House $10 1836 Choice AU; Similar $20 1828 Unc.; Mechanics Bank $1 1862, repaired splits; Similar $5 1853, split and repaired; Bank of Pennsylvania $5 1857 POC; Similar $5 1854; Similar $20 1812 repairs; Philadelphia Bank 6 1/4 Cents 1814 Good; 12 1/2 Cents; $5 1824 counterfeit, stained and pen cancelled; $5 1857 red tint, counterfeit; Similar, $5 1856, no tint; $10 1832 counterfeit; $20 1814 counterfeit, ink erosion. Sold as is no returns. [17] ***($250-400)***

1990 **More Philadelphia Banks.** All **Fine** or so unless otherwise mentioned. Schuylkill Bank 5 Cents 1815, **G-VG;** Similar 10, 12 1/2, and 25 Cents; $10 DUBS unissued remainder **VF-EF,** $20 181_ with brown back, unissued remainder, **EF;** Southwark Bank 1837, 6 1/4 Cents; Similar $5 1847 gods, goddesses, small body hole, repaired; Similar $5 18__, Indian; Southwark Savings Bank 1838 6 1/4 Cents, **VG;** Similar $5 1838. [11] ***($150-250)***

1991 **Better Grade Pennsylvania Notes.** 1) *Dundaff.* Northern Bank of Pennsylvania. **$10.** 1826. (PA-110 G8a). Unissued remainder. Lions pull chariot. **AU,** mounting remnants. 2) *Philadelphia.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** 1826. (PA-430 G30). Shield leans on column. **AU.** 3) Similar. **$50.** 1818. (C54). **Fine,** edge tear. Pen cancels. 4) *Pottsville.* Miners Bank. **$1.** 1841. (PA-575 G50). Unissued remainder. Blacksmiths. SENC. DT. **Uncirculated.** 5) Similar. **$2. Uncirculated.** [5] ***($350-450)***

1992 **Very Large Offering of Lower Grade Pennsylvania Notes.** Bristol, Farmers Bank of Bucks County $2 1841; Chester, Bank of Delaware County $5 1863; Dewart, Milton Bank 25 Cents 1863; Carlisle, Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank $5 1814; Easton Delaware Bridge 10 Cents 1815, 12 1/2 Cents 1816; Easton Bank $5 1856; Erie, Bank of Commerce $5 1859; Erie Bank $5 1844; $5 1846; Harrisburg Bank $1 1841; Kingston, Wyoming College Bank $5 18__; Kutztown Produce Exchange 10 Cents 1862; Middletown $2 1841; Newton Hamilton, Peoples Excelsior Association 1 share; New Brighton, Bank of Beaver County $5 1862; New Salem; Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Fayette County $1 1816; Philadelphia, Bank of Penn Township $10 1834; Commercial Bank $5 1851; Franklin Savings Bank $5 1838; Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank $1 1841; Moyamensing Bank $5 1843; Pittsburg, Alleghany Bank $2 1841; Pittsburgh, Merchants & Manufacturers Bank $5 1847; Bank of Pittsburgh $10 1846; Corporation of Reading 5 & 10 Cents 1837; A. Puwelle 3 Cents 1862; Waynesburg, Farmers & Drovers Bank $10 18__; York Bank $5 1845.
Some are contemporary counterfeits, some are altered. All have defects ranging from minor to serious, such as pieces out, heavy stains, heavy cancellations, heavy circulation, etc. Sold as is, no returns. [30] ***($200-400)***

1993 **Pennsylvania Scrip Group.** Allentown, Moses Schneck 3 Cents 1863, **Fine;** Dushore, R. S. Russell & Co. 5, 10, 25, and 50 Cents 1862, all **About Fine** or better; Easton Delaware Bridge 5 Cents 1815, **VF;** Guthsville, T. K. Seislove 2 Cents 1864, **EF;** Honesdale Bank, Borough Scrip 5 Cents 1863, **Fine;** Kutztown, Sanders' House 25 Cents 1862, **About Fine,** edge chink; Lancaster, City Loan 50 Cents 1837, **Fine;** Lehigh County Commissioner's Office 25 Cent 1862, **Fine,** CC; Macungie, James Weiler 3 Cents 1864, **VF.** [12] ***($200-300)***

1994 **Further Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** Mauch Chunk Bank 10 Cents 1862, **G-VG,** corner off; Farmers Bank of Reading 5 Cents 1816, **About Fine,** soiled; Similar 12 1/2 Cents, **About Fine;** Millersburg, Lerch & Noecker 15 Cents 1863, **About Fine;** County of Northampton 50 Cents 1862, **AU;** Borough of Pottsville 5 Cents 1837, **VF;** Stouchsburg, Klopp & Fisher 10 & 25 Cents, unissued remainders, both **EF-AU;** Tamaqua, Anthracite Bank 10 Cents, **Fine;** Tunkhannock, Wright & Co. 10 Cents 1862 **About Fine,** some foxing. Also included are four wooden nickels from Doylestown, all **AU** or better. [14] ***($200-300)***

1995 **Miscellaneous Pennsylvania Notes.** Erie Bank $10 18__, reprint, **Fine;** Philadelphia, Union Business College 1 Cent, **Fine;** Southwark Commissioners & Inhabitants, $1 & $2 1838, both **Unc.;** Philadelphia Savings Institution 1837 reprint 25 Cents, **Unc.** Bank of Pennsylvania $200 check 1801 **VF,** POC and CC; W. P. Cresson & Co. sight draft for $1035.08, **VF;** Borough of Stroudsburg 5, 10, 25 & 50 Cents 1863, reprints, **Unc.;** Peoples Business College Bank $5, **Fine,** corner off; Also included are two admission tickets from the National Export Exposition of 1899, both aged and chinked aroung the edges, otherwise **VF.** [14] ***($200-300)***

Rhode Island

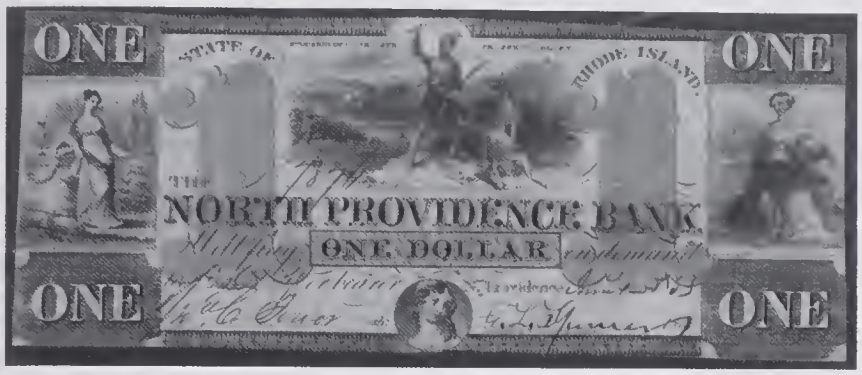
1996 **RI.** *East Greenwich.* Rhode Island Exchange Bank. **$2.** Jan. 1, 1859. (RI-105 G6). Red-orange microprint. Harbor with ships, town nestled in hills behind, top; Liberty and Plenty flank 2 in oval medallion, upper left; Navigation with telescope holds large, ornate 2, lower right. WHW. **Fine-VF,** small edge split at the top. Nice color. ***($200-400)***

1997 **RI.** *Newport.* Merchants Bank. **$3.** Late 1850s-60s. (RI-150 G26a). Unissued remainder. Farmer, sailor and mechanic seated with three Liberty Head Dollars on ground, top; Athena with spear, anchor, ship in distance, left; Liberty seated, right. RWHE/NEBN. **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.

Rare Pelton Engraved Note



1998 **RI.** *North Providence.* North Providence Bank. **$1.** June 1, 1853. (RI-194 G4). Indian hunter stands over fallen stag, dog nearby; young woman leans on well, urn and sheaf of wheat, left; woman seated with eagle and olive branch, right. TP. **VF,** trimmed just into the top border. ***($500-750)***

1999 **RI.** *North Providence.* North Providence Bank. **$2.** Oct. 1, 1864. (RI-195 G8a). Red TWO overprint. Liberty, Justice and Literature seated, eagle, ship in distance, top; Ceres with sickle and sheaf of wheat, left; boat in canal, right. TP. **Fine,** trimmed in at the sides, and close at the top and bottom borders. ***($400-600)***

Rhode Island Rarity

2000 **RI.** *Providence.* Grocers & Producers Bank. **$2.** March 1, 1862. (RI-310 G6a). Green 2 2 protectors. Woman seated in large ornate 2, center; boy sifting coal, left; 1/2 length portrait of young girl, right. ABN. R-7. **Fine,** with excellent margins. ***($400-600)***

Great Title

2001 **RI.** *Providence.* Jackson Bank. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1856. (RI-320 G2a). Red ornate 1 1 overprint. Large oval portrait of Jackson, center; drummer and two militiamen at rest, left; standing mechanic with hands on sledge, right. This is a rare bank. TCC. **Fine,** clear margins all around. ***($400-600)***

2002 **RI.** *Providence.* Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank. **$3.** May 4, 1859. (RI-345 G20a). Red 3 overprint. Three allegorical women seated and reclining against ornate 3, right; oval portrait of Webster, left. Another rare bank. RWHE/NEBN. **F-VF,** with clear margins on three sides. Trimmed just into the border at the top. ***($400-600)***

Sleeper Note

2003 **RI.** *Warwick.* Warwick Bank. **$1.** July 4, 1855. (RI-545 G12). Large 1 flanked by women. NEBN. **About Fine.** ***($75-150)***

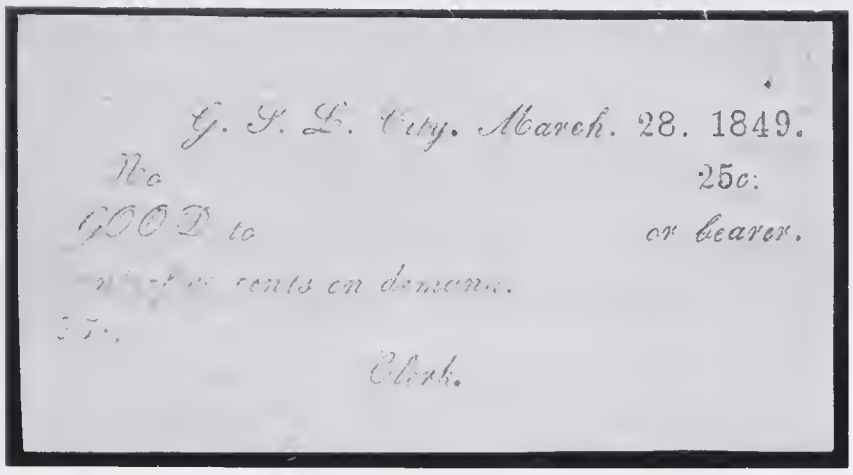
2004 **RI.** *Westerly.* Niantic Bank. **$10.** July 1, 1854. (RI-550 G10a). Red script TEN overprint. Justice and Liberty seated by large shield, cornucopia, eagle, top; sailor stands beside large X and looks out with spyglass, left; young woman stands atop a rocky cliff, right. WHHW. **VG-Fine,** small edge splits. ***($200-300)***

Texas

2005 **TX.** Republic of Texas. **$20.** Jan. 25, 1840. (Cr. A6). *Liberty* standing and Indian seated, flank state shield, top; Indian warrior with bow and arrow ready to fire, left; Minerva with spear, right. RWHE/RWH. **AU,** CC, and there is bleed through from an endorsement on the back. ***($150-250)***

Utah-Mormon Issues

Mormon Printed Valley Note


G. S. L. City. March. 28. 1849.
No 25c:
GOOD to or bearer.
[illegible] cents on demand.
[illegible]
Clerk.

2006 *Great Salt Lake City.* Printed Valley Notes. **25¢.** March 28, 1849. Unissued remainder. "G. S. L. City" (Great Salt Lake City). These were typeset by Brigham Young and Thomas Bullock, and replaced handwritten notes. **Uncirculated,** with a tiny rust spot. ***($200-400)***

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

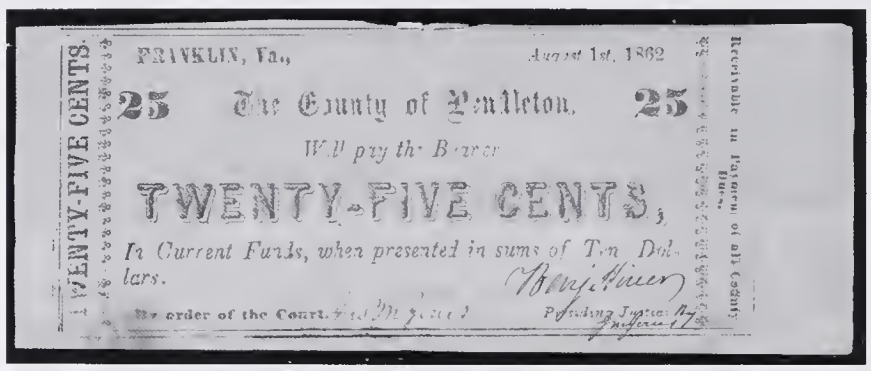
9 am - 2 pm

Virginia

2007 **Group of Virginia Treasury Notes.** 1-19) *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$1.** 1862. Red. Woman. Governor Letcher, left. **Average Fine,** a few are better, but three or four are not as nice. 20) **$5.** 1862. Green. Auditor Bennett. Gladiator. **VF.** 21) **$10.** 1862. Ceres seated. Governor Floyd. **Fine,** pin holes. [21] ***($200-300)***

2008 **Group of Danville, Virginia Notes.** Corporation of Danville 1862 25 Cents, and 50 Cents(2), all **VG-Fine;** Danville Bank $1 1861(2), **VG, Fine;** Similar $5 G2a, 1859(2), both **About Good,** with stains and holes; Similar $10 G4a 1858 & 1859, both **About Good,** with stains and holes. [9] ***($150-300)***

2009 **Trio of Goochland C.H., Virginia Notes.** 1-2) County of Goochland. **25¢.** June 25, 1862. (CG04-05). Eagle. On blue paper. R-6. **Both About Good,** with splits, pieces out, backed, etc. 3) **50¢.** (CG04-07). R-6. **VF,** with broad bottom margin. Edge tear, left. [3] ***($200-400)***


TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.
FRANKLIN, Va., August 1st, 1862
25 The County of Pendleton. 25
Will pay the Bearer
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,
In Current Funds, when presented in sums of Ten Dollars.
By order of the Court.
Presiding Justice
Receivable in Payment of all County Dues.

2010 **VA.** *Franklin.* County of Pendleton. **25¢.** August 1, 1862. (CP03-05A). County is spelled "Eounty". Blue paper. R-6. **VF-EF,** some age toning spots. ***($250-500)***

2011 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Family Grocery Store, W. E. Chamberlain. **15¢.** January 1, 1862. (Similar to PN60-86). "15" in square box formed by ornaments. **About Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2012 **A Large Grouping of Virginia County Notes - Some nice, but most are heavily circulated.** The following counties are represented: Augusta(10), Botetourt(1), Brunswick(1), Fluvana(1), Franklin(2), Fredericksburg(1), Leesburg(1), Lynchburg(31), Mecklenburg(2), Prince Edward(1), Richmond(2), Rockingham(1), Scott(1), Shenandoah(1), Winchester(1). The average note is **VG-Fine,** but several are lower in grade and must be seen. Must be seen. **Sold as is; No returns.** [57] ***($200-400)***

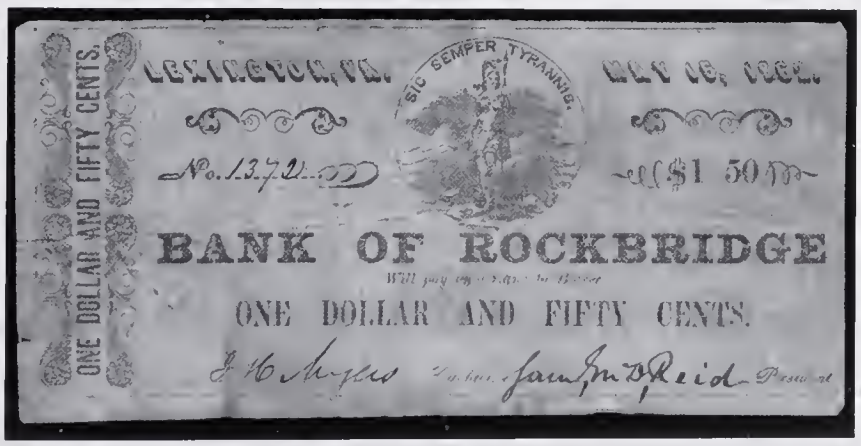
2013 **Trio of Corporation of Richmond, Virginia Coin Notes.** 1) **$1.** 1861. (TR05-21). Green. Spanish Milled Dollar. **VG,** with rough edge. 2) Similar. (TR05-21A). Counterfeit. Printed serial number and signatures. #C2767. Light green tint. **VF,** upper right corner missing. 3) Similar. Counterfeit. Light green tint. #C3451. **Fine or so,** small edge split. [3] ***($50-75)***

2014 **Colorful Bank of the Commonwealth Group.** *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$10.** 1858-1861. (BR15-30). Red. Men flank Washington on shield. **Fine or so;,** one with a small stain. [3] ***($100-150)***

2015 **Bank of the Valley of Virginia Group.** 1-2) *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$1.** (BW50-05). Women flank shield, eagle. Both unissued remainders. **F-VF,** with age spots. 3) **$2.** (BW50-11A). **VF,** petty age spots. 4) **$10.** (BW50-30). Blue back. **F-VF,** age spots. [4] ***($200-300)***

2016 **Mixed Group of Virginia Notes.** 1) *Alexandria.* Mechanics Bank of Alexandria. **$5.** 1829. Blacksmith hammers wheel. Counterfeit. MDF. **Fine or so.** 2) Corporation of Charlottesvile. **50¢.** 1861. (TC10-03). Train. Gray overprint. **F-VF,** small edge chink. 3) Bank of Howardsville. **$2.** 1861. (BH25-10). Green. Ship. **Fine,** tear. 4) *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.** 1862. State arms. All blue **About Fine.** 5) Farmers Savings Bank of Richmond. **25¢.** 1861. (BR30-20). Farm products. **VG.** 6) *Charlottesville.* Monticello Bank. **$1.** 1861. State arms **VG-F.** 7-8) *Richmond.* Bank of Virginia. **$1.** 1862. (BR130-15). Richmond, Norfolk. **VG, Fine,** one with a small hole. 9) Bank of Weston. **$5.** 1859. (BW15-06). Red. **About Fine.** [9] ***($200-300)***

Unlisted Denomination



2017 **VA.** *Lexington.* Bank of Rockbridge. **$1.50.** May 15, 1862. (BL15-Unlisted Denomination). State arms. Denomination spelled out across the left end. Not listed in Jones & Littlefield. **Fine,** some age toning. ***($300-500)***

2018 **VA. Wheeling, Contemporary Counterfeits.** 1) **VA.** *Wheeling.* North Western Bank. **$5.** Dec. 4, 1869. Parkersburg office. Written date, serial numbers and signatures. **About Fine.** 2) Similar. **$5.** August 8, 1857. Jeffersonville office. Written red date and serial numbers. Printed signatures. **VG,** small piece out. [2] ***($200-300)***

2019 **VA. Winchester, George Hupp Coin Note Grouping.** **VA.** *Winchester.* George F. Hupp. 6 1/4, 12 1/2, 25, 50 Cents and $1. 1839. The first two with Spanish coins, the next two with U. S. coins. Unissued remainders. **VF or so,** two are slightly miscut, and the 50 Cents is foxed. [5] ***($100-150)***

2020 **Group of Corporation of Winchester Notes.** 1) **15¢.** June 24, 1861. (TW10-12). Red. **About Good.** 2) **25¢.** (TW10-13). Blue. **About Good,** small pieces out, tears. 3) **50¢.** July 15, 1861. (TW10-16). Brown. **About Good,** piece out of the bottom. 4) **$1.** (TW10-17). **About Fine,** edge split. 5) **$1.** Nov. 23, 1861. (TW10-54A). Counterfeit on thin paper. **VG-F.** [5] ***($75-150)***

Unlisted Issuer

2021 **VA.** *Portsmouth.* Portsmouth Savings Fund Society. **10¢.** Oct. 19, 1861. Unlisted in Jones and Littlefield. **About Fine,** minor stains and soiling. ***($150-250)***

2022 **Group of Mixed Virginia Notes.** 1) Virginia Treasury Note. **$10.** 1862. (VT03-08C). Green. Watermarked "FIVE". **About Fine,** corner tip damage. 2) County of Patrick. **75¢.** 1862. (CP02-11). **F-VF,** but corner burned off. 3) *Staunton.* William A. Burke. **5¢.** 1861. (PS60-10). Red. **About Fine,** left end rough. 4) *Monterey.* Strickler & Gilmore. **10¢.** 1861. (PM70-25). Blue. R-6. **VG-F,** stains, small piece out. 5) Similar. **25¢.** (PM70-35). Red and blue. R-6. **Fine.** [5] ***($200-300)***

Wisconsin

Rare Astor $10 Note

2023 **WI.** *Astor, Green Bay.* Private Issuer. **$10.** 1830s. (WI-13 SC10). Unissued remainder. Liberty standing and seated Indian brave with rifle flank shield with X, top; Indian brave with drawn bow, left; square portrait of Washington, right. This is a rare denomination on the series. RWH. **F-VF,** but the top margin is rough. ***($750-1,250)***

Rare Bank of Manitowoc

2024 **WI.** *Manitowoc.* Bank of Manitowoc. **$1.** 1857. (WI-415 G2a). Busts of Franklin and Washington flank bank title, top; busy harbor and town scene, center; stag, lower left. TC. R-7. **About Very Good.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

2025 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Bank of Milwaukee. **$20.** 1838. (WI-495 G16). Unissued remainder. Three-masted sailing ship under full sail, top; cherub, left; train, right. RWH. **VF.** ***($300-450)***

2026 **WI.** *Pepin.* Chippewa Bank. **$5.** November 1, 1856. (WI-640 C4). Black and white horse startled by train, center; Indian brave seated, right. The ink notation on the back of this contemporary counterfeit confirms this cataloguer's theory about where many counterfeits were successfully tendered. It states "Beer Saloon". DW. **F-VF.** ***($150-250)***

2027 **WI.** *Racine.* Richmond's Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1851. (WI-690 G2). Young woman seated, eagle to her left, top; oval portrait of young woman, left; Liberty standing clasps ornate 1, right. RWHE. **VG-F,** repairs. ***($150-250)***

2028 **WI. Bank of Wisconsin, Green Bay Notes.** 1) *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1.** (WI-245 G2). Unissued remainder. Semi-nude woman, ships. **Uncirculated,** minor handling. 2) **$2.** (G4). Unissued remainder. Cattle in circle. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** 1838. (G6). Ships. Partially prepared. **About Fine.** 4) **$5.** 1847. (G8). Treaty of Prairie Du Chien. **VF,** fully issued. [4] ***($400-600)***

Bank of the United States

2029 **Pair of Bank of the United States Notes.** 1) **BUS.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1819. (US-2 C4). Men on shore with crates and barrels, ship beyond. TKT. **About Fine.** 2) **$10.** 1839. (US-3 C4a). **VG-F.** [2] ***($200-300)***

2030 **Second Bank of the U.S. Cashier Bills, Counterfeit Types.** 1) *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1831. (C-6). **VG,** small body holes. 2) **$5.** 1828. (C-476). **G-VG,** splits down the center and in the left border area. 3) **$5.** 1929. Illegible branch. **Good,** pieces gone at the right, three pen cancellations. [3] ***($150-250)***

2031 **AL.** *Mobile .* Second Bank of the United States. **$5.** Sept. 4, 1828. (US-2 C476). Counterfeit. SENC. **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

2032 **BUS.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. Nov. 20, 1838. First Bill of Exchange. Bank building. 1000 Pounds Sterling. Signed by Nicholas Biddle. **VF-EF,** POC. Multiple endorsements on the back. ***($100-150)***

Unusual Progress Proof

2033 1850s. Progress proof on card for a $1 note. U. S. Seated Liberty Silver Dollar held by cherub. Ships, trains, town beyond. Ship, left. Girl, right. The plate is ready to receive the bank title, the date, and the signatures. Stains at the sides. [RWHE]. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

Mixed Obsolete Groups

2034 **Miscellaneous Group of Obsolete Notes.** 1) **DC.** *Washington.* Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$20.** 1840. **Fine.** 2) **VT.** *Burlington.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1853. (VT-55 G8a). Red. Train. **About Fine,** mounting remnants on front corners, which appear to be easily removable. 3) Similar. **$5.** 1854. (G14). Steamboat, rowboat, sailing vessel. [3] ***($300-500)***

2035 **Well Engraved Obsolete Assortment.** 1) **NJ.** *Lambertville.* New Hope & Delaware Bridge Co. **$2.** 1830s. Unissued remainder. God and cherubs on eagle's back. **Uncirculated.** 2) **NJ.** *New Brunswick.* State Bank . **$1.** 1860s. Green. Unissued remainder. Dog's head. **Uncirculated.** 3) **SC.** *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$5.** 1872. Green. Major Marion's sweet potato dinner. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($150-250)***

2036 **Colorful Group of Southern Notes.** Georgia: Augusta Insurance & Banking $2 1861, **Fine;** Savannah, Merchants & Planters Bank $1 1859, **Fine;** Similar $3 1859 **About Fine,** tear; Similar $5 1859, **Fine;** South Carolina: Charleston, Bank of South Carolina $5 1857, **Fine;** Similar $10 1855, **VG;** Similar $10 1855, **Fine.** [7] ***($200-300)***

2037 **Southern States Notes.** State of Georgia $5 1862, **VF;** Similar $50 1864, **Fine,** stained; $100 1864, **Fine;** State of Missouri Defense Bond $3, **VF** , stain;State of North Carolina $1 1861, **VF-EF,** mounting remnants; $1 1866 **AU,** POC; $3 1863, **Unc.,** small stain; $5 1863 **Unc.** [8] ***($100-150)***

2038 **Colorful Southern Note Group.** 1) **NC.** *Newbern.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1860. (NC-40 G2b). Green. Steamer at dock. **Fine.** 2) **VA.** *Charlottesville.* Monticello Bank. **$10.** 1860. Red. Monticello. Jefferson. **Fine,** minor pen notation. 3) Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** 1861. Green. Cherubs. **Fine,** small tear, right edge. [3] ***($200-300)***

2039 **Southern States Notes.** 1) **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **$1.** 1862. **EF.** 2) **$10.** 1862. **EF.** 3) **GA.** State of Georgia. **$1.** 1863. **Uncirculated,** slight water stain at bottom. 4) **LA.** State of Louisiana. **$20.** 1860. **EF,** small chips out of bottom, hammer cancelled. 5) **NC.** State of North Carolina. **75 Cents. VG,** small reinforcements on back. [5] ***($150-250)***

Advertising Notes

2040 **Pair of Advertising Notes, Including an Unlisted Note.** 1) **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Burgess & McKelvy. **3.** (Unlisted in Vlack). Flour & Produce. Train at station. Three story building, left. Woman with pail, right. Sharp looking. **VF-EF,** light stain and small chink on right edge. 2) **FL.** *Jacksonville.* Draughon's Practical Business College. **$10.** Green. On back of a facsimile $10 T-23. **VF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

2041 **Quartet of Advertising and Other Notes.** 1) **PA.** National Bank . **$10.** 1864. Three women, ship beyond. Shield with "X". Signed by Knapp and Tappan. No city mentioned. **VG-F.** 2) **MA.** *Lynn.* G. A. Hutchins. **3.** (Unlisted Vlack). Ornate green back. Printed text in white rectangular space at center of green back. Novelty Ad Type One front. **VG.** 3) **PA.** *Waynesburg.* R. K. Helphenstine. **3.** (Unlisted Vlack). Green back advertises the "Hot Blast Excelsior" cooking stove. Front is similar to Vlack Type 6, but serial number 1871, printed by Democrat Press, Wooster, OH. **Fine,** but split, and repaired with tape. 4) **PA.** *Pottstown.* H. G. Kulp & Co. (Similar to Vlack 3750). Green with red seal. The back has vertical bars at the sides, and all green text. Harrison paints. **AU,** corner tips off, and edge splits. [4] ***($100-150)***

2042 **Pair of Satirical Advertising Notes.** 1) Absolute Irredeemable Money. All green. One side features Benjamin Butler feeding paper dollars to geese, as if they were pieces of corn. The other side has his portrait, left, and "THE MINT", consisting of a paper mill and printing press. **EF-AU,** and nice for this satirical issue. 2) **PA.** *Homestead.* Monopoly Bank. **$5.** July 7, 1892. All green. Wild cat. Andrew Carnegie, left. Republican wild-cat money. Protests Frick and Carnegie's handling of the Homestead iron worker's strike, and the high tariffs that protect the Trusts. Silver dollar on the back. **VF-EF,** small tear. [2] ***($100-200)***

2043 **Mixed Group of College Currency.** 1) **CA.** *San Francisco.* Pacific Business College. **$1.** 186_. Unissued remainder. Bear. Indian. Beehive. **Unc.** 2) **CT.** *New Haven.* Yale Business College Bank. **$10.** 1881. Green and red. Eagle. Ceres. Corn gatherer. **Fine.** 3) **IA.** *Shenandoah.* Western Normal College. **$5.** Green back. **Unc.** 4) **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Nelsons's College First International Bank. **$1.** 1870. Girl, left. Eagle, right. **VF.** 5) **PA.** Lancaster Business College. **$500.** Red, with green back. 500 outlined in red at sides. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($100-150)***

2044 **NY.** *New York.* A.L. Halsted & Son. **$50.** (V-2470). Vulcan at forge. English, German and American Hardware. **Choice Uncirculated.,** Early advertising notes are very elusive in higher grades. ***($100-150)***

2045 **NY.** *Rochester.* Axle Oil Company. **$3.** 1875. (V-5510). Red and green. **EF or so,** small edge splits, otherwise quite attractive. ***($75-125)***

2046 **Political Note Pair.** 1) **1.** Green. In imitation of the 1862 $1 Legal Tender Notes. **Fine,** torn, repaired with tape. 2) The People's Money. **$1000.** All green. Burnside, left. ABSOLUTE NONSENSE. The Mint and printing press, right. **AU,** with a few edge splits. [2] ***($50-75)***

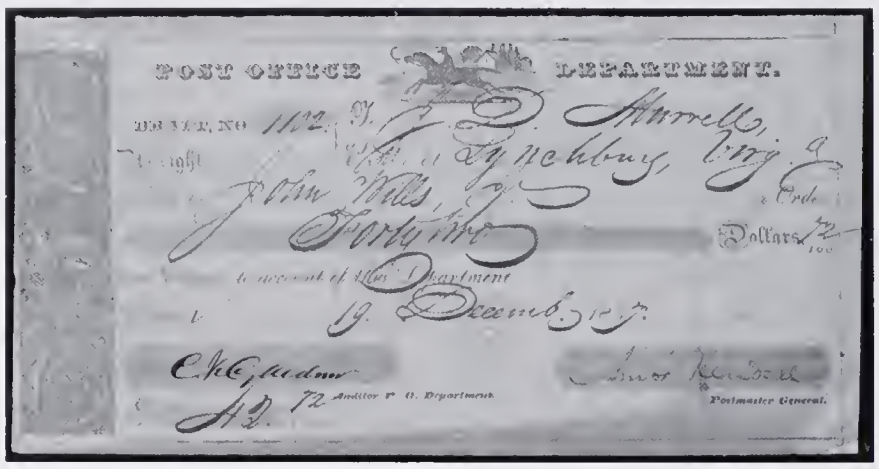
2047 *Bikini Atol, Micronesia.* Joint task Force One. **58.** 1946A. Short Snorter. A mushroom-shaped cloud appears over an island after an atomic bomb explodes. **Fine,** with some tape on the sides. ***($75-125)***

2048 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Sinks, Corre & Co.-Gibson House. **3.** May 10, 1869. (Vlack 5290). A sharp Federal mimic bill. The red serial is also the date. **Choice AU.** ***($50-75)***

2049 **NJ.** *Trenton.* Deats & Sterling. 1890. Text ad printed on green IRS Distillery Stamp form. Three POC. **AU.** ***($50-75)***

2050 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* N.H. Anders Furniture Warerooms-Concert Hall. **1217.** (Vlack 3595). A legal tender mimic with a green face and back. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($50-75)***

2051 **Milliken Advertising Note.MA.** *Westfield.* N. M. Austin. **$1.** (Unlisted, but similar to V-5905). American Navy front. "Austin's Photographic Proclamation."**VF,** but with some moderate stains. ***($75-150)***

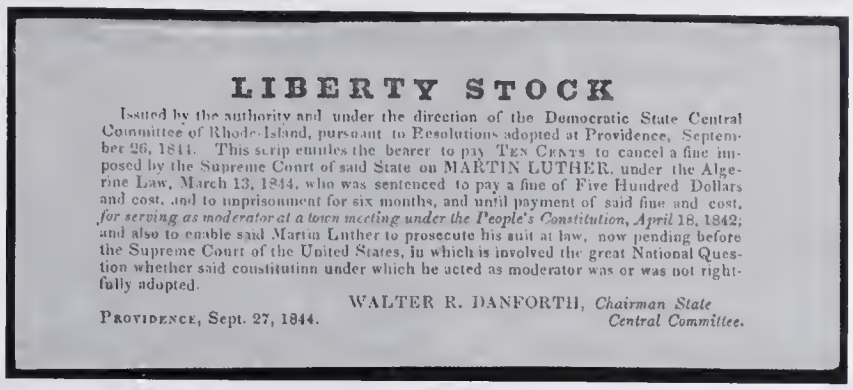


2052 **Post Office Department Drafts.VA.** *Lynchburg.* Post Office Department. 1837-38. All blue. Sight drafts. Rider on horseback passes village. Ornate left border. Drafts of this type and grade are rarely obtainable in any quantity, and almost never from Virginia. **Average VF.** [14] ***($300-500)***

2053 *Chicago.* Smith & Son. Ca.1930s. Red and green. Advertising blotter. Features the portraits on all U. S. currency from the $1 through the $500 note. **AU.** ***($30-50)***

2054 **Unusual Assortment of Advertising Notes and Others.** 1) **TN.** *Nashville.* Draughon's Practical Business College. **50¢.** On back of a facsimile 1864 50 Cent CSA note. **Uncirculated.** 2) **IA.** *Waterloo.* Gates' Practical Business College. **$10.** Green. On back of a facsimile CSA T-23 note. **EF,** missing a corner, and there are small edge splits. 3) **MA.** *Marlboro.* G. W. Folsom. **5.** Cabinets. A fold-up advertising piece that looks like a brown back National when folded. Pencil notations on the back. **VF-EF.** 4) **OH.** *Garrettsville.* **50¢.** Unissued remainder. Train. Fifty cents in goods. **Uncirculated.** 5-6) German advertising notes on the back of facsimile $1 1899 Silver Certificates. Karl Ernst Fiedler, Rabenstein, **VF,** stains. Johs. Heinrich Steffensen, Schuhwaren, **EF-AU.** [6] ***($200-300)***

2055 *Washington.* Jay Cooke & Co. 1865. Checks. May 4, and July 18, 1865. Both with revenue stamps. **VF-EF,** CC. [2] ***($30-50)***



LIBERTY STOCK

Issued by the authority and under the direction of the Democratic State Central Committee of Rhode-Island, pursuant to Resolutions adopted at Providence, September 26, 1844. This scrip entitles the bearer to pay TEN CENTS to cancel a fine imposed by the Supreme Court of said State on MARTIN LUTHER, under the Algerine Law, March 13, 1844, who was sentenced to pay a fine of Five Hundred Dollars and cost, and to imprisonment for six months, and until payment of said fine and cost, *for serving as moderator at a town meeting under the People's Constitution, April* 18, 1842; and also to enable said Martin Luther to prosecute his suit at law, now pending before the Supreme Court of the United States, in which is involved the great National Question whether said constitution under which he acted as moderator was or was not rightfully adopted.

WALTER R. DANFORTH, *Chairman State Central Committee.*

PROVIDENCE, Sept. 27, 1844.

2056 **"Dorr Rebellion" Liberty Stock.RI.** *Providence.* Democratic State Committee. **10¢.** 1844. This "LIBERTY STOCK" relates to the "Dorr Rebellion" which was a movement to reform voting rights. The bearer has the right to contribute 10 Cents to a defense fund for "MARTIN LUTHER", who was jailed for serving as the moderater of a town meeting in April 1842. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

2057 **Miscellaneous Group of Scrip Notes, Etc.** 1-2) **TN.** *Warner.* Southern Iron Co. **5¢.** 189_. Mill, in light red underprint. **Unc.** 3-4) Similar. **10¢. Unc.** 5) **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Clearing House Association. **$1.** 1933. Green. **AU,** light foxing. 6) **VA.** *Richmond.* Southern States Cooperative. **$5.** 1931. Profit Refund Certificate **AU.** 7-8) Similar. **$1.** 1935. Patronage Refund Certificate. Both **Unc.** 9) Similar . **$5. EF.** 10-21) **VA.** *Hardware.* Albemarle Soap Stone Co. **$1.** 18_-. Pink printed forms with "1s" in the corners. **Uncirculated.** 22-37) Also included are miscellaneous tobacco coupons, an Ice Service co. booklet from Charlottesville, and other interesting but inexpensive pieces. Must be seen. Sold as is. [37] ***($75-150)***

2058 **Lynchburg, VA Checks, and More.** A nice group of early checks, mostly from the 1840s. Banks include; Bank of Virginia, and Farmers Bank of Virginia. Most are issued. Also included are two checks from Riggs & Co., DC. Generally, **VF.** [44] ***($50-100)***

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Multiple Item Box Groups

South Carolina Rail Road Hoard

2059 **Fifty Nicely Matched Sets of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Fare Notes By ABN.** 1-50) **SC.** *Columbia.* Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road. **1 Fare.** 1873. Train facing right. ABN. 51-100) **2 Fares.** Dog's head. Trains at sides. 101-150) **5 Fares.** Train facing left. 151-200) **10 Fares.** Locomotive in oval, flanked by cherubs with wheat and flowers. All with green backs. Average **Fine or better.** [200] ***($2,000-3,000)***

2060 **A High Grade Grouping of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road Notes.** 1-25) **5 Fares.** 26-49) **10 Fares.** 1873. Similar to above. All with green backs. Some of the nicest notes in the entire consignment. All are **VF** or better, many **EF-AU** or better. Far above average. [50] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2061 **A Fine Dealer's Lot of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road One Fare Notes.1 Fare.** 1873. Green back. Train facing right. ABN. **Fine,** on average. [149] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2062 **A Large Offering of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 5 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green back. Train facing left. ABN. **Fine,** on average. [218] ***($2,000-3,000)***

2063 **A Higher Grade Grouping of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 10 Fare Notes.** Green backs. Locomotive in oval flanked by cherubs. A high grade offering, **Fine** or better, averaging **VF-EF,** and some are even better. **Includes the Serial Number 1 note!** [100] ***($2,000-3,000)***

2064 **An Extensive Offering of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 2 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green back. Dog. Trains at sides. Average **About Fine.** [182] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2065 **Another Large Group of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 2 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green back. Dog's head. Trains at sides. Average **About Fine.** This lot includes the **serial number 1 note!** [140] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2066 **A Large, and Very Useful Group of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 5 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green backs. Train faces left. Average **Fine.** [327] ***($2,000-3,000)***

2067 **A Fine Offering of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 10 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green backs. Locomotive in oval frame flanked by cherubs. Average **Fine.** [199] ***($1,500-2,500)***

2068 **More Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 10 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green backs. Locomotive in oval frame flanked by cherubs. Average **Fine.** [306] ***($2,500-3,500)***

2069 **An Affordable Grouping of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 1 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green backs. Train faces right. The average note in this selection is **VG-Fine,** but there are some more heavily circulated pieces, and some damaged examples. Must be seen. Sold as is. [228] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2070 **Further Affordable Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 1 Fare Notes.** Train faces right. The average note in this selection is **VG-Fine,** but there are some more heavily circulated pieces, and some damaged examples. Must be seen. Sold as is. [132] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2071 **A Large Grouping of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 2 Fare Notes.** 1873. Green back. Dog's head. Trains at sides. The average note in this selection is **VG-Fine,** but there are some more heavily circulated pieces, and some damaged examples. Must be seen. Sold as is. [119] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2072 **A Large Group of Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road 2 Fare and 5 Fare Notes.** About 80% are 2 Fare notes. The average note in this selection is **Good-VG,** but there are some more heavily circulated pieces, and some damaged examples. Must be seen. Sold as is [133] ***($600-900)***

2073 **Tennessee Cardboard Scrip, Southern Iron Company.TN.** *Warner.* Southern Iron Co. 189_. Unissued remainder. 5 & 10 Cent scrip notes. Light red underprint of mill. **Choice Uncirculated,** bright and fresh. [205] ***($150-250)***

2074 **Albemarle Soap Stone Group.** 1-280) **VA.** *Hardware.* Albemarle Soap Stone Co. **$1.** 1880s, perhaps. Pink paper. "1" in all four corners. Can be redeemed for "lawful Money" if not used after five months. Unissued remainders. **Choice Uncirculated.** 281) 1888. Similar, but fully issued on yellow paper. **VF,** foxed in one corner, POC. [281] ***($200-300)***

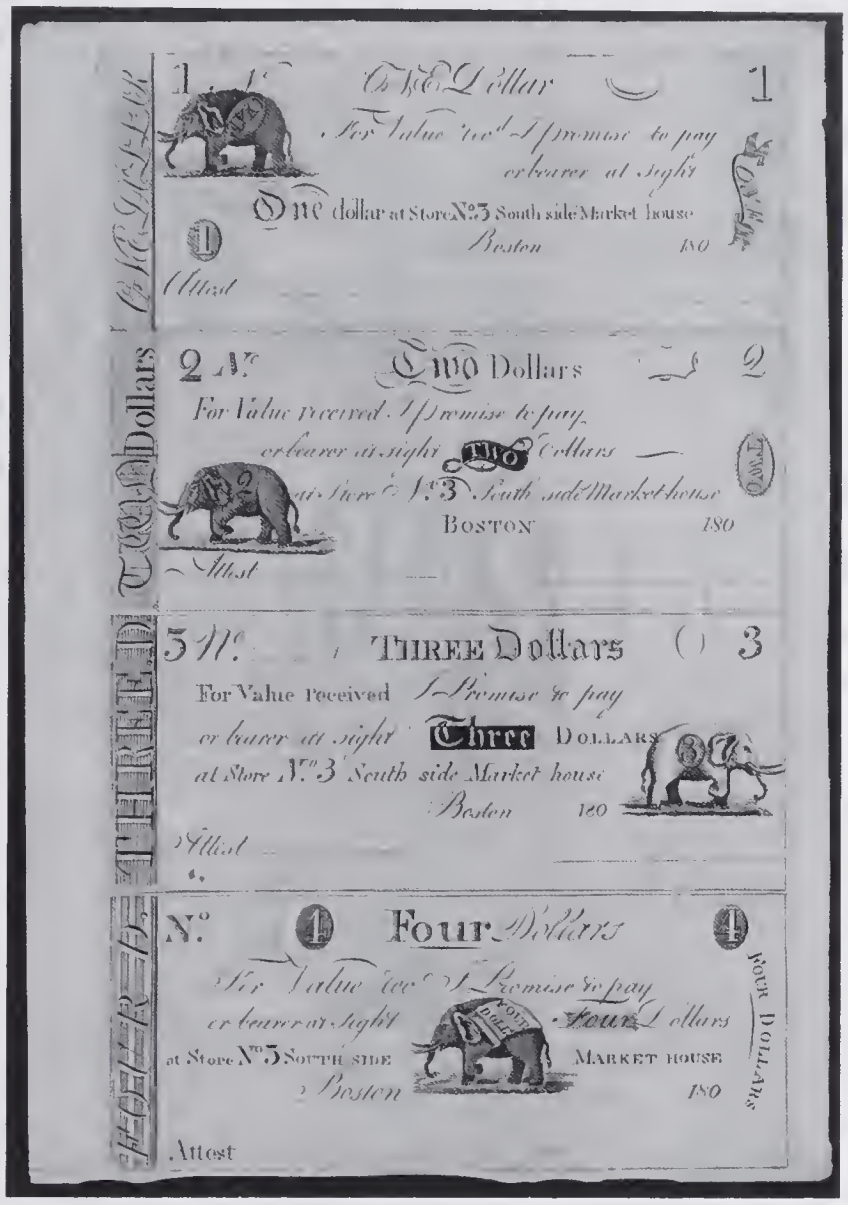
2075 **Town of Leesburg Hoard.** 12 1/2, 25, 50 Cents, and $1. Unfortunately, the notes are mostly in tatters. While some are close to **VG**, most are torn, or have pieces missing, stained, etc. With a good deal of patience, some may be conserved. The count is approximate. **Sold as is. No returns.** [500] ***($150-300)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Obsolete Sheets

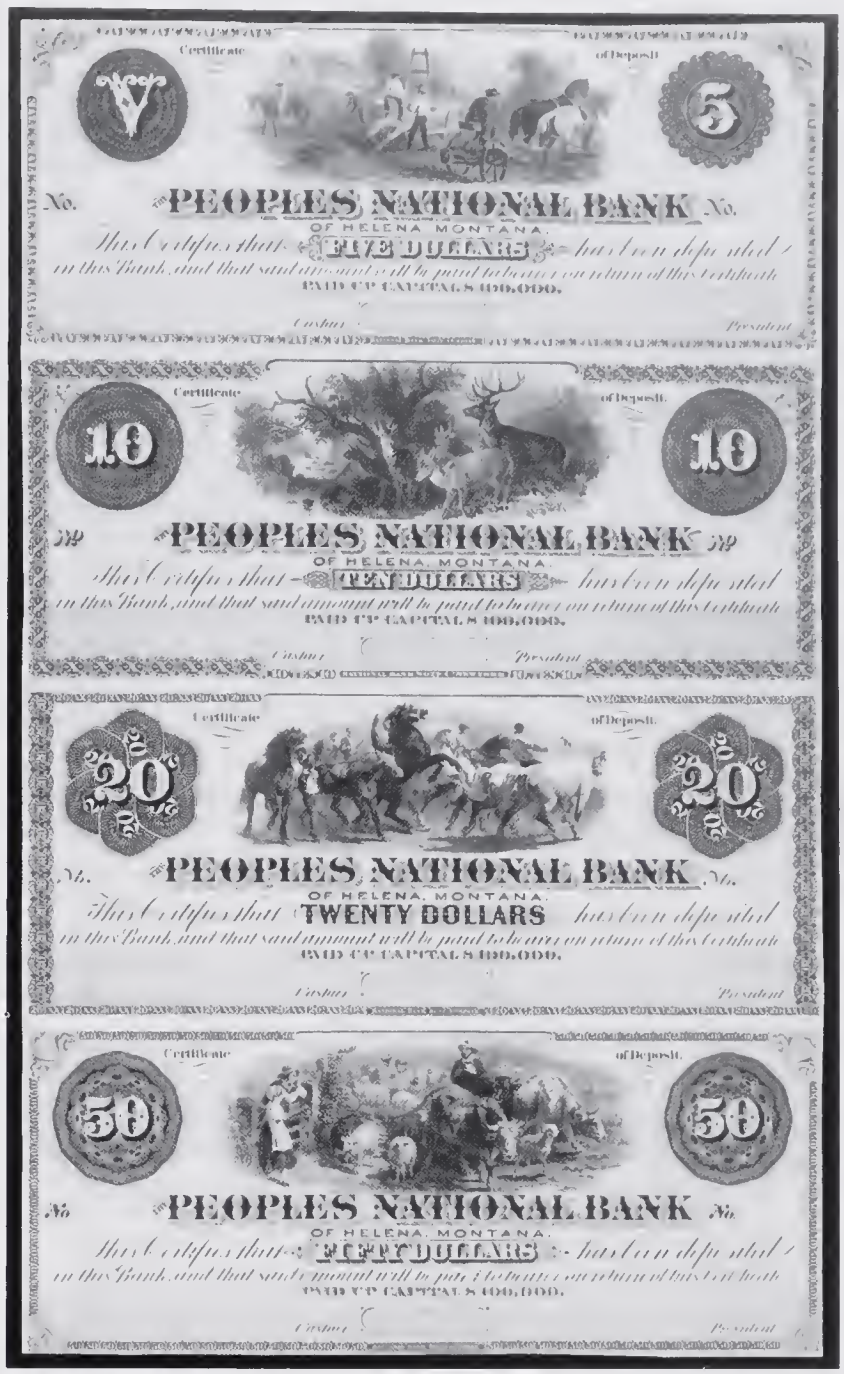
Four Elephants on this Extraordinary Early Boston Sheet



2076 **MA.** *Boston.* Private Scrip, Store at No.3 South side Market House. **$1-$2-$3-$4.** 180_. Unissued remainder. The $1 note has a gray elephant facing left, with a mirror-image ONE on his side. The $2 example is similar, but a "2" appears on the elephant. A white elephant is featured on the $3 note, facing right. At the center of the $4 is another gray elephant, facing left, with a scroll that states "FOUR DOLL" on his side. Extraordinary vignettes on this very early Boston sheet. This fabulous item is a **museum piece** and well it should be. It was unleashed from the Western Reserve Historical Society and sold at Christie's in 1996. We have not seen another example or the issued notes. Elephants appear on very few obsolete notes. To our knowledge, only two notes engraved by RWHE. Both of those notes are closely held. **EF-AU,** light horizontal folds.

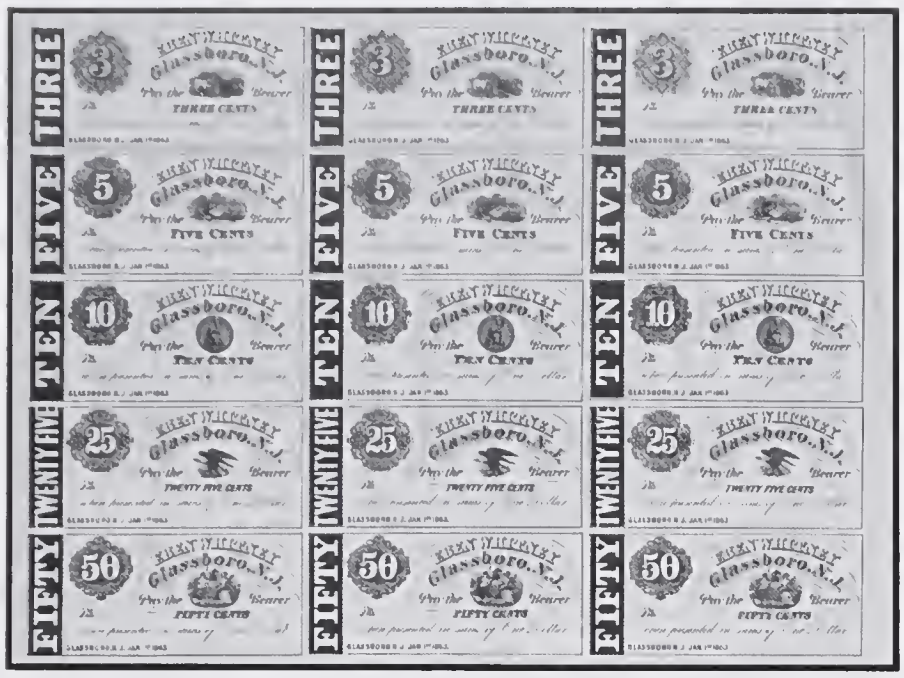
($3,000-5,000)

Ex. Spink America, Western Reserve Historical Society Collection, November 25, 1996, Lot #445.



2077 **MT.** *Helena.* Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana. **$5-$10-$20-$50.** 1870s. Brown . **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. The face proofs only using a lithograhic tint. On the top note, farmers harvest wheat. The $10 note features a family of deer. "The Horse Fair", a famous painting by Rosa Bonheur, is the central theme on the $20 example. A herd of cattle is driven past the front gate of a farm on the $50 note. **Uncirculated,** with just the slightest trace of a stain on the $20 note. ***($500-1,000)***

Rare New Jersey Glassworks Sheet



2078 **NJ.** *Glassboro.* Eben Whitney. 1863. All blue. Unissued remainder. **3-3-3-5-5-5-10-10-10-25-25-25-50-50-50 Cents.** Horses; anchor, barrel, bale, ship; Liberty Seated dime; eagle; state arms. The Whitney family played an important part in the growth of Glassboro as a glass making center. A **choice example.Choice Uncirculated.**

($1,750-2,750)

Our consignor informed us that he knew of a total of four of these sheets. The first, stained, and far inferior to this one, was sold in our March sale for well over $2,000. Two are closely held by very dedicated glass collectors. This is the fourth, and last, that he knows of.

2079 **New York, Redford Glass Works Sheets.** 1) **NY.** *Clinton County.* Redford Glass Co. 183_. Unissued remainder. **12-10-6-5-3-3 Cents.** Typeset.Denominations spelled out in the left borders. **EF-AU,** mounted on board. Age toned. 2) Same issuer. 18__. Unissued remainder. **25-25-50-75 Cents. Vignetted series.** Glass blower on the lower denomination. Mill, and other glass workers on the higher denominations. M.King, Troy. **AU,** top edge tip mounted on board. Some age toning. [2]

($200-400)

2080 **RI.** *Providence.* Roger Williams Bank. **$1-$1-$3-$2.** 1840s. (RI-420 G6, G26, G16). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. The top notes features a woman holding a trident. All of the text is missing. A woman holds a basket on the $3 example. Hope reclines on an anchor and there is a ship and rainbow in the distance on the $2. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

Ex. Smythe sale #232 where it brought $345.

2081 **VA.** *Lynchburg, Christiansburg.* Virginia & Tennessee Railroad Co. July 4, 1854. On light blue paper. Unissued remainder. **$2.75-2.75-2.75-2.75.** Uncut sheet of four excursion tickets. **Uncirculated,** but portions of the right sides of two tickets are missing. Lightly foxed. ***($100-150)***

2082 **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** Unissued remainder. The $1 notes have two women flanking a shield with an eagle on top. The $2 example shows a farmer harvesting wheat, while a boy sleeps near his dog. There are medallion heads on the sides of all four notes. UBSH. **VF-EF,** with some edge roughness. ***($150-250)***

2083 **Southern States, Uncut Panes.** 1) **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. 1863. **10-10-10 Cents.** Partial sheet. Blue TEN. Parts of text in red. **EF-AU,** small edge chinks on two of the notes. 2) **NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. 1863. **25-25-25-25-25 Cents.** Uncut pane. Woman, left. **Fine.** [2] ***($125-250)***

Miscellaneous Obsolete Currency and Related Items

2084 **Dealers Lot of Affordable Southern Notes, Mostly From Virginia and North Carolina.** A large grouping of heavily circulated, or damaged notes, mostly from Virginia and North Carolina, suitable for flea markets sales, internet trading, starter collections, etc. A quick survey reveals several $1 Virginia Treasury Notes, $2 State of North Carolina notes, many County of Richmond notes. There are some private scrip notes such as Joshua C. Gunnell, Greensborough Mutual, and others. There are even a few fragments of Virginia River forms from the 1770's. Some of the notes will grade Good, but many won't. **Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.** [92] ***($150-300)***

2085 **A Nice Assortment of Checks.** 1-2) **NY.** *New York.* Brown Brothers. 1845. Third of Exchanges. Denison, Heywood, Kennard & Co., London correspondents. Sixty day sight drafts, payable if the First & Second are unpaid. **EF.** 3-6) **NY.** *New York.* Philip Speyer & Co. 1858-71. Two 2nds and one 3rd of Exchange, 1858, 1865 and 1871. All with New York City arms. The last with German text. **All VF-EF.** 7-10) **NY.** *New York.* Prime, Ward & King. 1837-44. 3rd of Exchanges. Most with Baring Brothers, London, as correspondents. All red. **VF-EF.** 11-17) **VA.** *Richmond.* Lancaster & Co. Checks. 1869-71. Dealers in Coin, stocks, bonds, revenue stamps, etc. Average **VF.** 18-19) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Alexander Brown & Sons. 1877. Checks. **VF-EF.** [19] ***($100-150)***

2086 **Proof & Specimen Checks.** 1) **NY.** *New York.* Tenth National Bank, Wright, Brinkerhoff & Co. 186_. **Proof** on India paper. Revolutionary War soldier CBN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **NY.** *New York.* Metropolitan Bank, Continental Bank Note Co. 186_. Specimen check. CBN. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-300)***

2087 **CA.** *San Francisco.* James King, of William. Unissued remainder. Check on blue paper. Eagle, left. James King, of William, was a San Francisco banker who became appalled at the violent acts that seemed to overwhelm the city in the mid 1850's. He became the voice behind a vigilante movement. Unfortunately for King, his outcry was taken to heart by the wrong people, and he was shot to death. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

2088 **A Nice Group of Mostly Virginia Vignetted Drafts.** 1-8) **VA.** *Alexandria.* Burke, Herbert & Co. 1859-70. Farmer seated, left. Ships, right. Most are **VF** or better, but some with damage. 9) **VA.** *Lynchburg.* Citizens Savings Bank. 1863. Tobacco traders. Woman with shield and sword. **VF.** 10) **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley in Virginia. Unissued check. Woman holds up counter, left. Milkmaid and cows, right. ABN. **EF-AU.** 11) Similar. Girl with wheat, left. Liberty, right. TC. **EF-AU.** 12) **AL.** *Mobile.* Bank of the U. S. 1838. 2nd of Exchange for $500. "Agency Bustates". To the correspondent cashier of the Bank of the U. S. in Philadelphia. **Fine.** 13-14) **VA.** Insurance Co. of the Valley of Virginia. Uncut sheet of two checks each. Liberty, left. Girl with flower, right. Unissued remainders. **Unc.** 15) **NY.** *New York.* Prime, Ward & King. Uncut sheet of two drafts, 2nd and 3rd Exchanges. 1843. Fully issued. All red. **VF-EF.** [15] ***($275-350)***

2089 **Montana Checks.MT.** *Great Falls.* Treasure of the City of Great Falls. 1895-96. Illustration of the falls, left. Mostly **VF.** [19] ***($75-125)***

2090 **Claims For Payment Based on Halves of Notes.** 1) **FL.** *Hamilton County.* October 1860. Handwritten document. Pinned to it is one half of a Merchants & Planters Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The petitioner swears the other half was lost, and wishes to collect the full amount on this half. 2) **FL.** *Columbia County.* Similar. Half of a Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 3) 1858. Similar. Half of a $50 Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 4.) Similar. Half of a $50 and $100 Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 5) **GA.** *Savannah.* 1861. A check for $175 payable on surrender of five bond coupons from the Brunswick & Florida Rail Road Co. All **Fine.** [5] ***($75-150)***

2091 **Checks, Drafts, and a College Bank Note.** 1) **NY. $2.** 1864. Green. Horses drink at trough. Blacksmith, left. Man on horse, right. Sage Sons. **EF-AU.** 2-3) **IL.** *Prophetstown.* Banking & Exchange Office of A.J. Mattson. 1857. Sight Drafts. Dog, key, chest, and baby, right. Ship, left. **VF-EF,** CC. 4-5) 1858-59. Similar. Checks issued by Mattson. **VF-EF,** CC. 6-10) Other assorted checks. 11) The Harrison Mutual Burial Association of Pekin, Illinois. Book with by-laws, assessments, etc. [11] ***($100-200)***

2092 **A Group of Republican Certificates.** 1) $8.80. 1836. Unlisted. Collector of Public Dues for Department of Brazos. Payment on a land purchase of 1/4 of a league. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1,025.** 1837. (C4A). **F-VF,** aged and stained. 3) Remainder form. Treasury Warrant. 1st Auditor. (AW-8A). **Uncirculated.** 4) February 5, 1840. (Unlisted (AW-1P). Auditor's Certificate. 1st Auditor. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

2093 **Mixed Indiana and Iowa Miscellany.** 1-2) **IN.** *Muncie.* Muncie Independent Retail Merchants Assoc. $1. September 9, 1933. (IN 235-1). Yellow paper. Both **Unc.** 3) Letter dated March 16, 1935, from the Association stating that this "...is not, in reality, emergency scrip, but was used as prizes in a trade promotion program...". 4-5) **IA.** *Mason City.* Mason City Chamber of Commerce. $1. June 17, 1933. (IA-500-1). Orange. **F,** soiled, stapled; **VF.** 6) Letter dated May 17, 1935, stating that $3,000 worth of "service scrip" was issued on March 5, 1933, immediately following the declaration of the National Banking Moratorium. [6] ***($75-150)***

2094 **Virginia Card Scrip, Mineral City Store Scrip.** 1-27) **VA.** *Mineral City.* Pyrites Chemical & Mining Co. **$1.** 1902. Company store scrip. Pink card, perforated edges. Fully issued, **Average AU.** 28-30) Similar. **$2.** On gray card. **VG,** torn; **Fine,** stained; **AU.** 31) **$5.** On orange card. **EF.** 32) Similar. **$5.** Pad of 24 uncut sheets of 4 pieces each (96 pieces in the pad). Unissued remainders. **Uncirculated.** [128] ***($200-300)***

Florida Related

2095 **Early Key West U. S. Navy Exchanges.FL.** *Key West.* United State Navy Ship Wabash. **$500.** 1858. 2nd & 3rd Exchanges. Frigate. Sailor with flag, left. Washington, below. DW. **Both VF-EF.** [2] ***($75-150)***

2096 **Bounty Land Office Grouping.** 1) **DC.** *Washington.* National Claim Agency & Bounty Land Office, J. S. & R. H. Gallaher. Advertising broadside in the form of a vignetted draft. Indian princess, left. Eagle and shield, right. Engraved by George W. Hatch, Jr. **EF.** 2) **VA.** Land-Office Treasury Department. 1816. Warrant to survey 200 acres of land. Ornate border. Paper seal. **Good,** with splits, stains, and fold junction holes. 3) Similar. 1844. 20 acres. A more modern version of the previous form. **VF-EF,** small stain. [3] ***($175-250)***

2097 **Bond Literature Lot.** 1) November 5, 1935. United States Savings Bond booklet, 11 pp. Colorful cover of woman holding savings bond. U. S. flag in the background. **AU.** 2-5) Broadsides, 6" x 12", advertising "Coin's Financial School", a book that informs the public of the dangers of buying bonds from our "Anglo-Wall Street Administration". All blue text and illustrations. All **AU.** [5] ***($50-75)***

2098 **Financial History Lot.** 1) Postcard. 1909. Announcement of stockholders meeting for Nome-Montana-New Mexico Mining Co. **AU.** 2) Postcard. 1931. Announcement of public sale of stocks and jewelry by the Security & Realty Exchange in Reading, PA. **EF.** 3) Similar. 1932. 4) Envelope containing 1932 quotations of unlisted securities by Samuel K. Phillips & Co., Philadelphia Stock Exchange. **EF.** 5) Prospectus for Carolina Tin Co. 6-14) Further items of similar interest. [13] ***($200-300)***

2099 **Lottery Ticket Assortment.** 1) **DE.** *Wilmington.* Consolidated Lotteries of Delaware. 1860. Managers' Package Certificate. **VF-EF.** 2) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Cohen's Lottery & Exchange Offices. 1821. Consolidation Lottery broadside. Fold splits, pinholes, and some aging, else **VF.** 3) **MD.** *Baltimore.* F. Morris & Co. 1851. Broadside for the Grand Consolidated Lottery of Maryland. **VF-EF,** some light foxing. 4) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Louisiana State Lottery Co., M. A. Dauphin. Sept 1880. Orange. Small cardboard announcement. **Unc.** 5-11) Lottery tickets for the Kentucky State Lottery 1880; Louisiana State Lottery 1889; Virginia Grand State Lottery(3); Virginia Lottery for the benefit of the Dismal Swamp 1828; Weekly Charity Fund, VFW, Perth Amboy NJ 1938. Mostly **VF-EF.** [11] ***($200-300)***

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!
$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound or soft cover.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. This is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Security and Printing History

The following collection of engraver's cards is the largest offering since an early NASCA Sale. The majority are from the Glenn Jackson and Julian Blanchard holdings and were published in the Essay-Proof Journal at one time or another. What they lack in vignettes they make up for in rarity. They are much rarer than many of the rarest notes of the imprints they represent. Cards that were made for use are usually on glossy stock. Proof samples are on India paper sunk onto cards. Most are being catalogued for the first time and the conservative estimates should not underscore their desirability.

Superb Collection of Engraving Firm Business Cards

Rare ABN Business Card

2100 Engraving Firm Business Card for American Bank Note Company Engravers and Printers. Proof on card. 87mm by 55mm. Titles over portrait of Washington left by Toppan used for the U.S. stamps. Office location at 142 Broadway. Full margins and not trimmed. A **key piece** as this is the most famous company. We believe this is the Foster Wild Rice Plate piece (*Antecedents of the ABN...)*. Just lovely. **Choice AU.** ***($250-500)***

2101 Engraving Firm Business Card for Bald, Cousland & Co. Bank Note Engravers & Printers. Direct **Proof** on glossy card stock. 90mm by 57mm. Located at No.9 Nassau Street. This predecessor firm before the 1858 merger produced much product. Toned at the top with mount removals on the back of the card. We have seen one other. Overall **Very Fine.** ***($150-250)***

2102 Engraving Firm Business Card for Draper, Toppan & Co. Bank Note Engravers Philadelphia & New York. Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 85mm by 52mm. This card is circa the late 1830's. Note reference to "adjoining the Bank of the United States". An important imprint of the period with both partners being influential founders of the ABN in 1858. Glue mounts on back corners. **Choice EF.** ***($200-400)***

Although some of these cards saw use, they were made as **Proofs** as a matter of process. The firms were not going to skimp on the look of their business cards. Instead, they bore the cost and were to be frank, probably particular who they gave them out to.

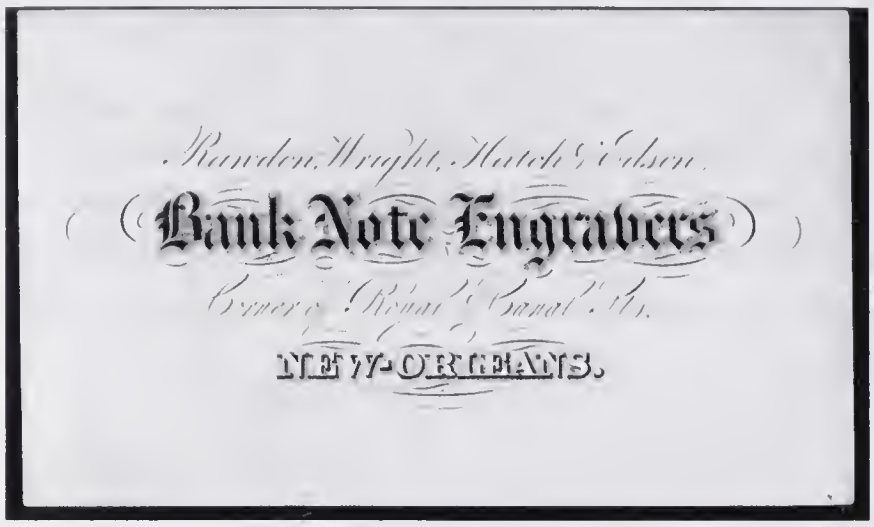
2103 Engraving Firm Business Card for Edmonds, Jones & Smillie Bank Note Engravers, New York. Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 104mm by 66mm. Ornate pink color intaglio tint and corners. In the center, "111" for the address at 111 Trinity Place. We don't recall a note with this imprint and believe it is very rare. This should be mid 1840's or so. Great style and we've never seen another. Mount remnants on the back. From the face **Choice EF.** ***($200-400)***

2104 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Rawdon, Clark & Co. Engravers, Albany.** Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 95mm by 58mm. Ornate borders. A rare imprint from Albany that printed several upstate banks in the 1840's period. First we have seen. Back corner mount remnants. **Choice EF.** ***($150-250)***

Superb Grade Boston RWH Impression

2105 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Rawdon, Wright & Hatch Bank Note Engravers and Printers, Boston.** India paper **Proof** on card. 110mm by 76mm Text in different fonts. Office at 25 Merchants Exchange. Another important firm and rarer style. A superb impression on well inked India paper sunk into the wide margin card. Clear margins and bold. Superb condition. **Nearly Gem.** ***($150-250)***

New Orleans Office Card for RWHE



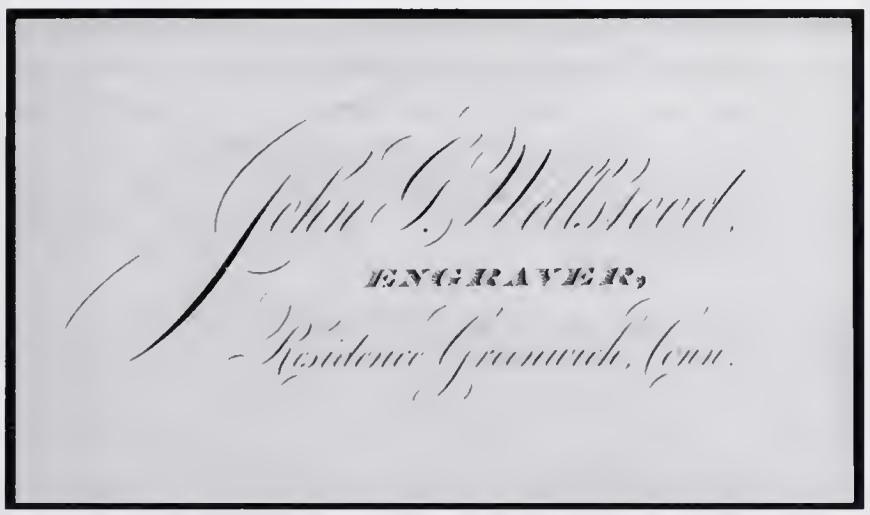
2106 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Bank Note Engravers, New Orleans.** Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 84mm by 50mm. A subtle piece for the office located at the corner of Royal & Canal Street. Razor sharp intaglio raised off the surfaces with Gothic font in the center. Corner mounts on the verso don't affect the lovely face. **Choice EF.** ***($250-500)***

2107 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Rawdon, Wright & Hatch Bank Note Engravers, New York.** Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 85mm by 51mm. New York Office located at 50 Wall Street. Sharp intaglio on glossy surfaces. Some face soil on the edges. Very handsome still. Important 1840's era piece. **EF.** ***($150-250)***

2108 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Rawdon, Wright & Co. Engravers, New York.** Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 92mm by 61mm. Office located at 35 Merchants Exchange. A rare card without Hatch. Corner mount marks on the verso and a pencil sketch. **Choice EF.** ***($150-250)***

Superb Wellstood Firm Proof

2109 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Wellstood, Hay & Whiting Bank Note Engravers, New York.** India paper **Proof** on card. 116mm by 82mm. The offices located at 52 Merchants Exchange. These firms were close to each other. Perhaps, to keep an eye peeled for the goings on around them. Wellstood did a limited amount of distinctive and high end workmanship. He worked with Seropyan and with a few of his clients using the yellow patent tint. A superb impression on well inked India paper sunk into the wide margin card. Clear margins and bold. **Superb.** *($200-400)*



2110 **Engraver's Personal Business Card for John G. Wellstood, Engraver, Residence Greenwich. Conn.** Direct **Proof** to glossy card. 127mm by 72mm. Bold signature at the top. The personal card for this distinctive engraver who used a flat graver in order to produce a rather distinctive line in comparison to the other early 1850's era firm. Wellstood lived in Greenwich and certainly commuted in with the bankers of the era, using this card to network. A splendid example of history in wonderful condition. Approaching **Superb.** *($150-300)*

2111 **Engraving Firm Business Card for Homer Lee & Co. Engravers & Printers, New York.** Direct **Proof** on violet glossy card. 125mm by 88mm. Washington center. This is a small sample card as well. Choice and approaching **Superb.** *($125-250)*

Choice Collection

2112 **Engraver's and Firm's Business Cards Collection.** Great collection of rare pieces. Mostly post-1860's and into the 20th Century. Average size 80mm by 55mm standard. Includes ABN Centennial type; Major & Knapp; Peter Wall (2 types, one a larger format); Frederick Mead at ABN (pencil, mixed media progress); Excelsior Engraving Company (John G. Wellstood, a good card); Manhattan Bank Note Company; Qualyle Engraver & Printer, Albany; Bradford, Welch & Co.; Rocky Bank Note Co. Mostly **VF or better.** Should be seen. Tough to duplicate. [10] *($300-500)*

2113 **Engraving Firm Business Cards for Various Firms, Later Styles and Larger Format.** Another nice selection. Larger cards that average in the 130mm by 75mm size range. Includes Chicago Bank Note; I.A. Rueff Designer (great style); D. Furgus Caughlin Banknote Engraver & Printer (on pink card); Baldwin & Gleason Engravers Printers on Celluloid; Columbian Banknote Company, Washington; Hamilton Bank Note. Several with some mount remnants and handling. Still, an excellent group. Three are fairly rare. Average **Very Fine** for the genre. Not easy to find these. [6] *($200-400)*

2114 **Engraving Firm Letterheads and Related Items.** Mostly letterhead proof cuts and cutouts. Includes items from Homer Lee, ABN, Hamilton Bank Note (sample card/business card), Quayle & Co., Western Bank Note etc. A few are vignetted. Average **Very Fine.** Should be seen. [9] *($125-250)*

Plate Engraver's Related

2115 **Engraved Plate Printers Invitation.** Fourth Annual Ball of the Steel & Copper Plate Engravers League of America. **$1 Admission Ticket.** 1901. Lithographed with green protector and red title. Banknote size and style. Eagle on globe, Washington lower left. No imprint, Homer Lee? Nice piece. **EF-AU.** *($125-250)*

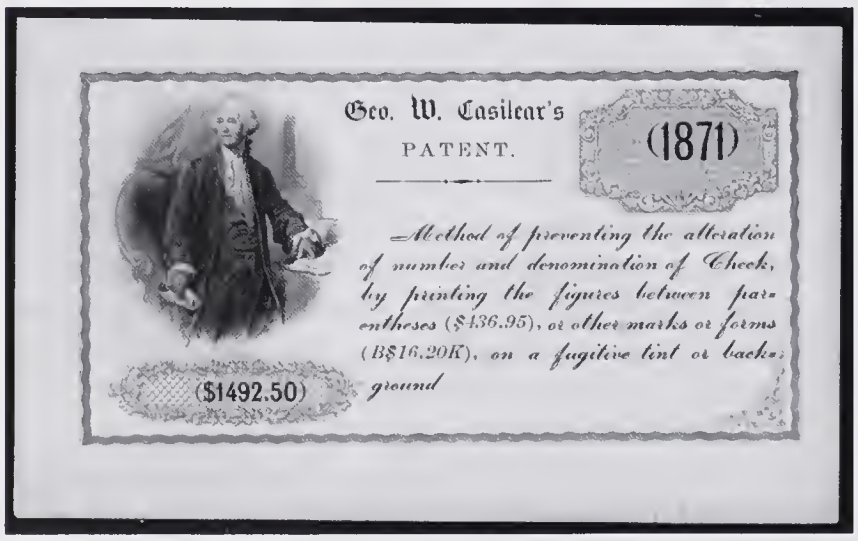
2116 **Engraved Plate Printers Invitation.** Fourth Annual Ball of the Steel & Copper Plate Engravers League of America. **$1 Admission Ticket.** 1901. Similar. Lithographed with green protector, but without the red title. Banknote size and style. Eagle on globe, Washington lower left. No imprint, Homer Lee? Corner handling only. **Choice AU.** *($125-250)*

A Sharp Pair

2117 **Engraved Plate Printers Union Ball Invitations.** 1) Plate Printers Union Annual Ball. Dec. 27th, 1869. **Ladies Ticket.** Man and woman printing. On thin glossy card. NBN.Small tear. **VF.** 2) Plate Printers Union Annual Ball Irving Hall. February 26, 1872. **Gentlemen's Ticket.** Franklin center. Printed on white card. No imprint. Clipped corner. **VF.** [2] *($100-200)*

Attractive Beazell Sheet

2118 **John F. Beazell, United States Counterfeit Detector Sheet by Continental Bank Note Co., New York.** Printed on thick paper. 215mm by 285mm. Classic piece with several vignettes and counters. Copyright at bottom.Some folds, but the face is quite clean. **Very Fine.** *($400-800)*

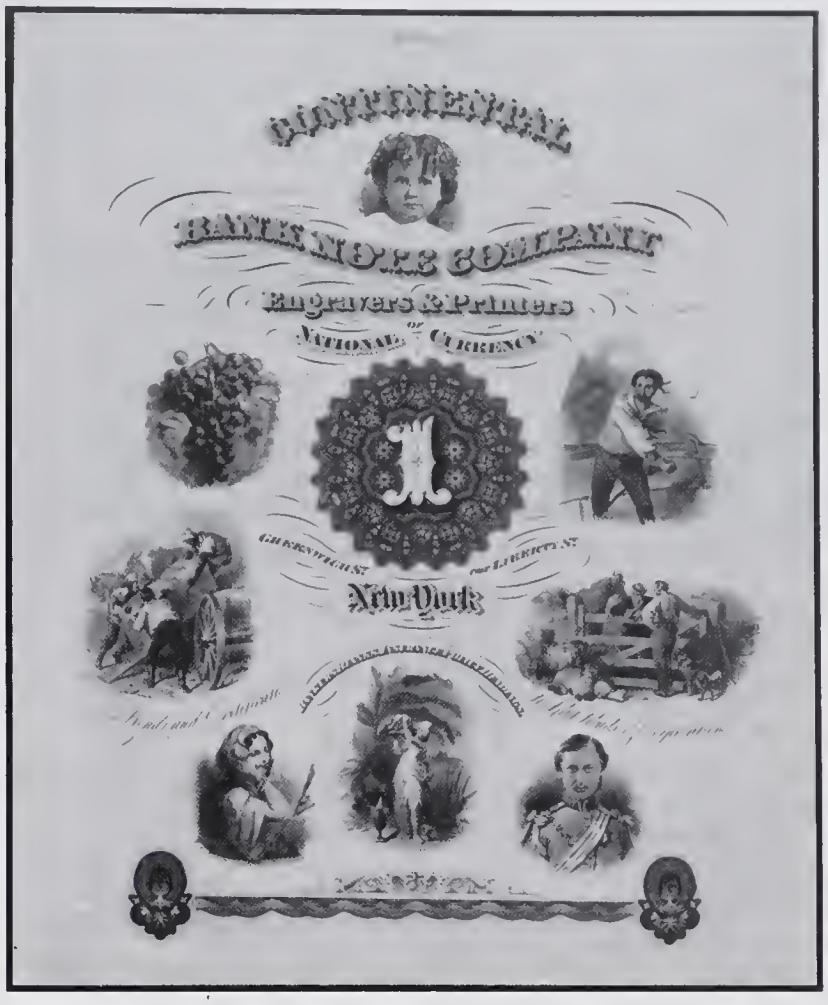


2119 **Geo. W. Casilear's Patent Sample Card.** Printed on small card with green frame and highlights. 165mm by 100mm. Washington left. The patent was to prevent the alteration of the number and denomination of a check. **Choice.** Some pinpoint foxing. *($150-300)*

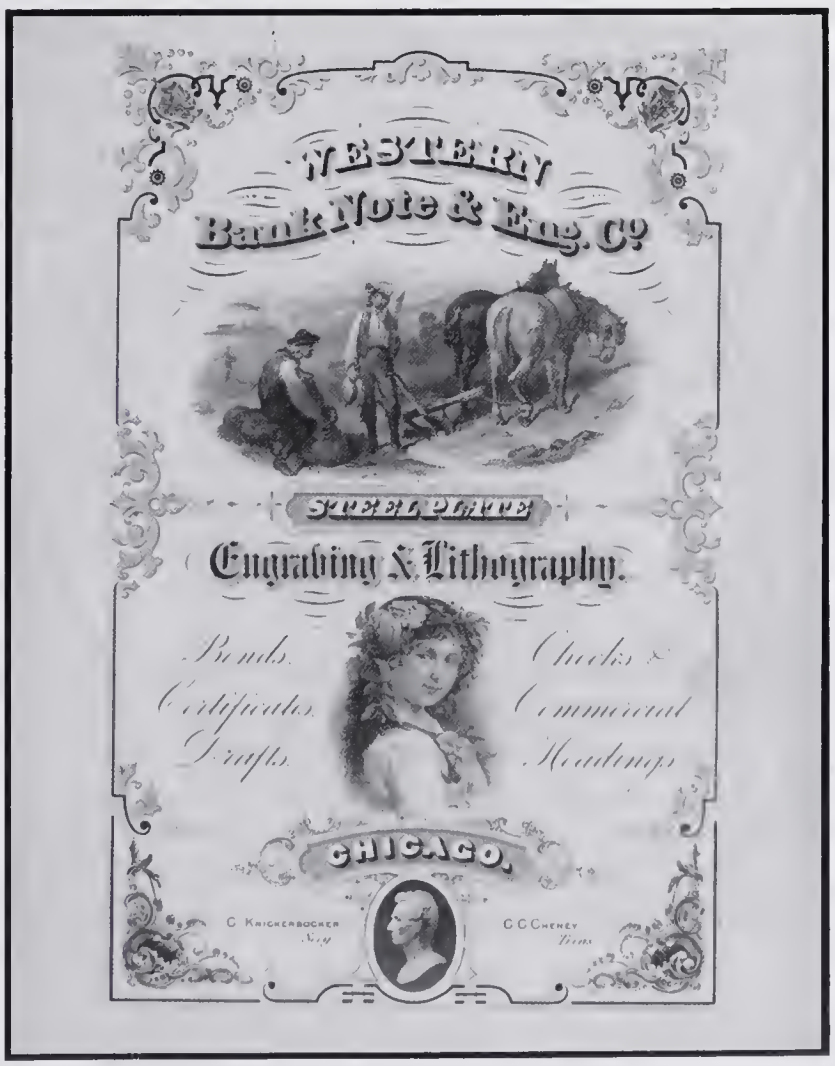
Vignette Detail of Lot 2118

Choice Continental Bank Note Plates

2120 Continental Bank Note Company Engravers & Printers of National Currency, Plate 1 Sample Sheet. Printed on thick paper. 215mm by 285mm. Great vignettes and counters including a bear attack. Wow! Old pressed folds. **Choice** for this. **Extremely Fine.** *($500-750)*

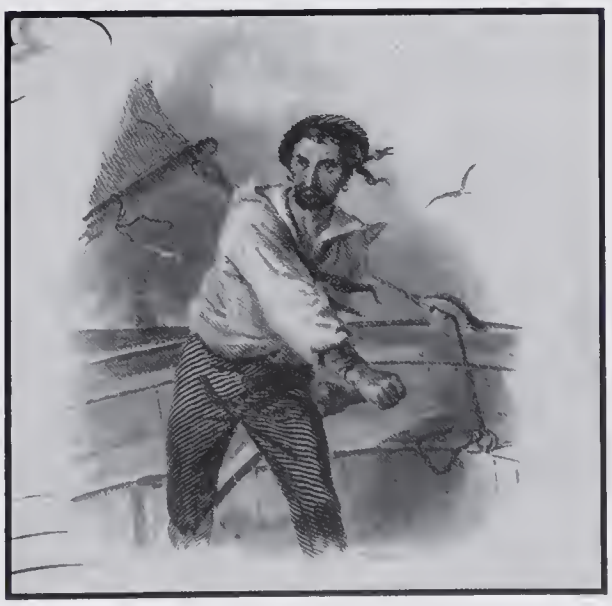


2121 Continental Bank Note Company Engravers & Printers of National Currency, Plate 2 Sample Sheet. Printed on thick paper. 215mm by 285mm. Another lovely piece from CBN. Vignettes surround the large "1". The paper is cream color and mounted on a white paper sheet. *($500-750)*

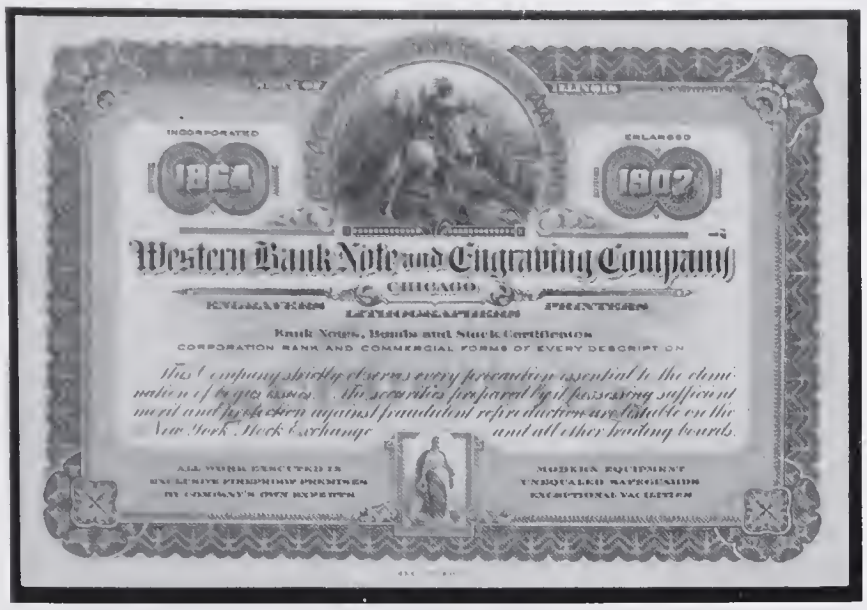


2122

2122 Western Bank Note & Eng. Co. Steel Plate Engraving & Lithography, Chicago, Advertising Sheet. Printed on white paper.150mm by 240mm. Appears to be from a *Poor's* or some other book. Nice frontier vignettes. Flaw on the top left margin. *($200-400)*



Vignette Detail of Lot 2121



2123 **Western Bank Note and Engraving Company, Chicago, Color Advertising Sample Sheet.** Printed on white paper. 190mm by 130mm. Double sided with face in green and building on back. Indian on horse. Three folds. **Choice VF.** *($200-400)*

2124 **Western Bank Note and Engraving Company, Chicago, Smaller Size Advertising Items.** Includes two solicitation flyers on paper and a large format card printed on both sides. All **VF or better.** [3] *($150-300)*

2125 **Western Bank Note and Engraving Company, Chicago, Advertising and Sample Pair.** 1) Long format 1864-1908 extension card. 230mm by 110mm. View of the Chicago skyline. **EF.** 2) Small card with Centennial declaration face. Building on back. **EF.** [2] *($100-200)*

2126 **Engraving Firm Sample Advertisements, Nice Starter Collection.** 1) *New York.* American Bank Note Company. **20.** Advertising specimen on platelet paper. Washington, color tints over blue bond back. Clip stain. **EF.** 2) *New York.* Homer Lee Bank Note Company. **1.** Sample card plate in red and green tints. Eagle. From *Poor's.* Mount marks. **VF.** 3) *New York.* Hamilton Bank Note Company. Vertical format ad page. Cherub and the famous *Nymph, 739.* Edge handling. **VF.** 4) *New York.* Hosford & Sons Bank Note Engravers. Vertical ad on thick card. Blank space for ad stamping. Train. Face soiling, **VF to EF.** 5) *Chicago.* Western Bank Note Company. Vertical format ad from *Poor's.* Printed on thick paper. Building vignettes used on certificates. Toned edge, staple holes. **EF.** A nice selection of classic pieces. [5] *($200-400)*

Used on Hamilton Bank Note Ad

2127 **Proof Vignette, *Nymph, 739*, on Green Card.** Large card vignette of this attractive design used on the Hamilton Bank Note Co. advertising piece. Just about perfect. **Very Choice.** *($75-125)*

Attractive Sheet

2128 **Miller & Boyle Practical Lithographers 142 Broadway New-York Sample Sheet.** Attractive designs and printed on thick card. Wide format octavo. Oil scene over map. Appears to be removed from a book with rough bottom edge. We are not familiar with this. **VF.** *($300-500)*

2129 **Mixed Engraving Pair.** 1) American Bank Note Company, Trinity Place. **Proof.** Large label in green. Mounted on paper. **EF.** 2) Crane & Co. Inc. Paper Makers. **Specimen.** Printed on thick paper. Large green label or advertising sheet. Ornate margin. **EF-AU.** [2] *($75-125)*

2130 **Allegorical Scenes, Mostly Die Proof Vignettes.** Handsome group of allegorical scenes. Several Foringer or his influence. All for use on certificates. Mostly India paper on card. One foxed, others **Very Fine or better.** Nice assortment. [16] *($200-300)*

2131 **Progress Vignette Proofs for Modern Certificates.** Developmentals for modern shares with quasi-allegorical figures of the sixties. Scientists, "glamour girls" etc. Several not complete. All on India and some with reference marks. Generally, **Very Fine.** Interesting study lot. [21] *($125-250)*

2132 **Proof Vignettes, Mostly Cut Down and On India Paper.** Mostly allegorical figures for bonds. A few used on notes. Small format. **Very Fine** or so. [18] *($100-150)*

Ormsby Piece

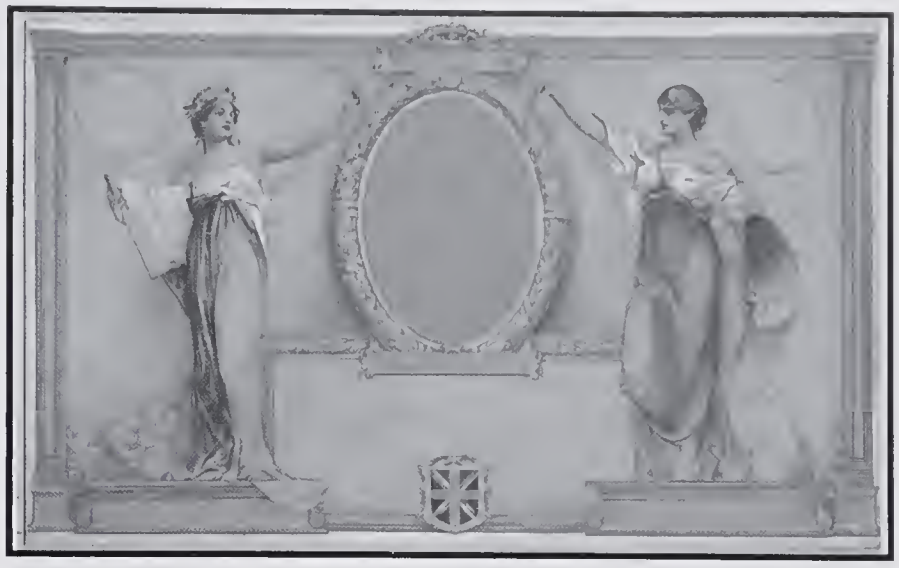
2133 **Cut Down Proof Vignettes, Engravings and Counters.** Useful reference lot of engraving items. Includes an Ormsby 1867 *Eighty Years of Progress* book plate (with bank note vignettes), Nauvoo engraving, counter proofs mounted on pages, cut down India proofs etc. Mostly all different and Fine or so. Should be seen. Count is approximate. [42] *($200-400)*

2134 **Die Proof Vignettes, Many Used on Notes.** Another nice reference group of die proofs. Most are India on wide margin cards. Several used on obsolete currency such as *The Hail* and *The Cooper.* Others by Bald, Draper, Danforth, Wright etc. India paper nice, but several worn on the extremities. **Average Very Fine** or so for such pieces. [14] *($150-250)*

2135 **Eagle Vignettes, Mostly Die Proofs.** Ten eagles plus a phoenix. Different versions, mostly on card and direct strikes by later firms for use on certificates and bonds. **Average Very Fine.** [11] *($75-125)*

2136 **Dwight & Co. 1776-1876 Centennial Sheet.** Printed on thick paper. Portraits of the Presidents from Washington to Grant. Washington at the center. Left edge pieces out and thins. **Fine.** *($75-125)*

Large Wash Drawing



2137 **Canadian Style Wash Drawing.** Large wash drawing of two women flanking cartouche. Charcoal and white details. Attractive and great for display. *($200-400)*

2138 **Mounted Columbian Exposition Items.** Mounted display piece with 1893 attendance certificate and four different expo tickets. Attached to a paper sheet. **Fine.** *($75-125)*

End of Session A - Tuesday, September 27, 2005

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Smythe 2005 – 2006 Auction Calendar

September 22, 2005
Autograph & Ephemera Mail Bid Only Sale
Closing at Noon (EST)

September 27-28, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale and Mini Bourse
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City

November 14-15, 2005
Fall Coin & Autograph Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

December 13-14, 2005
Paper Money Sale
Featuring Part V of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

February 2, 2006
Stock & Bond Mail Bid Sale
(Lot Viewing to be held at the Tysons Corner Show, January 27-28)
Still accepting consignments!

March 8-9, 2006
Winter Coin and Autograph Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

April 4-5, 2006
Paper Money Sale and Mini Bourse
Featuring Part VI of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

July 12-13, 2006
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part VII of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
(Lot Viewing to be held at the Memphis Paper Money Show, June 15-18)
Still accepting consignments!

If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880
We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
Check out our retail offerings of coins and currency at Smytheonline.com

Fall New York City Paper Money and Stock & Bond Auction No. 253

Session B – Wednesday, September 28, 2005 – 2:00 pm

U.S. Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, U.S. Small Size
The Tom Durkin Collection of Advertising Notes
Resembling U.S. Fractional Currency
International Currency

U.S. Large Size Currency

3001 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.1244, Series 257. **Uncirculated.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, with slight oil staining at the left in a couple of spots. *($700-900)*

Broad Margins

3002 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.97365, Series 283. **EF.** Tight across the bottom, with an unusually broad top margin, typical of an "A" position note. Fully bright, clean and crisp. *($650-900)*

This note is very close to the end of the 1862 notes. The highest series used was 284 (with one note known today); this is the highest serial number known in Series 283.

3003 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z50933368. **VF-EF.** A nice note but for a couple of small bald spots at the upper right and lower left corners. *($125-175)*

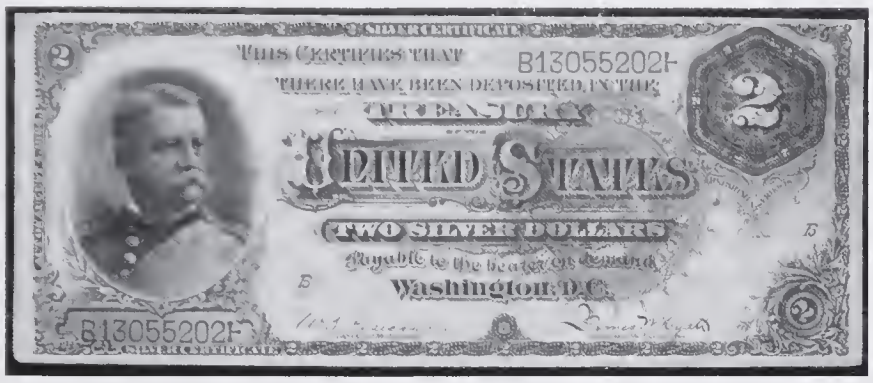
3004 **$10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H4463101*. **VF.** Great color and overall appearance, but there is a half inch repaired split at the top, and the right and top margins are somewhat close. *($500-700)*

3005 **$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E16858860. **VG+.** Well used, with a bit more soiling than usual, but no damage. *($325-450)*

3006 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E43785498. **VF.** A very pleasing example, with good margins and color, and the initial look of a higher grade. *($250-400)*

3007 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.E79999992D. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful original note, with good embossing and a great serial number. *($225-350)*

Sharp Hancock Deuce



3008 **$2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B13055202. **Choice AU.** A bright, crisp note that comes from a long consecutive run of Uncirculated notes. This one has no folds through the note, but numerous short corner folds. ***($900-1,400)***

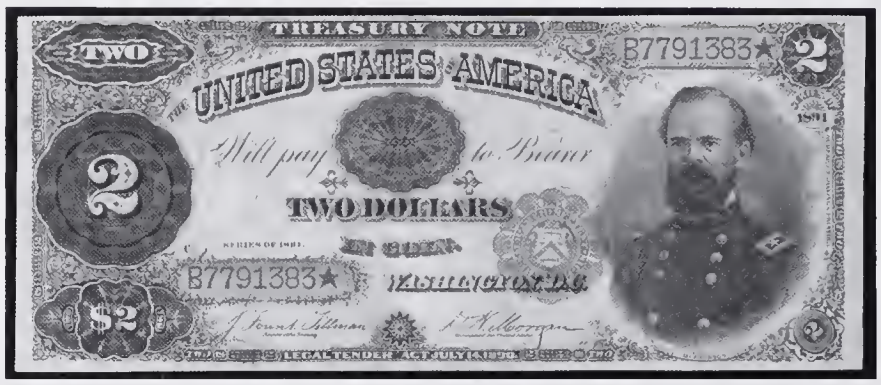
Attractive Windom Note

3009 **$2. Fr.245.** 1891. No.E218289. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and color. ***($1,000-1,400)***

3010 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N52955588. **Uncirculated.** Good color and decent margins, but flat, with no embossing remaining. ***($500-700)***

Appealing Stanton

3011 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B54559054★. **Choice EF.** A bit close at the bottom right, but clean and bright, with the initial appearance of a Choice CU. ***($900-1,300)***



3012 **$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B7791383★. **EF.** Centered slightly high, but looks a full grade better, with some embossing remaining. ***($800-1,100)***

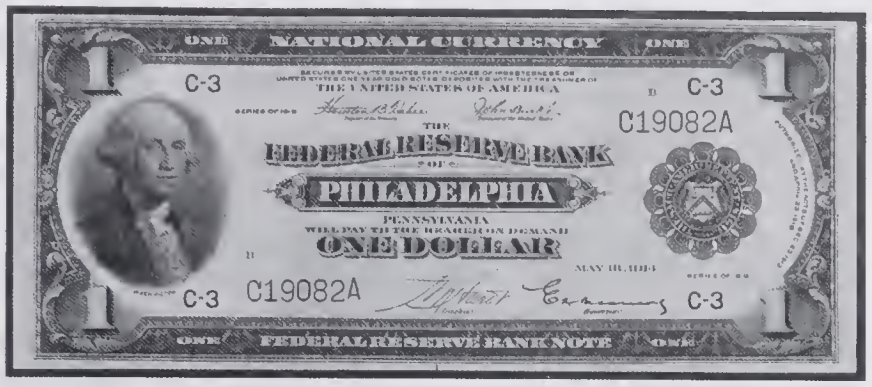
3013 **$5. Fr.359.** 1890. No.A3128510★. **F-VF.** A nice problem-free example, with good color, and excellent margins all around. ***($400-600)***

***Paper Money of the United States*, 17th Edition** **$54.25**
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2004. 332pp, fully illustrated, hard cover.

The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and beginner alike.

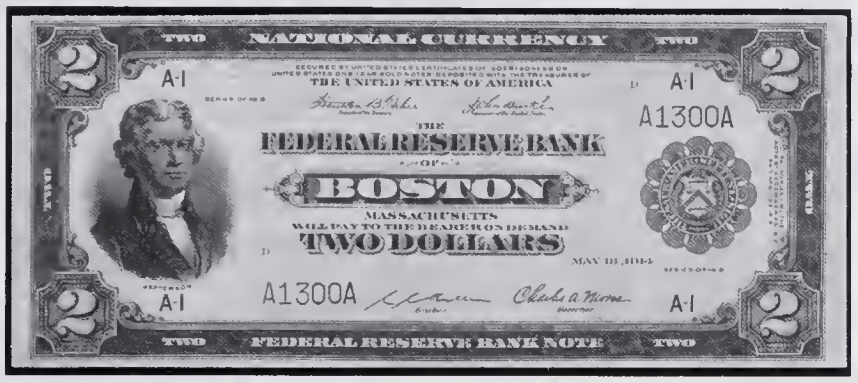
To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Handsome Selection of "Battleships"

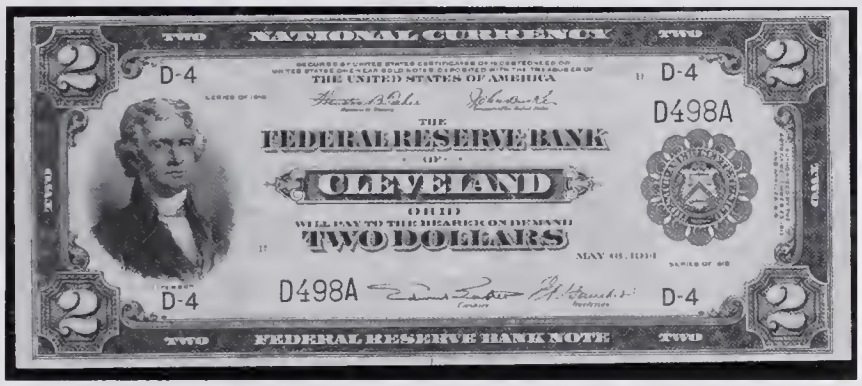


3014 **$1. Fr.714.** 1918. No.C19082A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright paper and vivid color, with deep original embossing. ***($600-800)***

Gem Boston

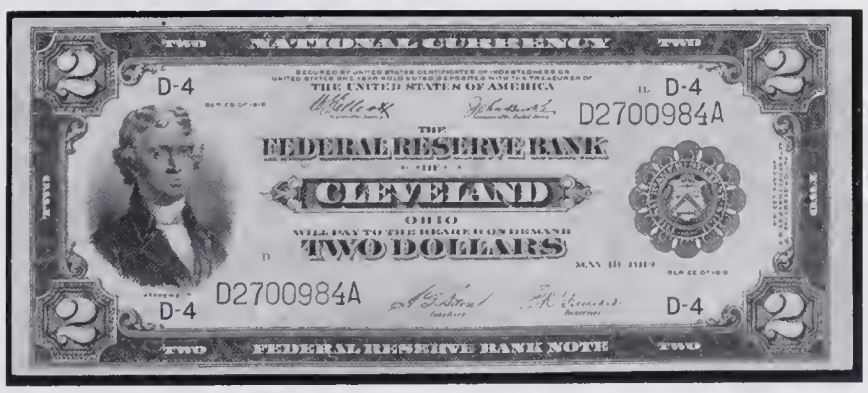


3015 **$2. Fr.747.** 1918. No.A1300A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with excellent centering, and a fair amount of embossing remaining. ***($1,100-1,500)***

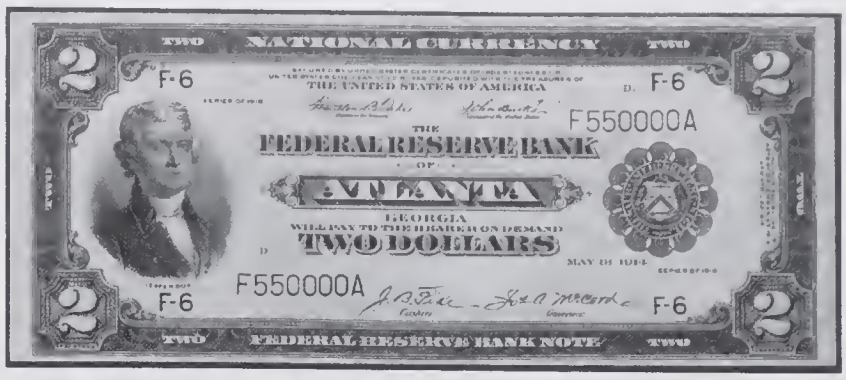


3016 **$2. Fr.757.** 1918. No.D498A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Crackling fresh, with good embossing. A gem except that the top margin dips a trifle too close at the left. ***($900-1,300)***

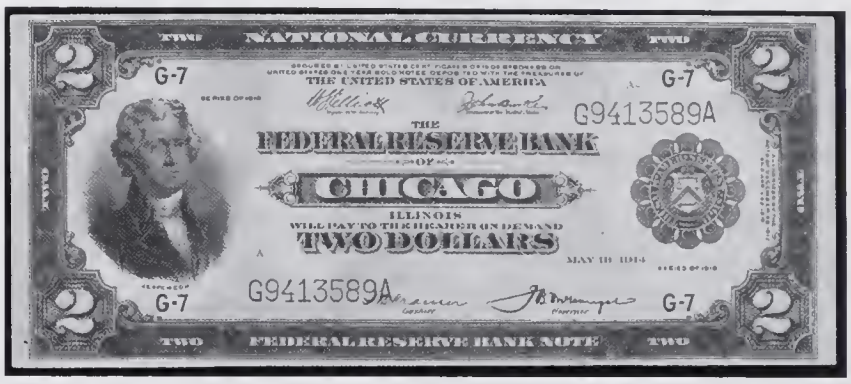
Gem Cleveland



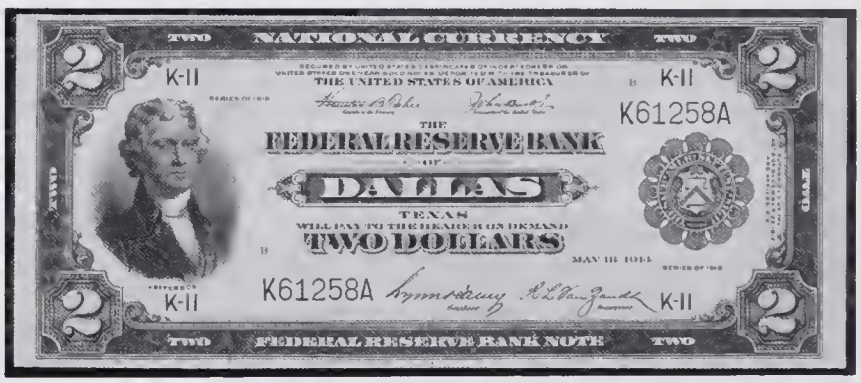
3017 **$2. Fr.759.** 1918. No.D2700984A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Every bit as nice as the Boston note above. ***($1,100-1,500)***



3018 **$2. Fr.762.** 1918. No.F550000A. **Choice AU.** A bit too much handling for Uncirculated, and rather flat. Still a very attractive note easily mistaken for Choice Unc. ***($600-800)***



3019 **$2. Fr.767.** 1918. No.G9413589A. **EF-AU.** A superb looking note with a couple of very faint, well hidden folds. ***($450-650)***



3020 **$2. Fr.776.** 1918. No.K61258A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Yet another very pretty Battleship, with some embossing remaining. A gem but for the top margin. ***($900-1,300)***

3021 1) **$20. Fr.968.** 1914. No.B15556612A. **VG.** 2) **$20. Fr.973.** 1914. No.C11167520A. **VG.** A small stain by the Treasury Seal. [2] ***($110-150)***

U.S. National Bank Notes

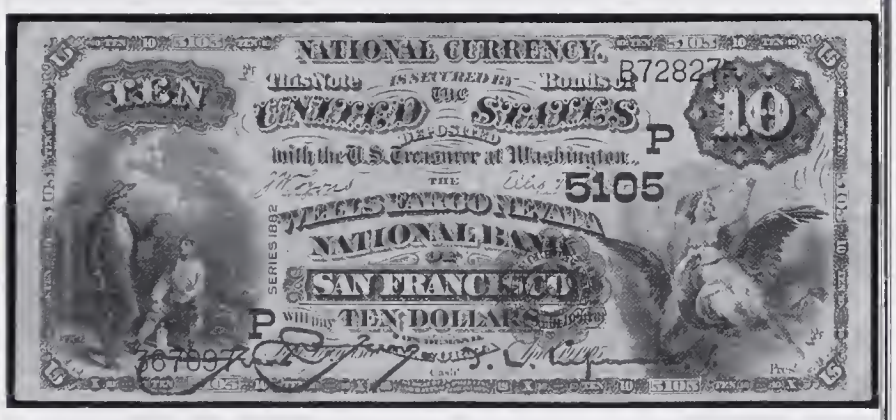
Arkansas

3022 **Ch.13632.** *Lake Village.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A012062. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, fresh and clean, with great embossing. Kept from gem solely by low centering. A good choice for a state set of Nationals, as Unc's on this bank are reasonably available. ***($600-900)***

California

3023 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B062182A. **Choice EF.** A nice, well centered, totally original note, with the initial look of a higher grade. It's only problem is the tiniest split in the margin at the lower right. ***($75-90)***

Sharp Wells Fargo Value Back



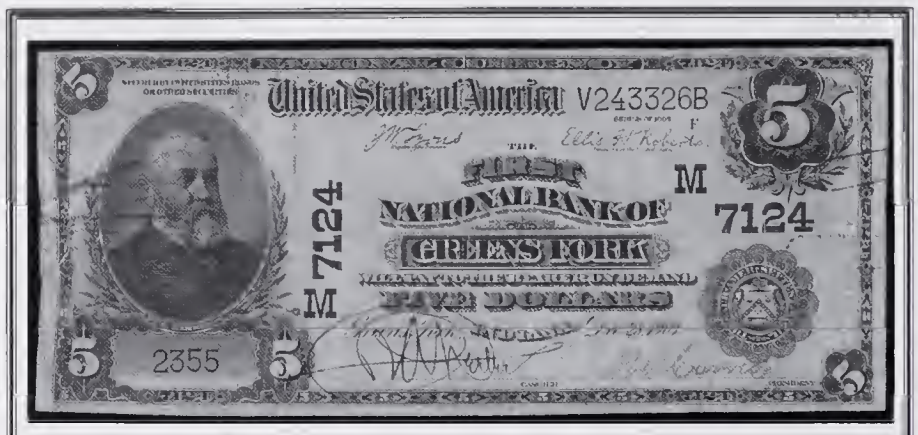
3024 **Ch.P5105.** *San Francisco.* **Wells Fargo Nevada NB. $10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.B72827/367097 F. **Fine.** Decent margins all around (except the back), with bold dark signatures. Totally problem-free, with the appearance of a higher grade. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Illinois

3025 **Ch.4605.** *Chicago.* **NB of The Republic. $5. Fr.602.** 1902 PB. No.249223/249223 S. **VF-EF.** Well centered, with sharp stamped signatures and the appearance of a full EF or better. ***($175-250)***

3026 **Ch.1785.** *Kewanee.* **First NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.14963/14963 A. **VF.** Also well centered, with good stamped signatures. ***($400-600)***

Indiana



3027 **Ch.M7124.** *Greens Fork.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.V243326B/2355 F. **VG.** Good margins and signatures, but with some paper clip rust and a split at the left end. Scarce, with just a dozen Large notes known. A very slightly better $10 brought $1,840 in our 2003 Memphis sale. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Iowa

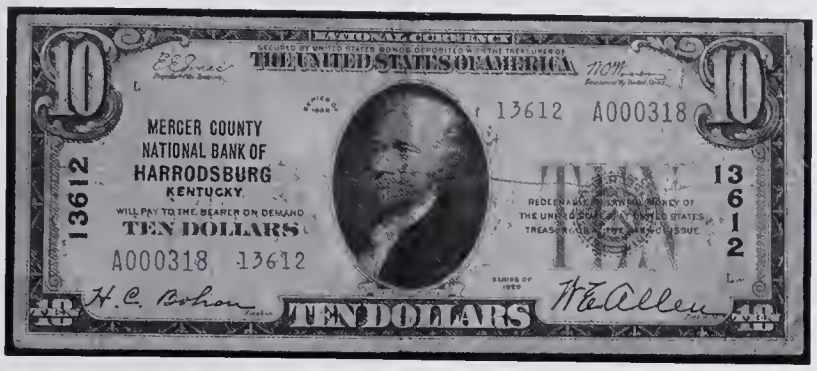
3028 **Ch.2307.** *Des Moines.* **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D003310A. **VF-EF.** Very tight across the bottom, but otherwise quite nice. ***($100-125)***

Kansas

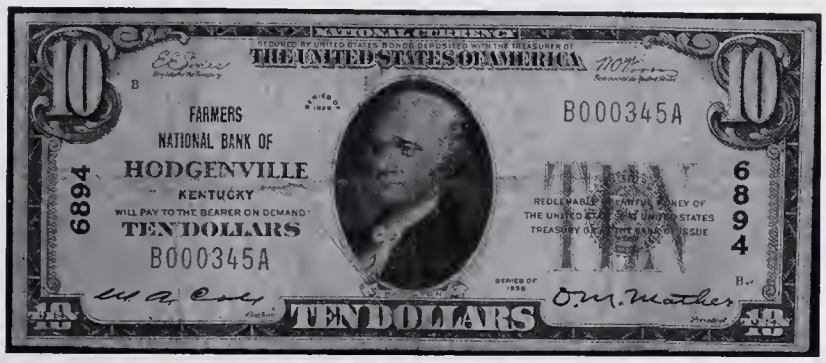
3029 **Ch.6311.** *Kansas City.* **Commercial NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F008220A. **VF-EF.** Bright, crisp and well centered, with decent embossing. ***($60-90)***

Kentucky

3030 **Ch.2560.** *Cynthiana.* **Farmers NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000447. **Fine.** Just slightly close at the bottom and right. The census shows 23 Small notes reported, but only five of them are Type 2. ***($175-250)***



3031 **Ch.13612.** *Harrodsburg.* **Mercer County NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000318. **VG.** The left half of the note is a bit toned. Although there are 21 Small notes reported, 18 of them are Type 1. This is the only Type 2 $10 known. ***($250-350)***



3032 **Ch.6894.** *Hodgenville.* **Farmers NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000345A. **VG.** Nicely centered, with just a trace of a red teller stamp at the top of the portrait. Very tough in Small Size, with only ten notes known. The best of the ten is just Fine. ***($200-300)***

Second Finest Small Size Known

3033 **Ch.8604.** *Lawrenceburg.* **Anderson NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000389A. **EF.** Bright, fairly crisp, and perfectly centered. There are 25 Small notes reported, but only one of them (an AU $20) is better than this one. ***($350-500)***

3034 **Ch.2164.** *Louisville.* **Citizens Union NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B047128A. **VF.** Quite clean for the grade, with good centering and embossing. ***($75-100)***

3035 **Ch.7490.** *Morganfield.* **Morganfield NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000349A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, and centered just slightly low. Of the two dozen Small notes reported only a couple are significantly nicer than this one. ***($175-250)***

3036 **Ch.2185.** *Mount Sterling.* **Mount Sterling NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000595A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn and problem-free. Nearly all the known Small notes are fairly well worn. ***($150-200)***

3037 **Ch.2726.** *Newport.* **American NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000890A. **Fine+.** Some very faint wallet soiling in the upper left quadrant, otherwise quite nice. About the norm for this bank - some a bit worse, some a bit better. ***($125-150)***

3038 **Ch.S4006.** *Owensboro.* **National Deposit Bank. $5. Fr.477.** 1882 BB. No.U398284U/5666 D. **G-VG.** Well worn, but solid, with no damage other than a tiny nick at the top left. Not a rare bank, with 41 Large and 50 Small notes known, but nearly all the Large notes are in the Good to Fine range. ***($500-750)***

3039 **Ch.2968.** *Owenton.* **Farmers NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000750A. **VG.** Decent margins, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($150-225)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

3040 **Ch.5257.** *Princeton.* **Farmers NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000228A. **About Fine.** Just a bit off center. ***($175-250)***

3041 **Ch.5881.** *Somerset.* **Farmers NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000671A. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with some body to the paper. The only note in the census graded higher than this is an EF/AU. ***($200-300)***

Maine

3042 **Ch.330.** *Lewiston.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A023079. **Choice AU.** Tight at the bottom, but kept from Choice Unc. only by a faint soft center fold. Fully bright and superbly original, with the kind of nice deep sharp embossing that's rarely seen any more. ***($300-500)***

Massachusetts

3043 **Ch.428.** *Easthampton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002042. **Uncirculated.** Graded CU-60 by C.G.C., and we can see no reason to disagree. Very tightly trimmed at the bottom, but otherwise choice. ***($350-550)***

Since notes that have been encapsulated by third party grading services can no longer be examined closely enough for grading purposes, Smythe does not guarantee the grades of such notes, and will not accept returns of lots so graded.

3044 **Ch.421.** *Westboro.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.11822/11822 F. **VG.** The edges are a bit rough in spots, with some obvious reinforcement, and there are a couple of very small interior holes, but no serious damage. Good stamped signatures, and very scarce, with **only nine Large notes reported.** ***($125-200)***

United States Paper Money Records ***CD....$125.00***

By Martin Gengerke
On CD Only.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are over 65,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work is available on CD-ROM, and lists over 81,000 notes, in database, spreadsheet, and text formats, for IBM compatible computers.

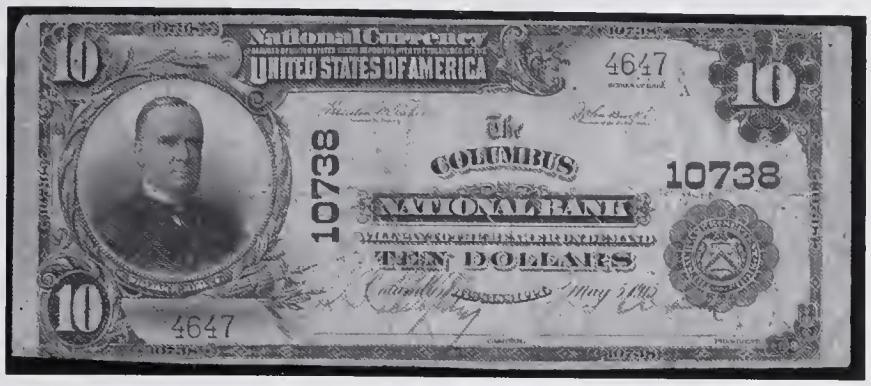
Note: There are no "editions" of this reference – the CD is "burned" with the latest data the day the CD is ordered.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Michigan

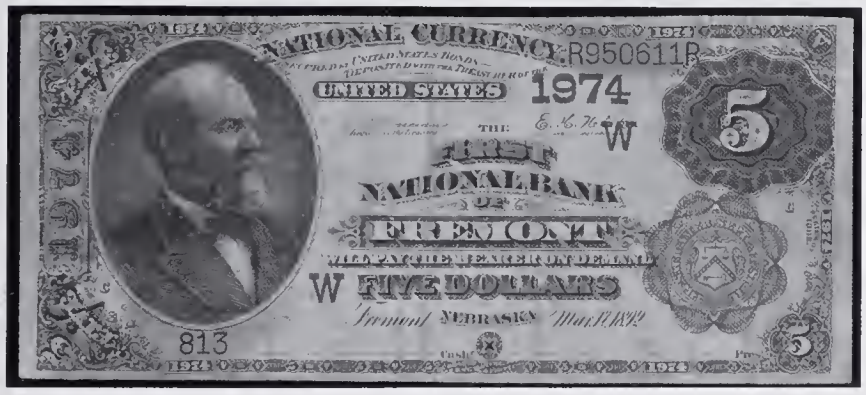
3045 **Ch.M1812.** *Cassopolis.* **First NB. $10. Fr.619.** 1902 DB. No.K627548B/1102 A. **Fine.** A solid, evenly worn and problem-free example, with good margins and signatures. Surprisingly, one of the few Cassopolis notes not part of the famous hoard auctioned by Stack's years ago. ***($125-175)***

Mississippi



3046 **Ch.10738.** *Columbus.* **Columbus NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.4647/4647 A. **About Fine.** Tight at the top right and bottom left, with a short split in the middle of the center fold. **Only seven Large notes are reported for this bank** - two $5s and five $10s. Not one of them grades higher than VF. ***($750-1,250)***

Nebraska



3047 **Ch.W1974.** *Fremont.* **First NB. $5. Fr.472.** 1882 BB. No.R950611R/813 C. **Fine.** Decent margins, with light but legible signatures, and not a single problem, large or small, to mention. A Large Size only bank, with 21 notes known - four Brown Backs, and the rest Third Charter. ***($750-1,250)***

New Jersey

3048 **Ch.12014.** *Hackensack.* **City NB. $5. Fr.608.** 1902 PB. No.39316/39316 C. **VG-F.** Well used, with some discoloration (more obvious on the back), but no serious problems. Kelly's last edition listed 24 Large notes known, but his current CD has decreased the population to 19, to which we can add this discovery. ***($200-300)***

New York

3049 **Ch.11034.** *New York.* **Public NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B201352A. **Fine.** Solid, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($75-100)***

Ohio

3050 **Ch.3721.** *Alliance.* **Alliance First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F005195A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. A common enough bank, but nearly all the known notes are well circulated. ***($80-120)***

3051 **Ch.4839.** *Arcanum.* **First-Farmers NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A012100. **Fine.** Centered a bit high, but undamaged. ***($125-175)***

3052 **Ch.5627.** *Bethel.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002719. **Choice EF.** Excellent margins and bold embossing, with just a short scrape in the bottom back margin, not near the engraving. ***($300-450)***

3053 **Ch.8588.** *Blanchester.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000595A. **VF.** Clean and reasonably crisp, with a slightly close right margin. Scarce, with 14 Small notes reported. ***($200-300)***

3054 **Ch.6624.** *Bridgeport.* **Bridgeport NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002484A. **F-VF.** Evenly worn, with decent margins and not a single problem. The census shows 22 Small notes known, but **the finest known is only a half grade better than this one.** ***($225-325)***

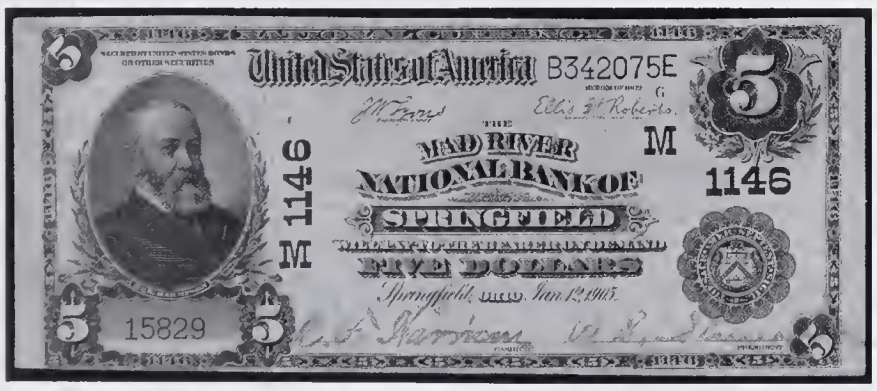
3055 **Ch.6566.** *Cambridge.* **NB of Cambridge. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000006A. **VG.** Well used, but with good margins and no edge weakness anywhere. Aside from two uncut #1 sheets sold by Lester Merkin decades ago, most of the notes known on this bank are fairly low grade. ***($150-225)***

3056 **Ch.13883.** *Carrollton.* **First NB at. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002696. **VG-F.** Good margins, and closer to Fine than VG. A very tough Small Size only bank with only eight notes in the Kelly census. This one sits in the middle, with a few nicer and few worse. Very seldom available, with just three widely scattered auction appearances and a few fixed price offerings about a decade ago. ***($200-300)***

3057 **Ch.2993.** *Chillicothe.* **Central NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000373A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with just a couple of small pinholes at the upper left. ***($125-175)***

3058 **Ch.5762.** *Clarington.* **First NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.Y563172H/1390 C. **VG.** The signatures are gone, but there are no pinholes or other problems. ***($225-350)***

3059 **Ch.4293.** *Dover.* **Exchange NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001286A. **VF.** A very pleasing, well centered example. Very few of the 26 Small notes known grade higher than this one. ***($175-250)***



3060 **Ch.M1146.** *Springfield.* **Mad River NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.B342075E/15829 G. **EF.** Tight at the bottom left, but otherwise a crisp, clean, very attractive note, with good stamped signatures. Out of the thirty Large notes recorded a couple of Date Backs are Uncirculated, but no Plain Backs grade higher than this one. ***($700-1,000)***

3061 **Ch.6662.** *Summerfield.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.4821/4821 E. **VG-F.** Good margins, with nice sharp brown and blue pen signatures. A VG brought $316 early in 2004, and a dirty VG $362 the year before. ***($300-450)***

3062 **Ch.3004.** *Tippecanoe City.* **Tipp NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000371A. **VG-F.** Clean for the grade. ***($200-300)***

3063 **Ch.3825.** *Troy.* **First Troy NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002464A. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, with bold embossing. Kept from Choice CU solely by a short but sharp corner crease. The Kelly census lists 35 Small notes known, but only one of the 35 is graded higher than this. ***($175-250)***

3064 **Ch.4805.** *Urbana.* **NB of Urbana. $5. Fr.602.** 1902 PB. No.13474/13474 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, but with bold stamped signatures. The face looks a grade better, but the back shows the folds. Of the 14 Large notes known, the most recent sale was for a Fine that brought $546 early in 2004. ***($400-550)***

3065 **Ch.5828.** *Wadsworth.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000066. **VG+.** A solid note with slightly tight margins, but no problems. ***($100-150)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Tied for Finest Known

3066 **Ch.3535.** *Wapakoneta.* **Peoples NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000932A. **VF.** A bit tight across the bottom. A very tough bank to find in any decent condition; **of the 21 Small notes in Kelly's census, not a single one is graded higher than this VF!** ***($200-300)***

3067 **Ch.13490.** *Washington Court House.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001002. **Fine.** A problem-free example, with decent margins. ***($100-150)***

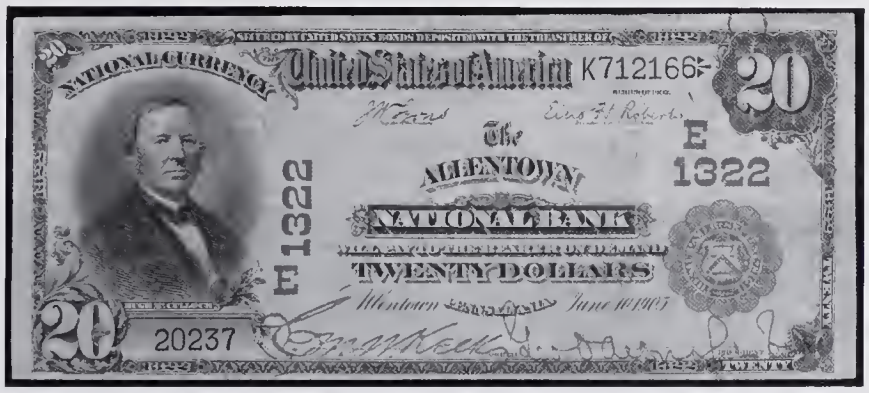
3068 **Ch.7670.** *Wooster.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000673A. **VG-F.** The top margin is unusually broad, which makes the slight edge roughness irrelevant. ***($125-175)***

Oklahoma

3069 **Ch.9567.** *Bartlesville.* **Union NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E003916A. **F-VF.** Centered low, with a few very small paper clip rust spots. ***($125-175)***

Pennsylvania

Allentown $20 Red Seal

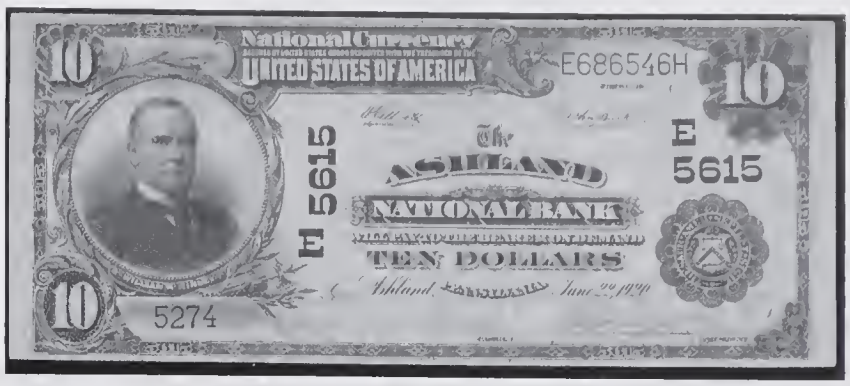


3070 **Ch.E1322.** *Allentown.* **Allentown NB. $20. Fr.639.** 1902 RS. No.K712166/20237 A. **F-VF.** Slightly close at the bottom, but with bright paper and bold color, including sharp blue stamped signatures. A very attractive note, with the look of a much higher grade. The only $20 Red Seal recorded. ***($600-900)***

3071 **Ch.1322.** *Allentown.* **Allentown NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.B172671K/228799 P. **VF+.** Another bright, crisp Allentown, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($150-225)***

3072 **Ch.13087.** *Ambridge.* **Economy NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000234A. **VG.** Good margins all around, with some circulation soiling typical of the grade. ***($175-250)***

Bright Ashland PB



3073 **Ch.E5615.** *Ashland.* **Ashland NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.E686546H/5274 C. **VF.** Bright and crisp, with good margins. The stamped signatures are light but legible. Only one of the 21 Large notes reported for this bank is graded higher, and by only a half grade. ***($250-350)***

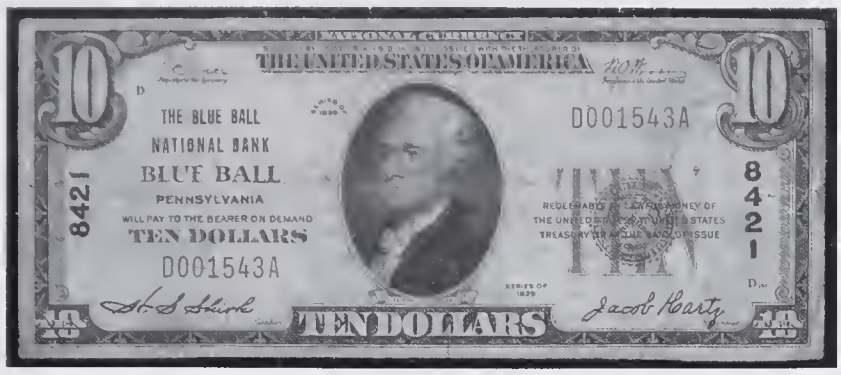
3074 **Ch.8494.** *Avoca.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006700. **Fine.** The face looks a grade better; the back shows the grade a bit more obviously. The first $5 Type 2 reported. ***($125-175)***

3075 **Ch.4513.** *Bangor.* **Merchants NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000481A. **Fine.** Again, the back shows the wear more than the face, which looks a grade better. ***($125-175)***

New to the Census

3076 **Ch.13205.** *Beech Creek.* **Beech Creek NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000318A. **VF-EF.** Centered slightly left, but fully bright and crisp, with the look of a Choice EF or better. A very rare bank, with just one Large and **five Small notes known.** This is **easily the finest of the five known,** and is new to the census. Only two have ever sold publicly - a $10 in Fine+, and a $20 in VG+, both sold by Lyn Knight over four years ago. ***($1,250-1,750)***

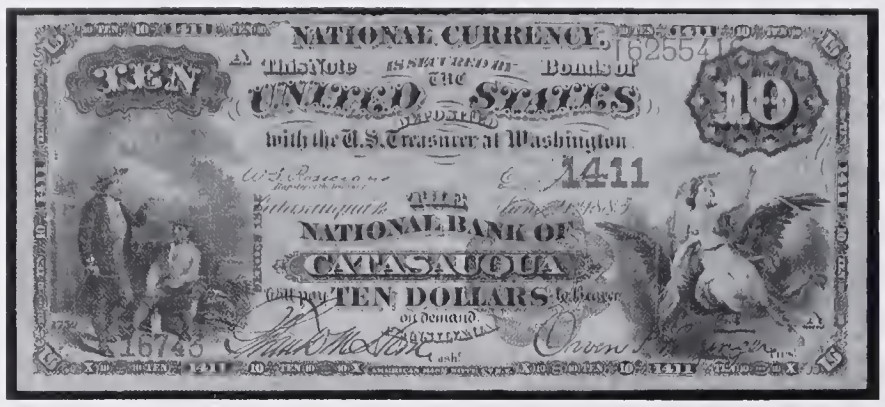
Ever Popular Title



3077 **Ch.8421.** *Blue Ball.* **Blue Ball NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001543A. **VG-F.** Some light soiling, but no serious problems. What this note lacks in rarity it more than makes up for in popularity - there never seem to be enough to go around. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3078 **Ch.4622.** *California.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A005453A. **VF-EF.** Clean and crisp, with excellent margins all around. This new addition to Kelly's census brings the Small Size count to fourteen, and this note is **tied with one other for finest known.** ***($300-450)***

3079 **Ch.8283.** *Catasauqua.* **Lehigh NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000361. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with good margins. Although there are over two dozen Small notes in the census, this is **the first Type 2 $10 recorded.** ***($200-300)***



3080 **Ch.1411.** *Catasauqua.* **NB of Catasauqua. $10. Fr.482.** 1882 BB. No.T625541/16743 A. **VG-F.** Washed at some point, but the stamped signatures are still strong enough. Solid, with just a few tiny pinholes. ***($500-750)***

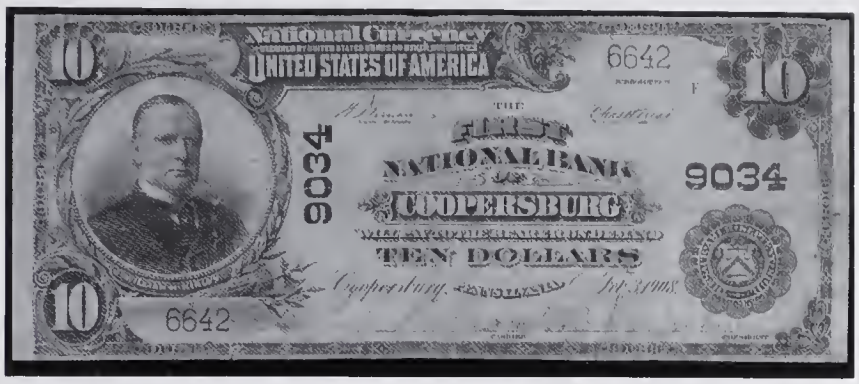
3081 **Ch.12582.** *Chalfont.* **Chalfont NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001774. **VF+.** Excellent margins all around, with the appearance of a higher grade. A very scarce bank that issued only Type 2 $5 and $10 notes. ***($400-600)***

Superb Coalport Red Seal

3082 **Ch.E6887.** *Coalport.* **First NB. $10. Fr.613.** 1902 RS. No.Y21332/1679 A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A simply stunning note, very close indeed to full Gem. Bright paper and vivid colors, with bold sharp pen signatures. The 'C' note from this sheet, in identical condition, brought over $4,100 last year. There are six Red Seals known on the bank, but none could surpass this one. **One of the nicest Red Seals we've handled in quite a while.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

3083 **Ch.371.** *Columbia.* **First-Columbia NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000423. **Fine.** Slight smudging right of the portrait, but solid, with good margins. ***($90-120)***

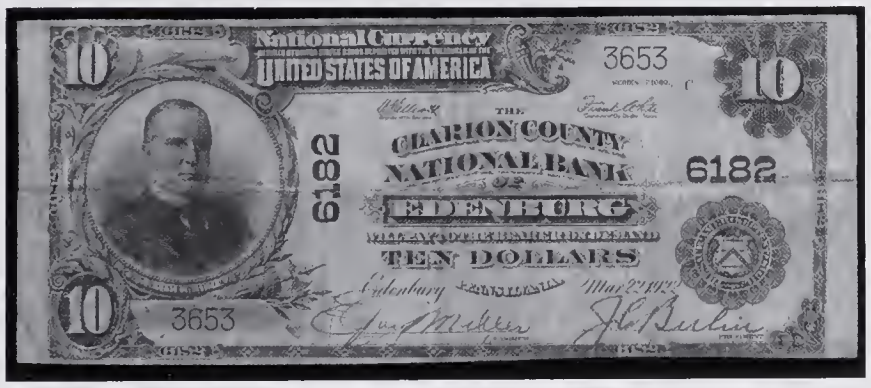
Unique Coopersburg Large Size



3084 **Ch.9034.** *Coopersburg.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.6642/6642 E. **VG.** Tight at the top and bottom, with tiny traces of paper clip rust on the back (fairly well washed off). The signatures are almost certainly not original. Still strong for the grade, with no serious damage. **The only bank in Coopersburg, and the only Large Size note ever reported for the bank.** The outstanding Large balance was a scant $980 in 1935, and we can find no record of a Large note ever selling publicly. ***($2,500-4,000)***

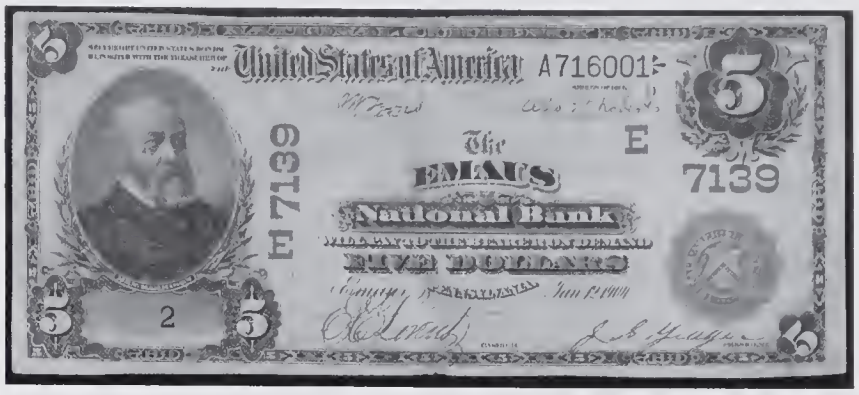
3085 **Ch.9868.** *Dunmore.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A007242A. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and deep embossing. This is **the third finest of 35 Small notes in the census,** surpassed only by one $10 and one $20. ***($150-225)***

"Fourth Charter" Note



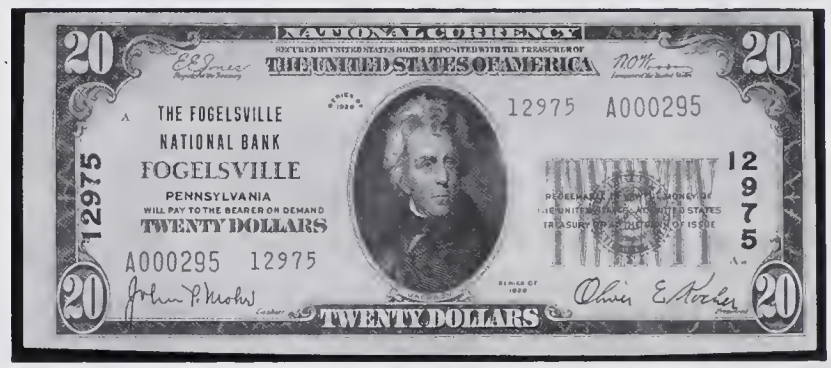
3086 **Ch.6182.** *Edenburg.* **Clarion County NB. $10. Fr.634.** 1902 PB. No.3653/3653 C. **About Fine.** Nice bold pen signatures, with no splits, pinholes, etc. The tight bottom margin is of little importance in a note of this rarity. **Kelly lists only four Large notes known** (three in about the same grade, one ungraded). This one is from the so-called **"Fourth Charter Period"** dated March 22, 1922. The only Large Size note ever auctioned was a 1902 $10 sold in 1987, and the few other public auction appearances for the bank were for low grade Small Size notes. ***($700-900)***

Emaus NB $5 Red Seal – No. 2



3087 **Ch.E7139.** *Emaus.* **Emaus NB. $5. Fr.587.** 1902 RS. No.A716001/2 D. **F-VF.** Looks a full grade better on the face, which has broad margins and sharp pen signatures. The back shows some repair work in the center that has left an unsightly bald area. The eleven Large notes recorded for this bank include three Red Seals, all low numbers. ***($1,250-1,750)***

3088 **Ch.8939.** *Fleetwood.* **First NB & TC. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000567A. **F-VF.** A pleasing, problem-free example. ***($200-300)***



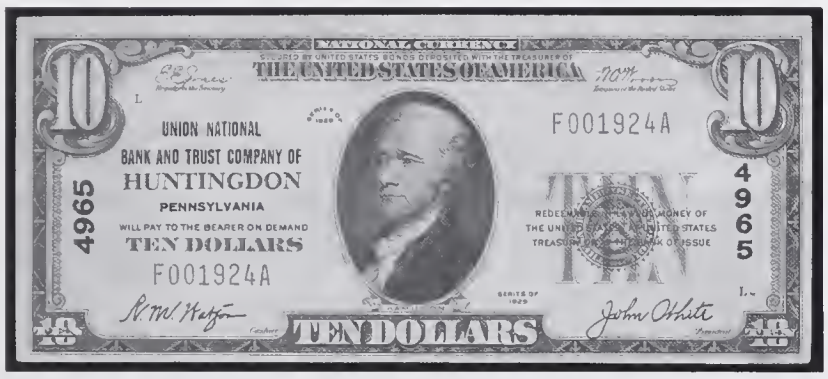
3089 **Ch.12975.** *Fogelsville.* **Fogelsville NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000295. **EF.** Centered a bit right, but otherwise a very pleasing note. A very rare bank that **has been sold publicly only four times in the past six decades** - auctions in 2003 and 1994, and two fixed price lists nearly thirty years ago. ***($750-1,250)***

3090 **Ch.311.** *Gettysburg.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006711. **EF.** Bright, crisp, and nearly perfectly centered. A pretty note, surpassed by only four of the 32 Small notes known. ***($400-600)***

3091 **Ch.9028.** *Hamburg.* **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C003252A. **VF-EF.** Crisp and original, with bold embossing. One of the nicer notes known on the bank. ***($200-300)***

3092 **Ch.4204.** *Hazleton.* **Hazleton NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A005067. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, and problem-free. ***($75-125)***

3093 **Ch.9647.** *Hop Bottom.* **Hop Bottom NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000178A. **EF.** Bright, crisp and nicely centered, with full original embossing. One of the great names in Nationals, always in demand. ***($1,250-1,750)***



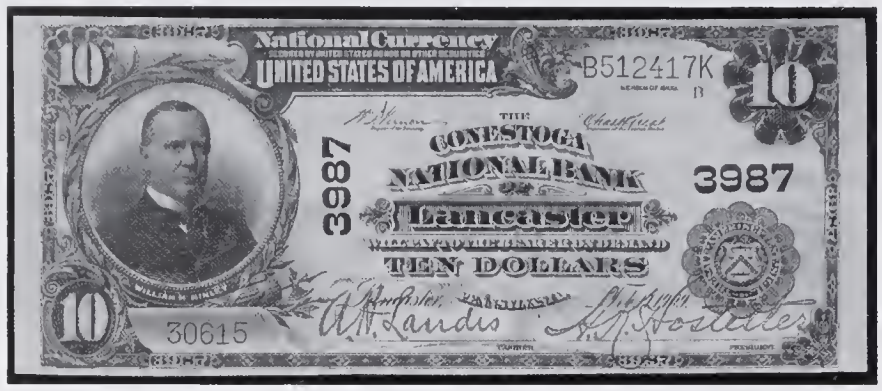
3094 **Ch.4965.** *Huntingdon.* **Union NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001924A. **About EF.** Crisp and problem-free, with the top margin wider than usual. ***($450-650)***

3095 **Ch.313.** *Indiana.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002836A. **VF+.** Tight across the top, with part of the next note showing at the bottom. ***($175-250)***

Sharp Grade "Name"

3096 **Ch.9216.** *Intercourse.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.6108/6108 C. **F-VF.** Slightly close at the top, but with good stamped signatures and no defects. Another of the most popular "names" in Nationals. There are currently eighteen Large notes in the census, all but four of them $5 notes, and nearly all of them in the VG to Fine+ range. ***($3,000-4,500)***

3097 **Ch.14023.** *Kingston.* **Kingston NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A022452. **VF.** Just a few small traces of a rusty paper clip left of the portrait, otherwise quite nice. ***($200-300)***



3098 **Ch.3987.** *Lancaster.* **Conestoga NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.B512417K/30615 B. **VF-EF.** Bright, crisp, clean, and well centered with good stamped signatures. A very attractive note from the heart of Pennsylvania's Amish country. This is the **second best of only nine Large notes reported;** the best of the lot is only a half grade better. ***($600-900)***

Unique Second Title Large Size Note

3099 **Ch.3063.** *Langhorne.* **Peoples NB & TC. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.371/371 A. **VG.** Evenly worn, but with no bottom margin, and the signatures have been clumsily traced over. A very rare bank, with **just seven Large notes known** of the **meager $940 outstanding.** Six of the seven are from the first title - **this is the only second title ever reported.** ***($750-1,250)***

From the 1995 Memphis auction, where it realized $660.

3100 **Ch.430.** *Lansdale.* **The First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A016698. **Uncirculated.** Tight at the left end, with a tiny bit of teller handling. Only a handful of the 54 Small notes on this bank are Uncirculated. ***($300-400)***

3101 **Ch.430.** *Lansdale.* **The First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A008275. **AU.** Better margins than the last, but with a light center fold. Looks every bit as nice as the last. ***($200-300)***

3102 **Ch.7051.** *Lansford.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000584. **Fine.** Clean and well margined, with just a faint bit of a teller stamp left of the portrait. A rare bank, with only nine Large and **six Small notes known.** Only one of the six is nicer than this. ***($300-450)***

3103 **Ch.3997.** *Mahanoy City.* **Union NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D002331A. **EF-AU.** Bright and crisp, with some embossing remaining. Of the 21 Small notes reported, only one grades higher than this. ***($150-225)***

3104 **Ch.3635.** *Manheim.* **Keystone NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000429. **VF.** An attractive example, with claims to EF. Very few are known any nicer than this. ***($200-300)***

3105 **Ch.6534.** *Mauch Chunk.* **Mauch Chunk NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F004001A. **EF.** Crisp, with some embossing remaining. ***($140-180)***

3106 **Ch.6534.** *Mauch Chunk.* **Mauch Chunk NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000806A. **EF.** A pleasing note, centered just a bit high. ***($150-200)***

3107 **Ch.8619.** *McAdoo.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.7154/7154 D. **Fine.** Decent margins, with strong stamped signatures, and no problems of any kind. A very rare bank, with **just four Large notes known of the meager $800 outstanding.** The only other one to appear publicly was described as VG, despite being split, chipped, and stained. In the two decades-old sales in which *this* note appeared it was described as VG-F, a ridiculously harsh grade, given the sorry appearance of the other note as VG in January 2003. ***($400-800)***

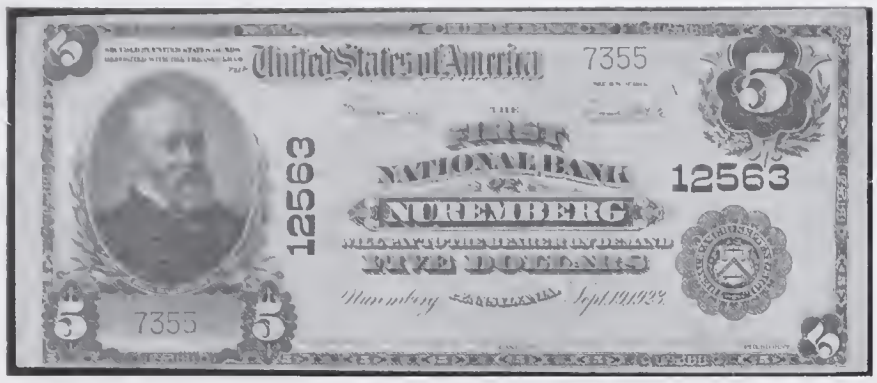
From Hickman & Oakes 15th Sale, November 1981, where it was described as "Too rare to estimate."

3108 **Ch.253.** *Milton.* **First Milton NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A004627. **VF.** Clean, with substantial body to the paper. ***($150-225)***

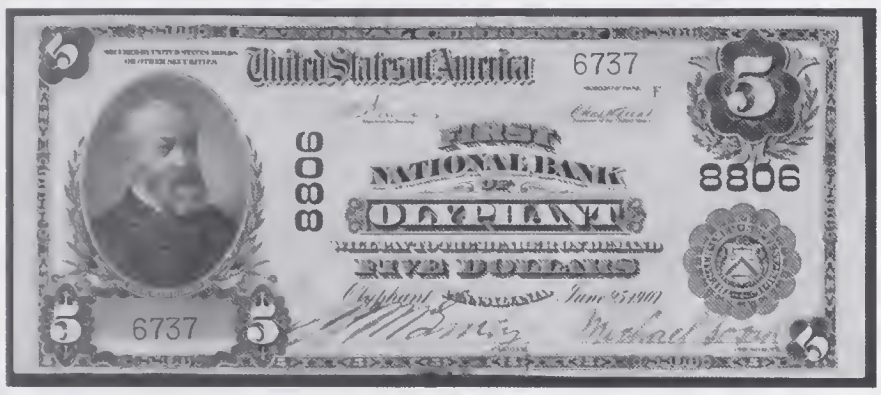
3109 **Ch.8393.** *Mount Carmel.* **Union NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000106. **VF.** Good margins, with the appearance of EF at first glance. ***($125-175)***

3110 **Ch.667.** *Mount Joy.* **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.17225/17225 B. **Fine.** Clean and bright, with decent margins, with strong stamped signatures, and no defects of any kind. ***($300-400)***

3111 **Ch.3808.** *Mountville.* **Mountville NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003896. **Choice EF.** Crisp and original, with good embossing. Printed just slightly askew. ***($150-225)***



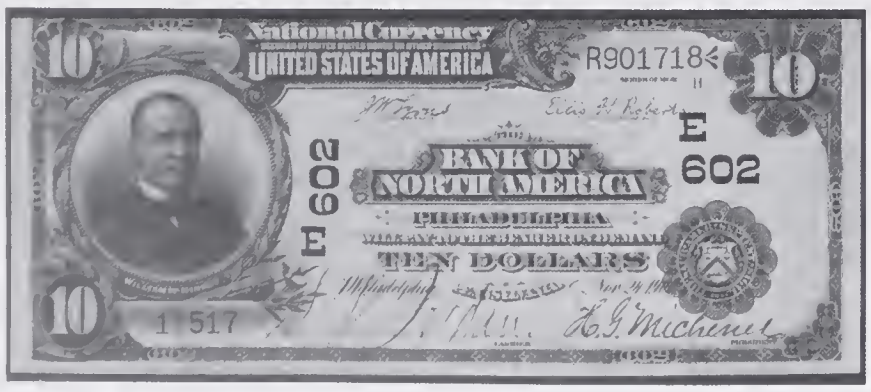
3112 **Ch.12563.** *Nuremberg.* **First NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.7355/7355 A. **VF.** Tight across the bottom, and the signatures are gone, but bright and clean. A rare bank, with **just six Large notes known of a minuscule $560 outstanding.** This is tied for finest known. The last Large note available publicly was a lower grade example offered nearly ten years ago - even Small Size notes, with nine known, are very seldom available. ***($600-900)***



3113 **Ch.8806.** *Olyphant.* **First NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.6737/6737 E. **EF+.** A particularly attractive example, with bright paper and color, and bold brown and blue signatures. The current census for this **rare** bank stands at just three Red Seals, two Date Backs, and two Plain Backs. This one is in the middle, with three in lower grade and three higher. ***($600-900)***

3114 **Ch.8930.** *Palmerton.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F004949A. **Choice EF.** A bit close at the left, and somewhat flat, but looks AU at first glance. Although there are 45 Small notes known, only two are Type 1 $5s. ***($125-175)***

Historic Charter



3115 **Ch.E602.** *Philadelphia.* **Bank of North America. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.R901718/11517 H. **VF-EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, but bright and fairly crisp, with nice sharp signatures. ***($600-900)***

1875 $10 on Centennial NB

3116 **Ch.2317.** *Philadelphia.* **Centennial NB of The City of Philadelphia. $10. Fr.416.** 1875. No.A860806/12837 A. **Good.** Well used, with slightly rough edges and some internal splits and pinholes. The signatures are still good, and there are no major problems or pieces missing. ***($600-900)***

3117 **Ch.E542.** *Philadelphia.* **Corn Exchange NB. $5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.A305229B/61662 G. **VG-F.** Bold stamped signatures, but tight at the top, with one very short (3mm) edge split of little consequence. ***($100-150)***

3118 **Ch.E522.** *Philadelphia.* **Eighth NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.B153742E/28171 E. **Choice to Gem Unc.** A superb note, with good margins, bold sharp signatures, good embossing, and bright color. Not a rare bank, but few can possibly exist this nice. A common enough bank, with 56 Large notes reported, but only four of the 56 are Uncirculated. ***($500-750)***

3119 **Ch.E522.** *Philadelphia.* **Eighth NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.H902778E/32582 H. **F-VF.** Centered a bit high, but evenly worn and problem-free. ***($200-300)***

Nice Red Seal

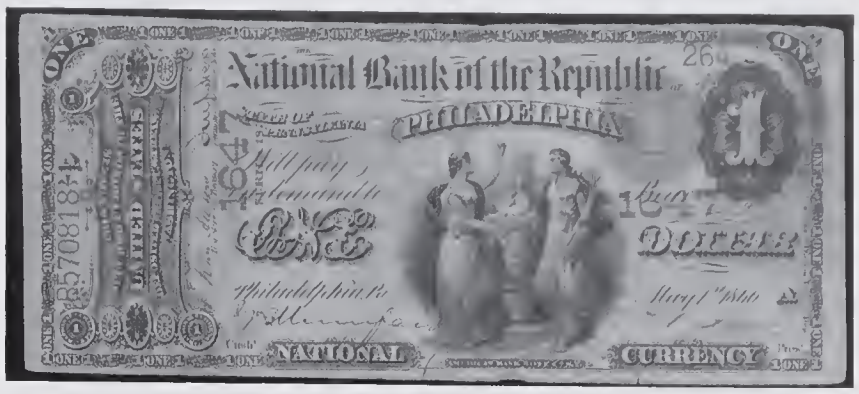
3120 **Ch.E538.** *Philadelphia.* **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $10. Fr.613.** 1902 RS. No.A568730/20862 E. **F-VF.** A particularly attractive circulated Red Seal, with good margins all around, bright color, bold black signatures, and not a single problem. ***($650-1,000)***

3121 **Ch.3557.** *Philadelphia.* **Fourth Street NB. $5. Fr.469.** 1882 BB. No.B865950B/22315 D. **AG.** Well worn, with rough edges, and some small nicks and splits. Still, the signatures are strong, and there are no large pieces missing. ***($200-300)***

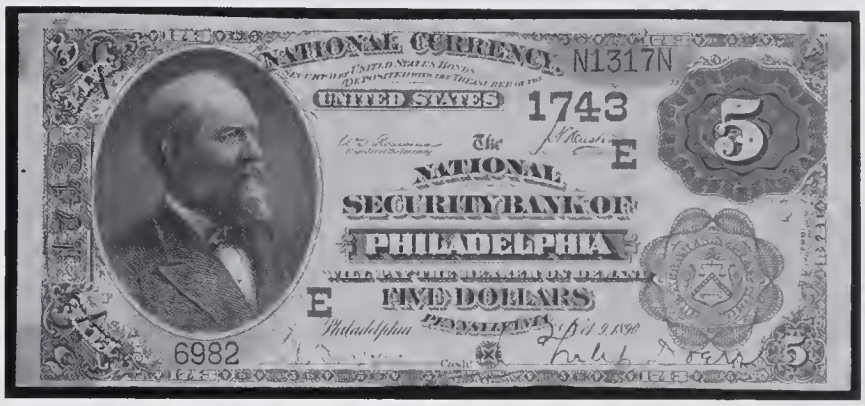
3122 **Ch.E3684.** *Philadelphia.* **Market Street NB. $5. Fr.592.** 1902 DB. No.B134699B/79207 G. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, with bold stamped signatures, vivid color and deep original embossing. Even for a bank this "common," this condition is rarely seen. ***($650-1,000)***

3123 **Ch.546.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of Germantown & TC. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A027691. **AU.** A very attractive, crisp note, with just a very faint center fold keeping it from Choice Unc. The Kelly census currently lists 44 Small notes from this bank, but even with an additional ten that we have traced, **only two of the 55 grade higher than this one,** and this is **easily the finest known $5.** ***($125-175)***

Lovely First Charter

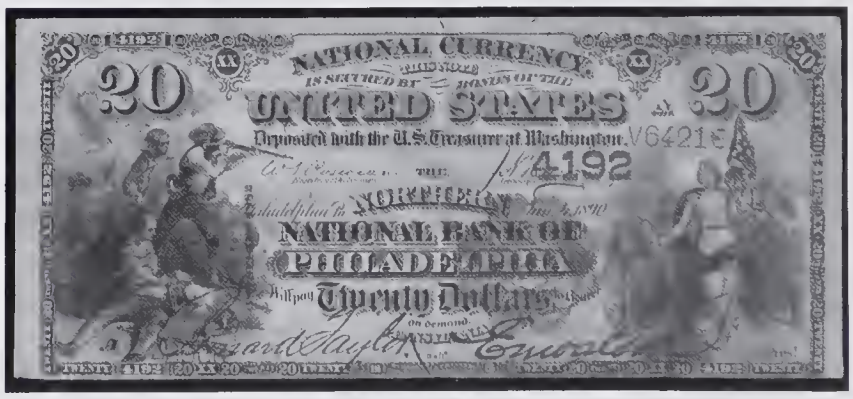


3124 **Ch.1647.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of The Republic. $1. Fr.383.** 1875. No.B570818/264 A. **VG-F.** Outstandingly nice even margins for this early type, with good signatures. Evenly worn, with a nice appearance. A new addition to the census, bringing the total to seventeen, most of them about Fine or so.This is the only reported 1875 $1 note. ***($900-1,400)***

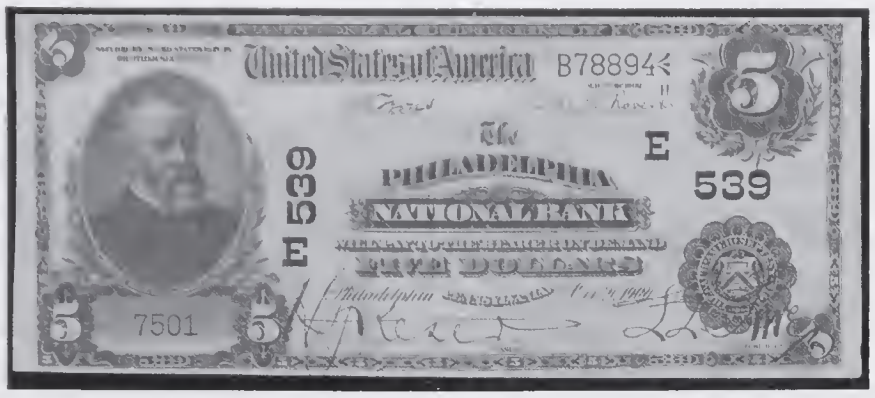


3125 **Ch.E1743.** *Philadelphia.* **National Security Bank. $5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.N1317N/6982 F. **EF.** A bright, crisp note, with nice sharp brown signatures. Slightly close at the bottom, and mounted at one time, with three corners showing mounting remnants or slight browning. Not a rare bank, but very few are as attractive as this one. ***($800-1,200)***

Tough $20 Brown Back

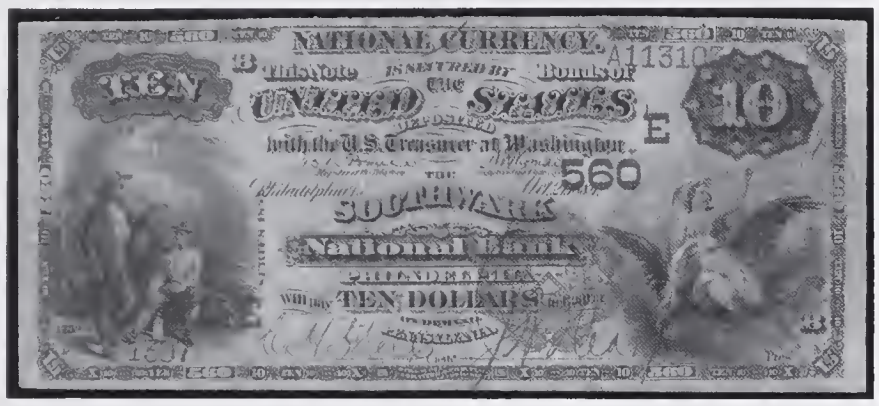


3126 **Ch.4192.** *Philadelphia.* **Northern NB. $20. Fr.498.** 1882 BB. No.V6421/2900 A. **Fine+.** Tight at the bottom, but attractive nonetheless, with bold black signatures. The census shows eighteen notes known, but the only ones significantly nicer than this are a couple of third charter notes. ***($900-1,400)***



3127 **Ch.E539.** *Philadelphia.* **Philadelphia NB. $5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.B78894/7501 H. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, with bold signatures, good margins and nice original embossing. ***($550-800)***

3128 **Ch.4050.** *Philadelphia.* **Quaker City NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.130667/130667 H. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good stamped signatures. The back shows a short line from a teller stamp. ***($150-225)***



3129 **Ch.E560.** *Philadelphia.* **Southwark NB. $10. Fr.480.** 1882 BB. No.A113103A/1307 B. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with good margins and nice pen signatures, and no worse problem than a couple of tiny pinholes. New to the census, and **the only $10 Brown Back reported.** ***($700-900)***

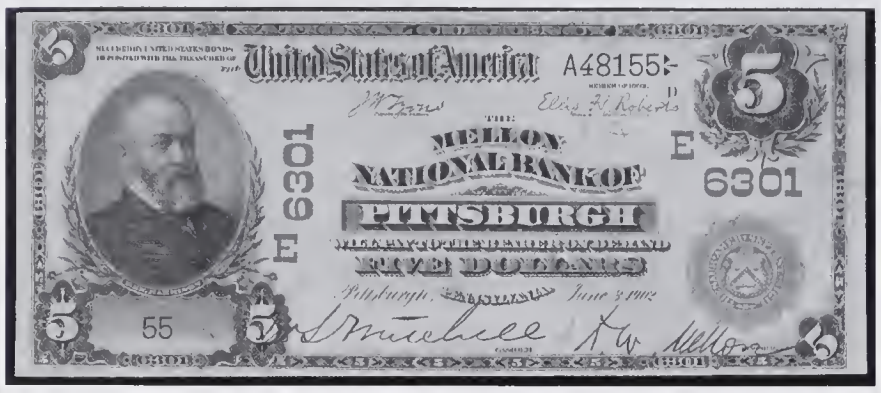
3130 **Ch.E560.** *Philadelphia.* **Southwark NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.D614613B/25811 F. **VG-F.** Decent margins, with dark stamped signatures, and quite clean for the grade. A few small pinholes are visible, if you bother looking for them. ***($175-225)***

3131 **Ch.3423.** *Philadelphia.* **Tenth NB. $20. Fr.651.** 1902 PB. No.41386/41386 C. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, and the signatures have been poorly retraced, but no damage of any kind. ***($150-225)***

3132 **Ch.E7522.** *Philadelphia.* **Textile NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.V859403D/30897 L. **F/VG.** Tight across the bottom, with the signatures virtually gone. Looks Fine on the face, but the back isn't quite as nice. ***($200-300)***

3133 **Ch.7522.** *Philadelphia.* **Textile NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.24979/24979 B. **VF.** A bit close at the top right, but clean and bright, with strong stamped signatures. ***($250-400)***

Great For Type Set



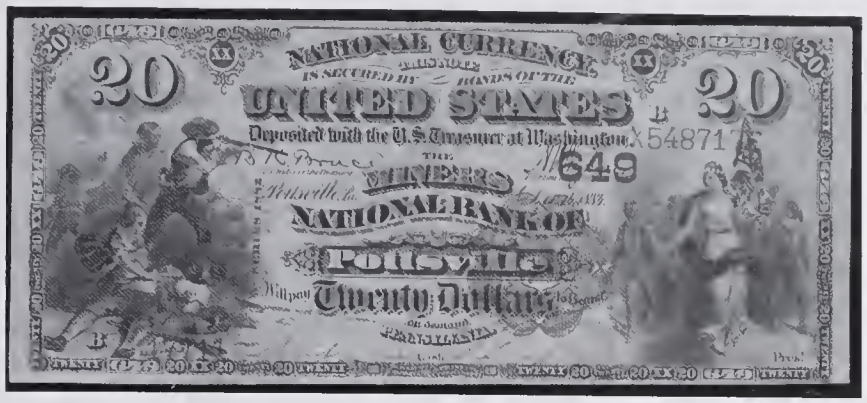
3134 **Ch.E6301.** *Pittsburgh.* **Mellon NB. $5. Fr.587.** 1902 RS. No.A48155/55 D. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with bold dark signatures and bright color. A full gem if the centering were just a slight bit better. One of Pennsylvania's largest banks, with numerous high grade notes saved for collectors - a perfect choice for a high grade Red Seal type note. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Great Title Brown Back

3135 **Ch.1152.** *Pottsville.* **Government NB. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.V325718/3960 A. **Fine.** Well margined, with strong brown pen signatures, and no worse problem than a couple of insignificant pinholes. A rare bank, with **only eight notes known.** Only one of the eight is even slightly nicer than this - a First Charter $50, listed as VF, sold in the Grinnell sale over a half century ago, and not seen since. ***($900-1,400)***

From Lester Merkin's February 12, 1972 sale, lot 489.

Only $20 BB Reported



3136 **Ch.649.** *Pottsville.* **Miners NB. $20. Fr.494.** 1882 BB. No.X548717/17711 B. **F-VF.** The margins are a bit tight here and there, and there are a couple of small pinholes, but the overall look is of a grade better. The brown stamped signatures, while a bit light, are still fully legible. There are a few $10 and $50 Brown Backs, but this is the only $20 reported. ***($850-1,250)***

3137 **Ch.E649.** *Pottsville.* **Miners NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.U866979A/36893 D. **VF.** Tight at the top, but clean, with substantial body to the paper, and good stamped signatures. ***($200-275)***

3138 **Ch.E649.** *Pottsville.* **Miners NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.E370632E/69370 C. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, but clean for the grade, with strong stamped signatures. ***($175-250)***

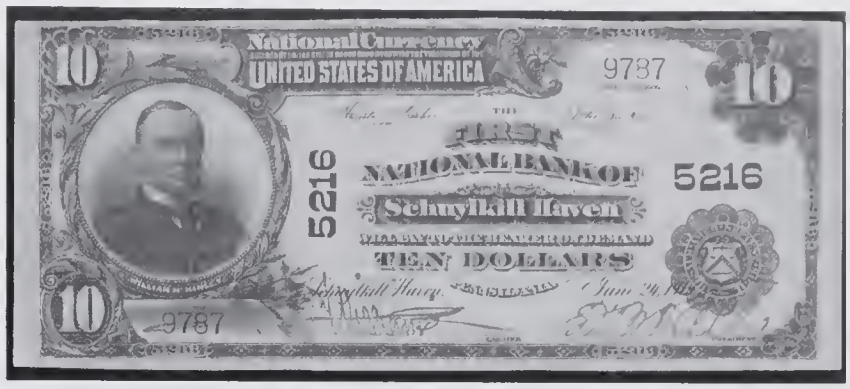
3139 **Ch.649.** *Pottsville.* **Miners NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000460A. **F-VF.** A nice problem-free example. ***($125-175)***

3140 **Ch.649.** *Pottsville.* **Miners NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C001617A. **AU.** A nice unmolested example, with a faint center fold, and a bit of other light handling. Good embossing. ***($175-275)***

3141 **Ch.1663.** *Pottsville.* **Pennsylvania NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.21719/21719 F. **About Fine.** Excellent margins all around, but the signatures are not original, and there is one small fold juncture hole of no consequence. ***($200-300)***

3142 **Ch.5945.** *Ridgway.* **Ridgway NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C008637A. **F-VF.** An attractive note, with good margins all around. ***($90-120)***

Tied for Finest Known



3143 **Ch.5216.** *Schuylkill Haven.* **First NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.9787/9787 A. **VF.** Clean and bright, with excellent margins all around, and bold purple stamped signatures. Of the sixteen notes in the census for this bank, not a single one is graded higher than this one. ***($500-800)***

3144 **Ch.5216.** *Schuylkill Haven.* **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002776A. **Fine.** Solid, with just a few pinholes and a close top right margin. ***($100-150)***

3145 **Ch.77.** *Scranton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.274108/274108 M. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top, but with decent signatures, and the face looks a grade better. ***($150-225)***

3146 **Ch.77.** *Scranton.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D020785A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, with no defects, large or small. ***($70-90)***

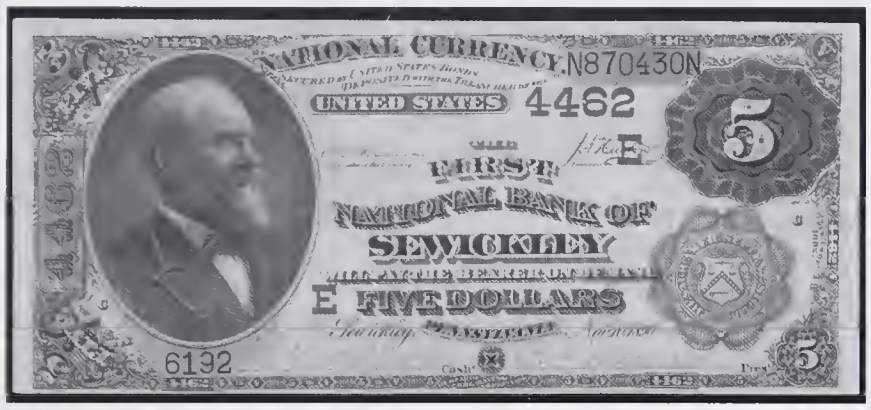
3147 **Ch.8737.** *Scranton.* **Union NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.97373/97373 N. **VF.** Decent margins all around, with the initial look of a higher grade. ***($225-300)***

3148 **Ch.2667.** *Sellersville.* **Sellersville NB. $5. Fr.608.** 1902 PB. No.8159/8159 B. **Choice AU.** A bit tight at the bottom, with a very light faint fold. Strong stamped signatures, good embossing, and bright color make this a very appealing note. From a 1995 sale as CU, and it's easy to see why. From the so-called "Fourth Charter Period.". **The second finest of the seventeen Large notes known.** ***($450-700)***

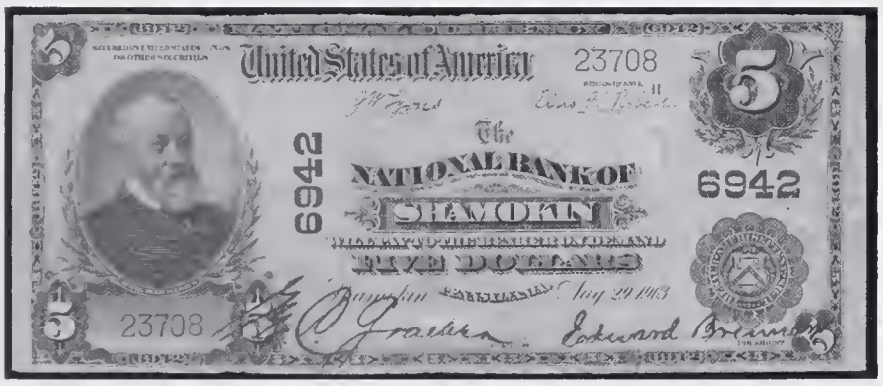
3149 **Ch.2667.** *Sellersville.* **Sellersville NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F003222A. **Fine+.** Clean and problem-free, with good margins. A new addition to the census. ***($100-150)***

3150 **Ch.2667.** *Sellersville.* **Sellersville NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001532A. **VF.** A nice original note, with decent margins and strong embossing. ***($125-175)***

Finest Known

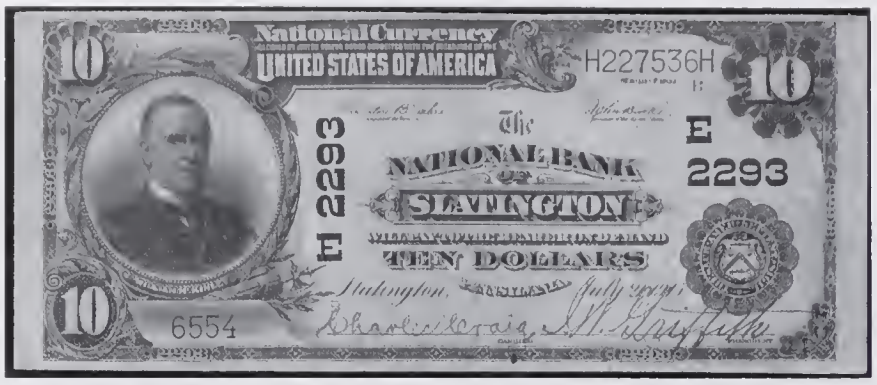


3151 **Ch.E4462.** *Sewickley.* **First NB. $5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.N870430N/6192 C. **EF.** Just slightly close at the bottom left, but clean and bright, with light but fully legible signatures, and the initial look and feel of a higher grade. A very scarce bank, with just eleven Large notes known. **This is the Finest Known Large Size, just edging out a $5 Plain Back.** ***($1,250-1,750)***



3152 **Ch.6942.** *Shamokin.* **NB of Shamokin. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.23708/23708 H. **VG-F.** Good margins, and a decent appearance, but a large pinhole has been filled at the left, and the signatures retraced. **This new addition to the census brings the total to nine,** all circulated to some extent. ***($350-500)***

3153 **Ch.4546.** *Shenandoah.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001631A. **F-VF.** Nicely centered, with the look of a higher grade. ***($125-175)***



3154 **Ch.E2293.** *Slatington.* **NB of Slatington. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.H227536H/6554 B. **VF.** Nicely margined, with good stamped signatures, and no worse problem than a pinpoint brown spot hidden in the bottom engraving. Although there are 46 Large notes in the census, very few are better than this one. ***($250-350)***

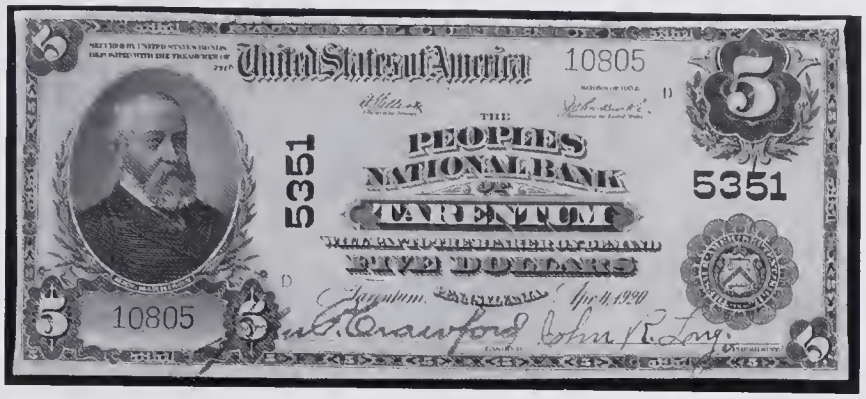
3155 **Ch.13251.** *Souderton.* **Peoples NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003669. **Choice AU.** Fully original, with good margins and strong embossing. No folds through the note, but a bit too much handling for full CU. ***($200-300)***

3156 **Ch.8320.** *Springdale.* **NB of Springdale. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000374A. **VG-F.** Tight at the left, with some circulation dirt typical of the grade, but no damage. A common enough bank overall, but this is only the second Type 1 note reported with the second title. ***($150-225)***

Only $5 PB Known

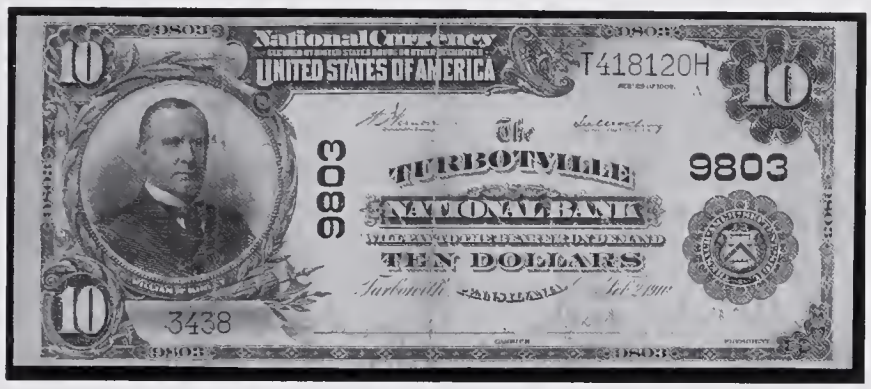
3157 **Ch.1053.** *Susquehanna.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.22229/22229 B. **Fine.** A decent appearance, with good stamped signatures, but the top edge is a bit close and just slightly rough, and there is a short (5mm) slit in the portrait. For both titles combined there are fourteen Large notes reported, but only two of them (one on each title) grade even slightly higher than Fine. **The only $5 Plain Back known.** ***($400-600)***

3158 **Ch.6109.** *Swissvale.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A024080. **F-VF.** Nicely centered and attractive, with the look of a higher grade. ***($75-125)***



3159 **Ch.5351.** *Tarentum.* **Peoples NB. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.10805/10805 D. **EF.** Crisp and bright, with bold purple and black pen signatures. The sides are a trifle close, but the top and bottom margins full. This brings the total to ten Large notes known. Equal to or slightly better than the two EF examples auctioned this year for $402 and $517. ***($400-550)***

New to Census

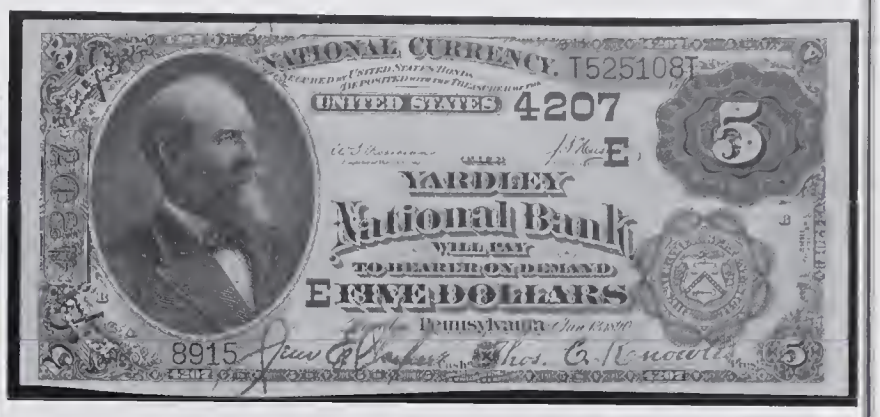


3160 **Ch.9803.** *Turbotville.* **Turbotville NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.T418120H/3438 A. **Fine.** A new addition to the census, which now stands at three Large and four Small notes. The only recent sale of a Large Size note we can find was a slightly nicer $5 that brought $561 five years ago. This one has decent margins, but faint signatures. ***($700-1,100)***

Second Finest Known

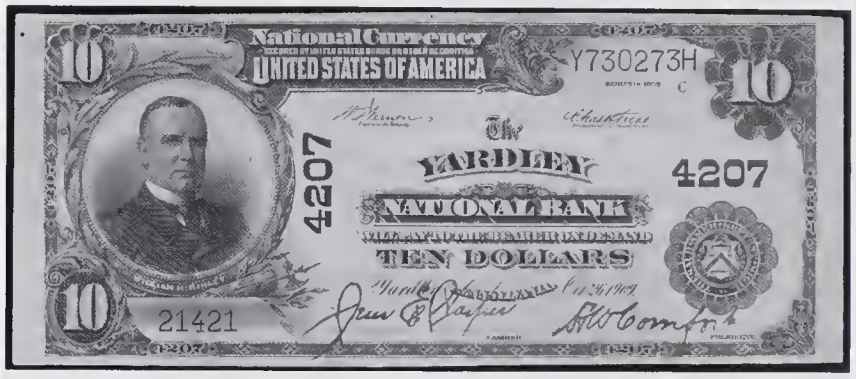
3161 **Ch.732.** *Wilkes Barre.* **Wyoming NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A029577. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and just one fold. The combined Kelly/Gengerke census shows 31 Small notes known, but only this and a Type 1 $20 grade higher than VF. ***($175-225)***

Pair of Choice Yardley NB

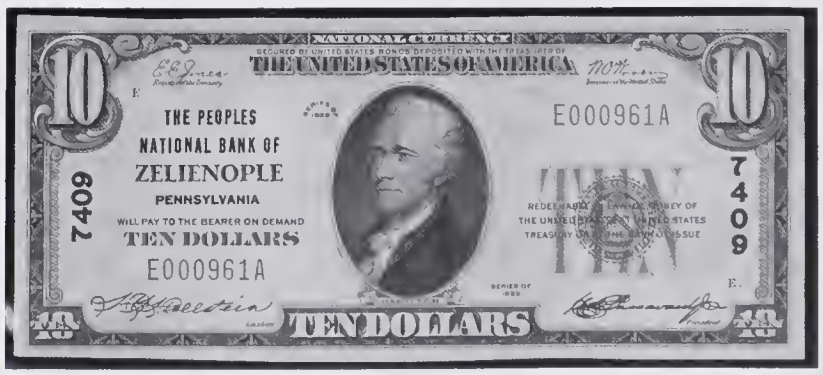


3162 **Ch.E4207.** *Yardley.* **Yardley NB. $5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.T525108T/8915 B. **EF.** An unusually nice looking Brown Back, with broad margins, bold black stamped signatures, and not a single problem. The census shows fourteen Large notes for this bank, but only three 1902 Plain Backs grade higher than this stunning note. ***($1,400-1,800)***

From Lyn Knight's February 24, 1995 sale, lot 1582, described as a "...killer $5 Brown Back. Absolutely a beauty."



3163 **Ch.4207.** *Yardley.* **Yardley NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.Y730273H/21421 C. **Choice Uncirculated.** As we just mentioned, **only three of the fourteen notes known on this bank surpass the above $5 Brown Back,** and this is one of them. Nicely centered, with bold black stamped signatures. Very close indeed to Gem. ***($1,250-1,750)***



3164 **Ch.7409.** *Zelienople.* **Peoples NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000961A. **Choice EF.** Bright, crisp and perfectly centered, with just a center fold and a corner fold keeping it from Choice CU. Not too many "Z" cities are available for alphabet collectors, and this relatively available bank is a good choice. ***($300-450)***

Utah Territory

The Discovery Note for the Bank

3165 **Ch.1695.** *Salt Lake City.* **First NB of Utah. $5. Fr.399.** No.E320765/1120 D. A simply beautiful and historical discovery note for the territory, with so much going for it that we don't know where to begin!

The Territory of Utah was created September 9, 1850, and lasted until Utah became a state January 4, 1896. It contained all the land that was to become the state of Utah, plus parts of what became three other states. During its territorial days seventeen banks issued a total of just over 220,000 notes. Only 43 of those notes are known today, 30 of them from the Deseret NB of Salt Lake City. More than half the known notes on the territory are low grade $1 notes.

This superb note is a **Choice EF,** with excellent margins, bold color, bright paper, and vivid purple signatures. **The Kelly/Huntoon census lists only two notes for the territory in higher grade** - a $10 Brown Back on the Commercial NB of Ogden, and a $5 Brown Back on the First NB of Park City. The First National Bank of Utah issued 16,668 notes totalling just over $154,000. As of 1916 all but $681 had been redeemed. The note we are privileged to offer here is **the first and only note reported for the bank.** Of the seventeen issuing banks in the territory only four issued Original Series $5s, this is **the only Original Series $5 reported for any of the four banks.** ***($40,000-60,000)***

*The **First National Bank of Utah** constitutes one of the most interesting chapters in Utah banking. Although founded by some of the richest people in the territory, the bank lasted only five years before being placed in receivership in 1874.*

*This note is signed by **Godbe and Hussey,** two of the most influential people of the time, and very well to do merchants - founders (among other ventures) of the very successful Mormon Tribune, which later became the Salt Lake Tribune. Why, then, were such wealthy, successful, influential men unable to make a success of a bank, especially when only one other National Bank existed in the territory?*

*While there were no doubt other factors involved, one of the most important has to do with the Godbe family's vociferous opposition to Brigham Young and the Mormon leadership. The fact that Godbe's bank was founded on November 2, 1869, just eight days after Godbe's excommunication from the Mormon Church did not bode well for the new enterprise. Although Godbe's transgressions involved economic and political differences with the church far more then theological differences, Godbe was loud enough to cause the church considerable embarrassment. He and his followers not only founded the **Godbeite** splinter sect of the church, but founded the **Mormon Tribune** to give voice to his fellow dissidents.*

*Godbe's sect was never very large - large enough to support a small newspaper perhaps, but certainly not a bank, particularly when the overwhelmingly Mormon population was forbidden to deal with the excommunicated bankers. The enormous power of the church can readily be seen in the formation of the **Deseret National Bank of Salt Lake City** three years later. While Godbe's bank had a total issuance of $154,530 in its five year history, the Deseret National Bank flourished with Brigham Young as its president. It lasted throughout the 1929 note issuing period, and had a total issuance of over eleven million dollars, over seventy times that of Godbe's bank. Several notes exist today with Young's signature as president.*

It may not be totally accurate to say that Brigham Young and the Mormon Church drove the First National Bank of Utah out of business, but it's certainly safe to say the history of banking in Utah would have been radically different had Godbe not been quite been quite so confrontational with the Mormon heirarchy.

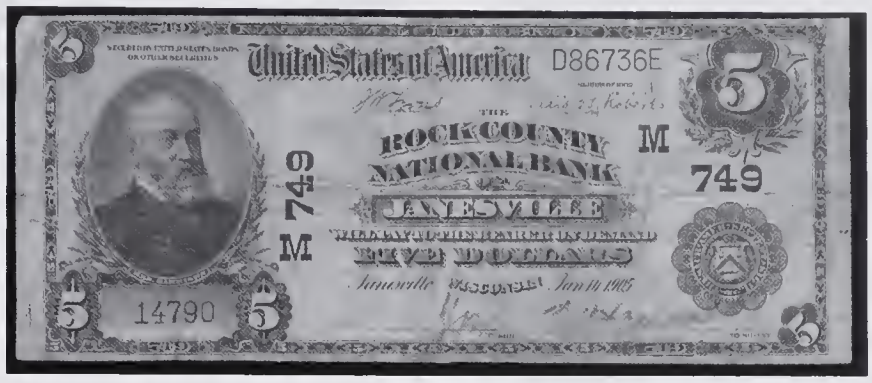
Illustration of William S. Godbe – "Used by permission, Utah State Historical Society, all rights reserved."

West Virginia

3166 **Ch.1884.** *Wellsburg.* **Wellsburg NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A004067A. **VG.** Close at the bottom right, with a couple of pinpoint brown spots of no importance. ***($150-225)***

Wisconsin

3167 **Ch.555.** *Fond Du Lac.* **First-Fond Du Lac NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D004159A. **VF-EF.** The back shows a small brown spot, but the face is nicer. ***($100-150)***



3168 **Ch.M749.** *Janesville.* **Rock County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.D86736E/14790 F. **VG-F.** Good margins all around, with blue stamped signatures and no defects. ***($400-600)***

3169 **Ch.64.** *Milwaukee.* **First Wisconsin NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A010800A. **Choice Uncirculated.** While there is some light teller handling visible, there are no fold or pinches. ***($150-225)***

United States Paper Money Records ***CD....$125.00***
By Martin Gengerke
On CD Only.

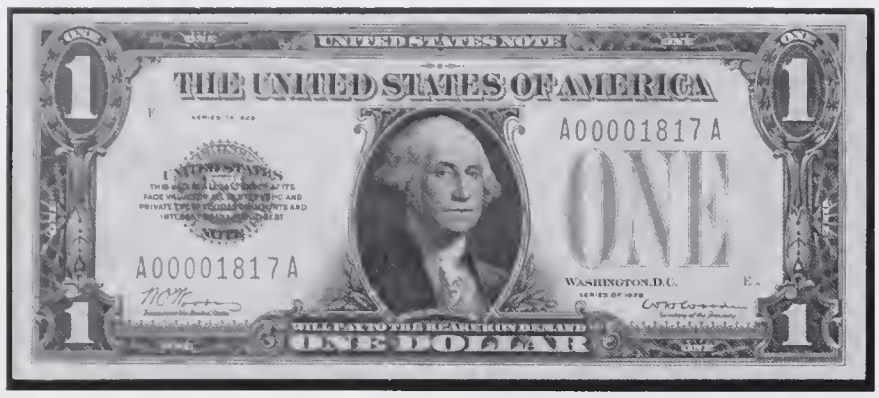
Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are over 65,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work is available on CD-ROM, and lists over 81,000 notes, in database, spreadsheet, and text formats, for IBM compatible computers.

Note: There are no "editions" of this reference – the CD is "burned" with the latest data the day the CD is ordered.

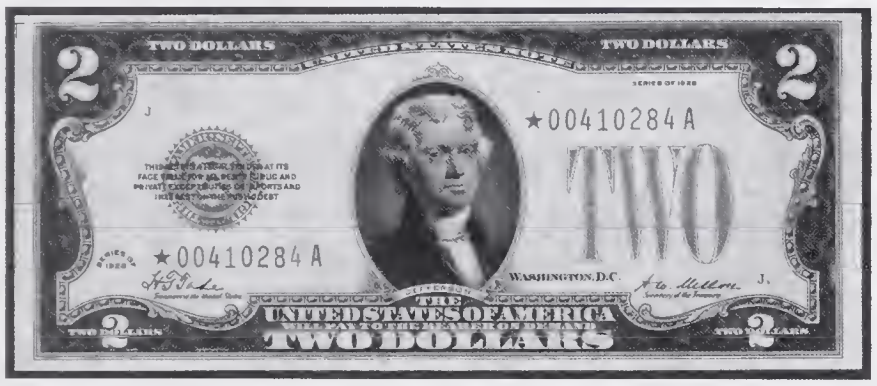
To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

U.S. Small Size Currency

Legal Tender



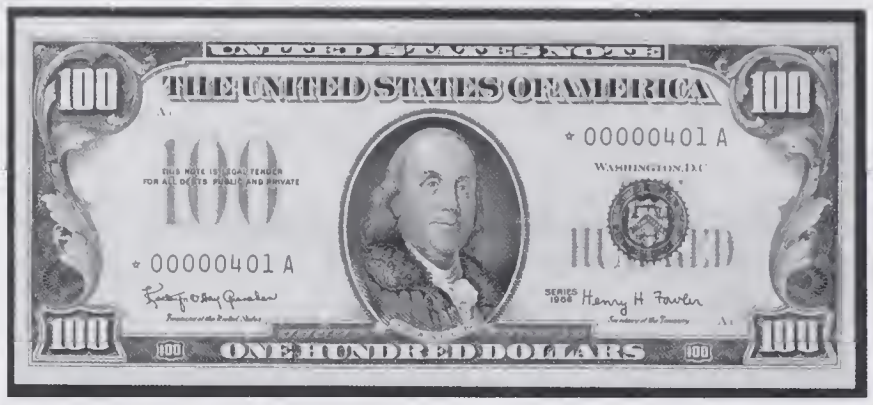
3170 $1. LT. 1928. No.A00001817A. **Low serial number.** Centered just slightly high, otherwise gem. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*



3171 $2. LT. 1928. STAR No.*00410284A. Virtually gem, with sharp embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($1,200-2,000)*

3172 Small Legal Tender Group. $2. 1928D, 1928G (2); **$5. 1928C** (2), **1928D, 1928E.** Choice EF to Choice CU, all clean and crisp. [7] *($250-350)*

3173 $2. LT. 1928D. STAR No.*03130321A. Very close to full gem, just centered slightly low. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($500-700)*

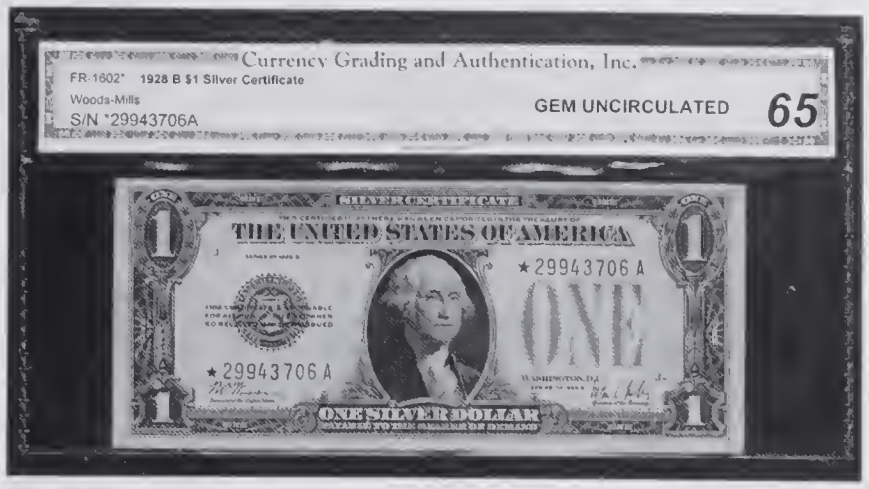


3174 $100. LT. 1966. STAR No.*00000401A. A beautiful, low number note, with nice original embossing. Although a modern issue, there are never enough to satisfy demand. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($2,000-4,000)*

Silver Certificates

3175 $1. SC. 1928. STAR No.*04807663A. Bright and crisp, with good embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($500-800)*

3176 $1. SC. 1928A. STAR No.*11612159A. Just a small inclusion left of the portrait, otherwise gem. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*



3177 **$1. SC. 1928B. STAR** No.*29943706A. A pretty note indeed - About **EF,** with three vertical folds (the center one sharp), a sharp top-to-bottom diagonal fold, a few corner folds, and faint browning at one margin and one corner. These are mostly visible on the back - the face looks AU or better. **Sold as is. No Returns.** ***($150-300)***

3178 **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.X08370859B. The popular **XB Experimental Block,** in nearly perfect condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-400)***

3179 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.B29449789B. Although lacking the centering for gem, this note has full originality, with good embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,000)***

3180 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.I41161560B. Centered high and right, with one faint center fold. **AU.** ***($150-250)***

3181 **$1. SC. 1928E.** No.I15555557B. A bright, crisp, original example of this rarity, with excellent color and decent embossing, topped by a great serial number. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

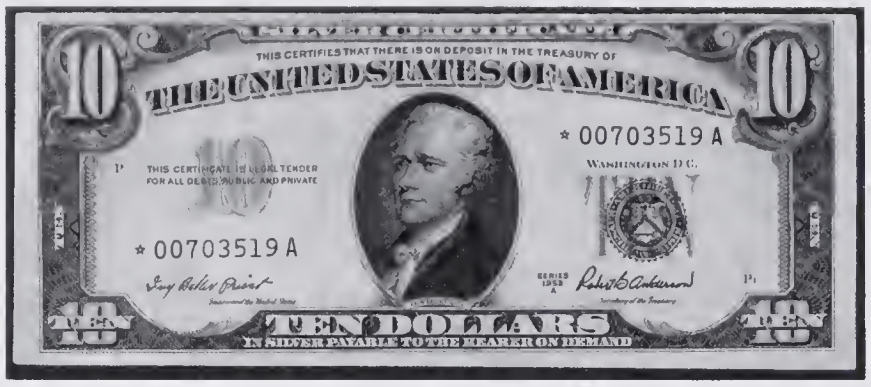
3182 **$1. SC. 1934. STAR** No.*05010532A. A beautiful original example with good centering and embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($700-1,200)***

3183 **$1. SC. 1935D. STAR** No.*90046259B-62B. WIDE/NARROW Change Over Pair with Bookends. We have not seen one before this offering. A great Star change over pair! Pack-fresh, and fully gem except for the centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] *($400-700)*

3184 **$1. SC. 1935A.** Nos.S71288452C / S74216956C. 'R & S' Experimental Pair. A bright, crisp, original pair of these popular notes. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($600-900)*

3185 **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.S74216958C. An 'S' Experimental, close to gem. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

3186 **Silver Certificate Group.SC. $1.** 1928A, 1935B, 1935C, 1957; **$5.** 1934C. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** depending on the centering. [5] *($50-75)*



3187 **$10. SC. 1953A. STAR** No.*00703519A. Close across the top, and pressed, but looks a grade better. **VF-EF.** *($150-300)*

Federal Reserve Notes

3188 **$5. FRN. 1934.** A group of 19 DGS Mule notes in **Choice to Gem CU,** plus 3 **EF** notes (2DGS, 1 LGS). A number of the Uncirculated notes are consecutive, or from the same original pack. All from the Philadelphia district. [22] *($600-800)*

3189 **$20. FRN. 1928B.** No.C07678701A-07A. All are as fresh as can be, but a couple are centered a bit to the right. A lovely consecutive DGS group. **Gem Uncirculated.** [7] *($400-600)*

3190 **$20. FRN. 1934A DGS. STAR Mule** No.J00110243*. **VF-EF.** *($75-125)*

3191 **$20. FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.C02499817*. Just a faint center fold on this scarce Philadelphia Star. Centered a bit low. **Choice AU.** *($100-200)*

3192 **$50. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.B02584466*. **Choice AU.** *($150-250)*

3193 **$50. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.B02435573*. **Choice AU.** *($150-250)*

3194 **$50. FRN. 1969A. STAR** No.B01039814*. A scarcer series, particularly as a STAR. **AU.** *($100-200)*

3195 1) **$50. FRN. 1969. STAR** No.B00260118*. **AU.** 2-3) **$50. FRN. 1969A. STAR** No.B01039815*-16*. All are scarce. **AU.** [3] *($250-400)*

3196 **$50. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.H00006277*. Not only a low serial number, but a low printage as well, only 64,000. **Choice VF/EF.** *($100-200)*

3197 **$50. FRN. 1974.** Three nice **STARS,** Nos.B01899877*, B01993880* and B01986997*. **AU** to **Choice AU.** [3] *($250-350)*

3198 **$50. FRN. 1974.** Four 1974 **STARS,** two New York and two Chicago. **EF to AU.** [4] *($350-400)*

3199 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.A02017181*. All of these scarce Boston Stars would be Gem if not for the tinest razor nick in the left margin. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($100-150)*

3200 **FRN. 1977 FRN.** A pair of **STAR** notes, Nos.A02017182* and B00753731*. **Choice CU.** Both from the consecutive runs to follow. [2] *($150-250)*

3201 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.A02017183*-81*. Two consecutive A* notes, both with great centering and embossing. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($200-300)*

3202 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.A02017185*-200*. Sixteen consecutive pristine condition A* notes. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [16] *($1,400-2,000)*

3203 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** Two lower number 'B' Stars and two 'D' Stars. **VF to AU.** [4] *($350-400)*

3204 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** Seven 'B' Stars, averaging Choice AU. **AU to CU.** [7] *($500-700)*

3205 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.B00753732*-33*. Two consecutive 'B' Stars, Gem but for the centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] *($200-300)*

3206 **$50. FRN. 1977. STAR** No.B00753734*-40*. Seven consecutive New York Stars. **Choice Uncirculated.** [7] *($600-800)*

3207 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.B03709701A. Just a light bend in the center. **Choice AU.** *($200-300)*

3208 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.B07309702A. Great centering and paper quality. **Choice AU.** *($200-300)*

3209 **$100. FRN. 1950B.** No.B07063360A. The start of a consecutive run. **Unc. to Choice Unc.** *($200-300)*

3210 **$100. FRN. 1950B.** No.B07063361A-66A. Some with light handling. **Uncirculated or better.** [6] *($1,100-1,500)*

Gold Certificates

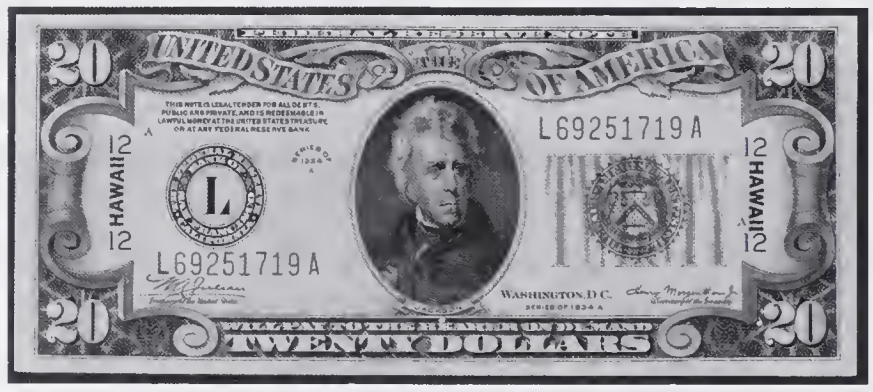
3211 1) **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A00559829A. The $50 is bright and crisp, but centered just a bit low; the $20 is evenly worn, with the clean look of a higher grade. **Choice VF.** 2) **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A23184771A. **VG.** [2] *($400-600)*

3212 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A00728453A. A nice note but for some slight ink erasure to the top right of the portrait. **VF.** *($400-600)*

World War II Emergency Currency

3213 **Hawaii Group Lot.WWII - Hawaii. $1.** 1935A. Choice CU; **$5.** 1934A. VF; **$10.** 1934A. Choice VF; **$20.** 1934A. AU. All are clean, pleasing, problem-free notes. [4] *($400-700)*

3214 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L66875127A. A lovely example, with good embossing. Close to gem. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-800)*



3215 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L69251719A. Centered slightly high, and the embossing has been enhanced. **Uncirculated.** *($250-400)*

Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928 to Date **$25.00**
By Dean Oakes and John Schwartz
Fourth Edition, 2002. 352 pp, soft-cover.

Some illustrations; a value guide with introduction.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

North Africa

3216 **$5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.K40871685A. Bright and crisp. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

3217 **Small North Africa Group. WWII - North Africa. $5.** 1934A. Fine; **$10.** 1934A. AU, with a light center fold; **$10.** 1934A. Fine. [3] *($200-300)*

3218 **Philadelphia FRBN & FRN Group.FRBN. FRBN: $20.** 1929; **FRN: $2.** 1976 Philadelphia (3), **$5.** 1934C. **$10.** 1934A. The $20 is EF, the rest Choice CU. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [6] *($60-100)*

3219 1) **$1.** A rare **1988A FRN. BL WEB note.** B34550956L, grading Uncirculated. Tight at the top, but fully original. 2) **$20. FRBN. $20.** 1929 Philadelphia. F-VF. 3) **$50. FRN. $50.** 1985 Cleveland STAR. F-VF. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [3] *($700-1,000)*

U.S. Small Size Error Notes

3220 **$10. FRN. 1950A.** No.E66849340A. The face is normal, **the back shifted far low,** showing 1/8" to 1/4" of the next note at the top. **VF-EF.** *($50-100)*

3221 **Pair of $1 SC 1935E Fold Errors.$1. SC. 1935E.** No.K68501954I. One with a small butterfly corner at the lower left, **EF;** the other a STAR note, with a double accordion fold at the lower left, **AU.** [2] *($200-300)*

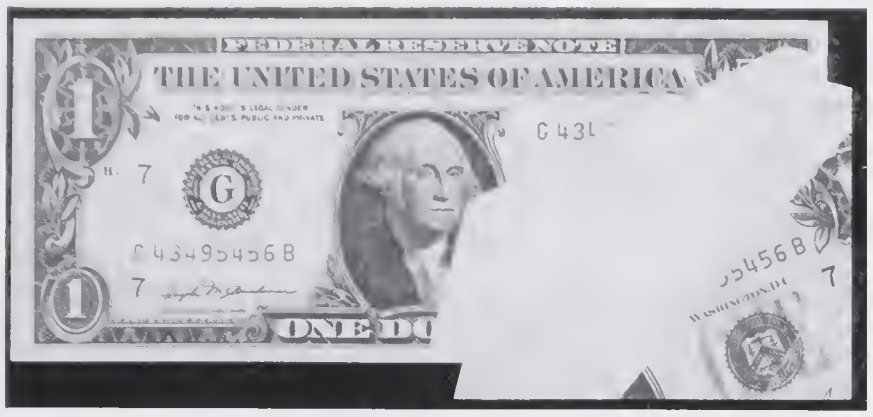
3222 **$1. SC. 1957A.** No.Q33718352A. A large part of the fully printed back at the upper right was folded onto the face, so most of the right serial number and half the Treasury Seal are printed on the back. A nice dramatic error. **AU.** *($200-300)*

3223 **$1. FRN. 1977A.** No.C74223810D. Much of the lower right was folded onto the face, so the right serial number and most of the Treasury Seal appear on the back. *(300-400)*

Did You Know?

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.



3224 **$1. FRN. 1981.** No.G43495456B. A dramatic accordion fold occurred at the lower right after the back was printed. The face shows a wide (over 1") white area, with part of the serial number and the entire Treasury Seal and "ONE" printed on the broad corner, plus parts of the engraving printed on the back. One of the most attractive such errors we have handled. **AU.** ***($600-900)***

3225 1) **$20. FRN. 1981.** No.G45982176B. A half inch tear at the right side has left a bit of the back printed on the front. **EF.** 2) **$100. FRN. 1969A.** No.K04604347a. **A double offset,** with part of the back showing at the right end of the face, and part of the face showing at the left end of the back. **EF.** Interesting that the two offsets should match each other in position - the first we have seen. [2] ***($200-300)***

3226 **$5. FRN. 1969.** No.D44123946A. A large fold error during cutting. The sheet was fully and properly printed on both sides, but the lower right was folded onto the face before cutting, so 33mm of the full right end of the note below it is still in place. Very unusual with this much of the next note present. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($600-800)***

The Sullivan Plate Note, p.248.

3227 **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.D23916874B. A nice fold error where part of the lower left corner was folded onto the back during the back printing, so a fair portion of the back engraving is on the face of the note. **Choice AU.** ***($200-300)***

3228 **$5. FRN. 1950A.** No.B867555042C. After the back was properly printed a large part of the lower right was folded onto the face, so Humphrey's entire signature, the Treasury Seal, and nearly all the right serial number are printed on the back. An early series for such a major error. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Did You Know?

Mule = When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations.

For instance, when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate number sizes.

If a micro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.

Extremely Rare Blank Back Star Note

3229 **$1. FRN. 1995. STAR** No.A04569829*. **The entire back is blank.** A **very rare** error on STAR notes, which are meant to replace errors, and are more closely inspected. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($2,000-4,000)*

3230 **$10. FRN. 1977A.** No.B10964234E. **Both overprints are printed on the back.** As fresh as the day it left the press, but the tight top margin precludes a gem grade. A very popular error, particularly on a higher denomination. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

3231 **$10. FRN. Unknown.** No.G10628629C. **Missing the face engraving.** A beautiful example of this extremely popular and visually stunning error. The back is centered slightly high, but the note is otherwise totally flawless. Reasonably available on $1 notes, but the higher denominations are much scarcer. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

3232 **$50. FRN. Unknown.** No.B17739421B. Missing the face engraving. A superb example, with broad even margins all around. A **very rare denomination** for such a startling error. One of the few major errors lacking in Taylor. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-2,000)*

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

3233 **$10. FRN. 1974.** No.A33484458C. This fully printed note was folded before cutting, so that a 14mm wide column of the note below it extends down from the lower left corner. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-600)*

3234 **$1. FRN. 1989D.** No.G77408069A. A **large board break** has left a large (90mm) portion of the face with only an underinked ghost impression of the face engraving, including the entire portrait and "ONE DOLLAR" below. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($100-200)*

3235 **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.B64507231A. **Missing the District Seal and numbers,** the other printings normal. **EF.** *($75-150)*

3236 **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.B45439858A. **Mismatched prefix letters,** with H454... at the left and B454... at the right. A popular denomination for errors, in top condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

3237 **$20. FRN. 1981A.** No.B10033519D. **Mismatched Serial Numbers,** B10033519D at the left and B00033519D at the right. Rare, particularly in such superb condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

3238 **$5. FRN. 1981A.** No.K03654266A. **A large foldover of the fully printed back onto the face** at the upper right has left the face missing the right serial number and Treasury Seal, with 60% of the seal printed on the back. **EF-AU.** *($150-300)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3239 **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.C99228547B. Both overprints are inverted. Centered slightly high and left, but otherwise a full gem, and a popular error. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($125-150)*

3240 **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.G01578073F. Bright example of dropped down district letter and numbers below serial number which was printed normally. Unusual 3rd printing anomaly. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

3241 Mixed Group. **$1 SC 1934** EF; **$5 SC. 1934A.** KA-CU; **$5. LT. 1953A** Gem and **$5. FRN. 1934** LGS HA CCU. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [4] *($100-200)*

Uncut Sheets

3242 **$1. LT. 1935D.** No.Z23324541E. **Uncut Sheet of 12 notes.** Folded between all notes, but not affecting the individual notes. **EF.** *($300-500)*

3243 **$2. LT. 1928F.** No.D39553069A-080A. A superb **Uncut Sheet of 12 notes,** with excellent margins all around. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,250-1,750)*

3244 **Six Modern Federal Reserve 16-Note Sheets.$1 1981** New York (2); **$1 1985** St. Louis; **$2 1976** Boston, St. Louis and San Francisco. All have some water damage, edge or corner tape residue where the B.E.P. taped them into black frames, and other small problems. A few are toned. The $2 sheets are STAR notes. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [6] *($175-225)*

3245 **$1. FRN. 1981. Full Uncut Sheet of 32 Notes.** Nos.E00942923F-E99997923F. Held in place by small pieces of "frosted" tape in a black Treasury/BEP issue cardboard holder. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($50-100)*

3245A **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.B99218634C-B99993634C. Full **UNCUT SHEET** of 32 notes, as sold by the Treasury. No Treasury container. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($80-120)*

3246 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($100-150)*

3247 **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.P84787359H. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest, but the autograph is faint, and the bottom margin is very tight. **Uncirculated.** *($60-90)*

3248 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.L88969004A. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($100-150)*

3249 1) **$1. 1957A SC.** No.I78891900A. Autographed by C. Douglas Dillon. **EF-AU.** 2) **$1. 1957 SC.** No.A 00025502A. Autographed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith. **EF.** 3) **$5. 1950 FRN.** No.E19771976A.. Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. **VF-EF.** [3] *($125-175)*

3250 1-5) **$1. 1935E SC.** 6) **$1. 1957 SC.** All are autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. Grades range from VF+ to AU, mostly at the higher end. [8] *($150-250)*

3251 1) **$1. SC. 1935E.** Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **AU.** 2) **$1. SC. 1957.** Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **Fine.** 3) **$1. SC. 1957.** Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan (most unusual, as her tenure as Treasurer didn't start until the 1957B series. **F-VF.** 4) **$1. SC. 1957B.** Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. **EF.** [4] *($100-150)*

Civil War Encased Stamps: The Issues and Their Times **$50.00**
By Fred L. Reed III, NLG
1995. 484pp, hard cover, illustrated.

A scholarly work which was voted best numismatic book, this volume includes an easy to use definitive catalog of encased stamps, a detailed auction database, and hundreds of previously unpublished photographs.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

U.S. Fractional and Miscellaneous Currency

Encased Postage

3252 **Fr.EP-34a.** Encased Postage. **3 Cents. Ayer's Sarsaparilla.** Medium AYER'S. EF. Moderate crazing to the mica, but no severe cracks. More importantly, **the back shows most of the original silvering.** Rarely seen this nice. *($600-900)*

3253 **Fr.EP-116.** Encased Postage. **10 Cents. J. Gault.** VF-EF. Light crazing to the mica. A nice clean specimen, with a good stamp. *($400-600)*

3254 A pair of the **5 Cent and 10 Cent Stamps** depicted on the Postage Currency of 1863. Both EF, cancelled and slightly off center, but with excellent perforations. Scott #'s 75 and 68. [2] *($60-90)*

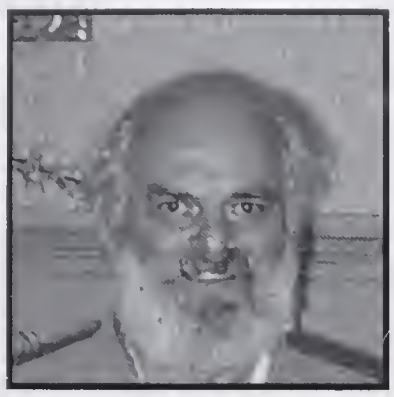
3255 **5 Cents.** Frr.1230; **10 Cents.** Fr.1242, 1257; **15 Cents.** Fr.1268; **25 Cents.** Fr.1294. **VG to VF.** The 1268 is an off center F-VF. [5] *($75-125)*

3256 **15 Cents. Fr. 1269. Choice Uncirculated.** A very attractive note, with bold color and good margins. *($200-300)*

3257 **15 Cents.** Fr.1271. AG; **25 Cents.** Fr.1307, 1308; **50 Cents.** Fr.1317, 1322, 1379. **AU,** except as noted; the 1322 trimmed in on all sides. [6] *($75-150)*

No Lots 3258 - 3259

The Tom Durkin Collection of Advertising Notes Resembling U.S. Fractional Currency



Attending a paper money show can often be a hectic, and difficult experience for anyone in the auction business. There are consignments to be chased down, political issues to be dealt with, and organizational problems to be handled. There is rarely a moment to sit down and enjoy what we all really love: the comradeship, and the paper money itself. Fortunately, there are special people in this world who do know how to stop and smell the roses. Tom Durkin was one of those people. Tom always made time to talk about obsolete currency. There were always one or two scrip notes at every show that would be the subject of a debate, and that's where you would find Tom, calmly and quietly expressing his opinion, pointing out something that no one else had seen, or considered

Tom was never in a hurry. He always had time to explain the hobby to new collectors. He always dealt honestly and fairly with his fellow dealers. The paper money community just won't be the same without him.

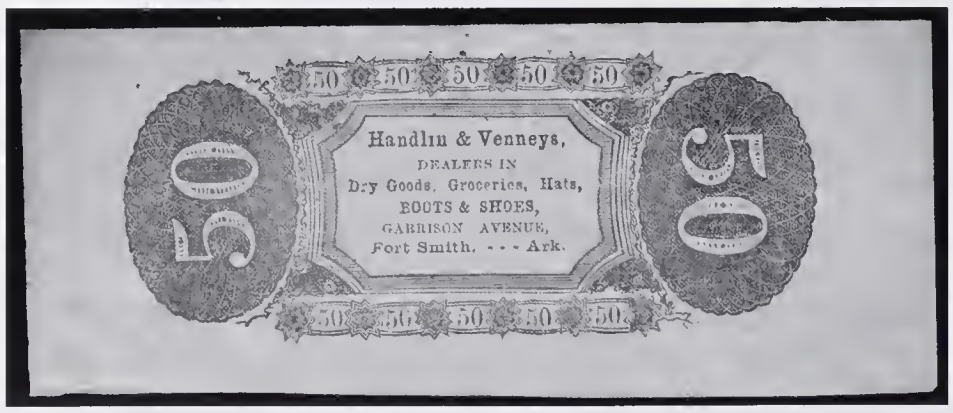
Privately issued scrip notes resembling U.S. Fractional Currency were issued by hundreds of firms across the country in the 1860s and 1870s. Some were strictly advertising pieces, but many were also redeemable for fractions of a dollar in trade. Many were so close in design to their Treasury Department counterparts that they flirted with the counterfeiting laws of the time.

The Tom Durkin Collection of Fractional "look-alikes" is by far the finest collection of these interesting notes ever offered for sale. Comprising over a hundred such notes, issued from Maine in the east to Wyoming in the west, to dentists, stores, photographers, hotels, colleges, railroads, manufacturers, and municipalities, there are notes here that will fit into virtually every collection of Obsolete Currency ever formed, no matter what the location or theme.

Arkansas

3260 **AR.** *Camden.* City of Camden. **25¢.** October 1, 1869. Black/green back. Vaguely resembles Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face. This change bill circulated after The War. Hatch & Co. **VG,** with a short split at the right. ***($150-300)***

3261 **AR.** *Fort Smith.* Handlin & Venneys, Garrison Avenue, Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A rare type on this state. **VF-EF.** ***($250-400)***



Please Note: All illustrations shown at approximately 100% of original size or slightly smaller for page layout purposes.

Connecticut

Very Rare New Haven Mimic

3262 **CT.** *New Haven.* T.L. Kingsley & Son. Black, green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional face, including the bronze side surcharges. Unusual vignette of corner building at State and Chapel. Advertising only in the back green cartouche. A nice type and **very rare.** Punderson & Orisand. **EF.** ***($300-600)***

3263 **CT.** *New Haven.* National College Bank. **10¢.** (Schingoethe CT-340-.10.). Black, Green. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Bold and sharp. **Choice VF.** ***($150-300)***

3264 **CT.** *New Haven.* National College Bank. **25¢.** (Not in Schingoethe). Black, green. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Back type different than the 10 cents. **Good,** soiled. ***($125-250)***

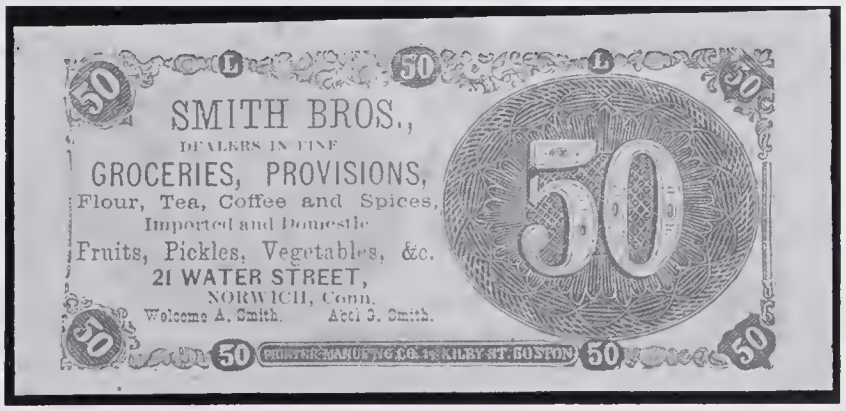
Similar in design to the last except for no green underprint, and the back is of a different design, with no wording or denomination. Schingoethe illustrates a 25 Cent similar to the 10 Cent above, but lists this design only for the 5 Cent.

3265 **CT.** *New Haven.* Yale Business College. **3¢.** (Not in Schingoethe). Black. Fourth issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Uniface. A popular title. **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

The face is as Sch.CT-350-.03 except the back is blank; Schingoethe lists no denominations with blank backs.

3266 **CT.** *New Haven.* Yale Business College. **10¢.** (Sch. CT-350-.25.). Black. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Green back with outlined "10". **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

Rare Stanton Back Type



3267 **CT.** *Norwich.* Smith Brothers, 21 Water Street. **50¢.** Green. Groceries. Fourth Issue 50 Cent Stanton back, a much scarcer type. Printer Maufacturing Co., Kilby St., Boston. **EF.** ***($200-400)***

Fabulous South Norwalk Mimic with Rare Patent Face Tint

3268 **CT.** *South Norwalk.* S.F. Peck, Druggist & Apothecary. **10¢.** 1870s. Black, red. Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face. Commission Note. Oversized note with text ad back in English and German. A superb piece and one of the highlights of the collections. This is "supersize" for the type with red lathe on the face. At the center is the imprint with a "Patent" pending quasi-designation. This is note on the bottom imprint line. We have never seen another like it on any location and on South Norwalk and well that says it all. Oh, and it's a druggist note. Certain to be competitive for perhaps the prize note from the Tom Durkin Collection. This certainly gave our friend great pleasure. Chas. Galle, Printer. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-1,000)***

Delaware

3269 **DE.** *Wilmingon.* Cyrus Stern, 111 Market Street. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Note the "DE-LA-WARRE". Good for 25 cents. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF.** ***($250-500)***

District of Columbia

3270 **DC.** *Washington.* The Oyster Bay, 255 Pennsylvania Avenue. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Identical on both sides. Quite a rare location. **VG.** *($200-400)*

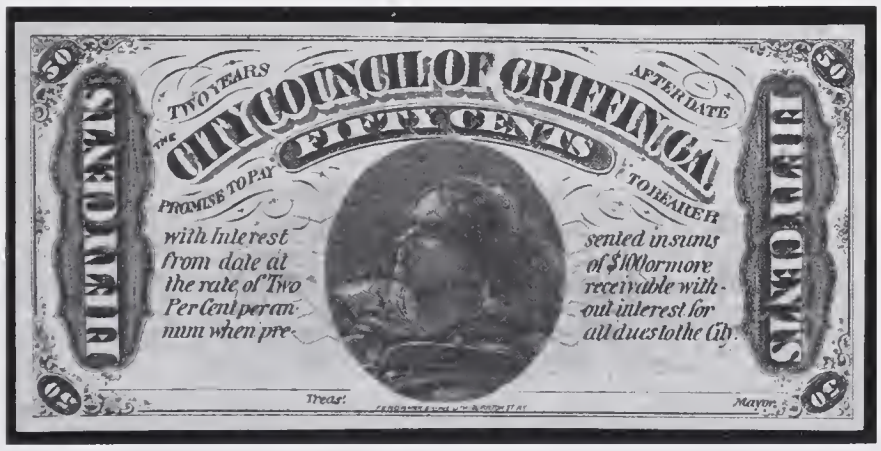
Georgia

3271 **GA.** *Americus.* S. Waxelbaum & Bro. **50¢.** Green. Dry goods, clothing. Third issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Also a great location. **EF.** *($300-500)*

3272 **GA.** *Gainesville.* City of Gainesville. **10¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Scrip note. **VG,** but torn in half and tape repaired on the back. *($200-400)*

3273 **GA.** *Gainesville.* City of Gainesville. **50¢.** August 10, 1873. Black, green back. Fourth Issue 50 Cent Stanton face. This was a 2% bond scrip. **CU.** *($150-300)*

Rare Griffin, Georgia Scrip



3274 **GA.** *Griffin.* City Council. **50¢.** 1870s. Black, green. Unissued remainder. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional face. This is a tough note. Ferd. Mayer & Sons. **AU.** *($200-400)*

"Not for the Church Box"

3275 **GA.** *Macon.* J. Valentino, 68 Cherry Street. **50¢.** Green. Bar and restaurant. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Text with "Don't put this in the contribution box at church." Basically, encourages smoking and drinking. **EF.** *($200-400)*

3276 **GA.** *Rising Fawn.* Rising Fawn Furnace Storekeeper. **10¢.** Jan. 1, 1881. Black, red 10. Unissued remainder. Store. **VF-EF,** small POC. *($100-200)*

In addition to this 10 Cent the Friedberg collection had the 5 cent and 25 Cent.

3277 **GA.** *West Point.* Wolf's New Store. **50¢.** Green. Clothing, dry goods. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Nice grade. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($250-500)*

Place Bids for

Smythe Auctions on the Internet at

smytheonline.com.

Contact us at

info@smytheonline.com

for more information.

Illinois

3278 **IL.** *Atlanta.* J.P. Hawes & Co. **50¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Rare town for any note. **VF,** edge foxing. *($150-300)*

3279 **IL.** *Aurora.* John Reising & Co., 19 Broadway. **25¢.** Green. Crockery/China/glass. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **AU.** *($150-300)*

3280 **IL.** *Bloomington.* Fyffe & Cowen, 318 North Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Boots, shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **AU.** *($150-300)*

3281 **IL.** *Cairo.* H. Houpt, No. 150 Washington Ave. **50¢.** Green. Watchmaker, spectacles. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VF-EF.** *($150-300)*

3282 **IL.** *Champaign.* C.B. Whitmore. **50¢.** Green. Grocer. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. "Oldest in the City". **AU.** *($150-300)*

Music Related

3283 **IL.** *Champaign City.* L.C. Carwood. **25¢.** Green. Musical instruments, Bowie Knives etc. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VF.** *($125-250)*

3284 **IL.** *Champaign.* Restaurant and Confectionery at No.53 Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Cigars. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VF-EF.** *($150-300)*

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

Show Schedule:

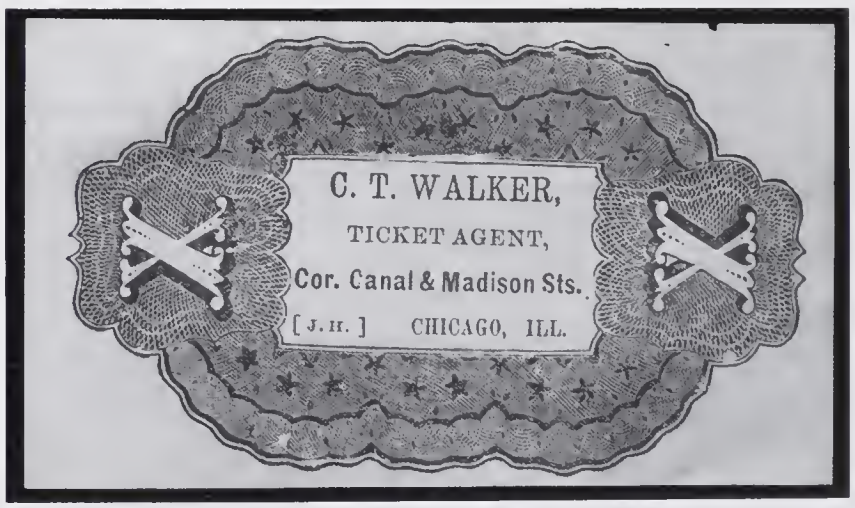
Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

9 am - 2 pm

Superb Fifty Cents First Issue Face Mimic with Medical Theme

3285 **IL.** *Chicago.* Dr. Peabody/The Good Samaritan, Office 145 Dearborn St. Green face. Medicine. The face is a very close imitation of the First Issue 50 Cent face. The text is on the back led by "DANGER DANGER DANGER". Fabulous color and style. Must be a Rarity 7 item. **The first we have handled** and one of the highlights of Tom's collection. **EF.** *($500-1,000)*

Rare Proof



3286 **IL.** *Chicago.* C.T. Walker. Ticket Agent, Canal & Madison. **10¢. Proof** on card. Third Issue 10 Cent Fractional back, but in black, not green-the only one we've seen. Unusual printers proof. **Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

3287 **IL.** *Gilman.* Farmers' Co-op Store/Mercantile Association, Wenger's Block. **25¢.** Green. Groceries, dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **EF,** but one edge is slightly crumbled, although not touching the design. ***($150-300)***

3288 **IL.** *Mason City.* Ford & Garbutt. **25¢.** Green. Washing machines. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Patent date 1870 in text. **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

3289 **IL.** *Moline.* Edw. Tengblade. The Hatter. **25¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF-EF.** ***($150-300)***

3290 **IL.** *Quincy.* Gem City Hotel, Bingham & Cain Proprietors. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **About Good,** the edges are quite chipped and crumbled, with small pieces missing. One side is double printed. ***($50-100)***

3291 **IL.** *Quincy.* Peter & Schnarr, Old Market House. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF.** ***($150-300)***

3292 **IL.** *Rock Island.* G.A. Doellinger. **25¢.** Green. Furniture. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VF,** imprint shows at top also. ***($150-300)***

Very Rare Fractional Mimic Folding Wallet

3293 **IL.** *Springfield.* Hammerslough Brothers. **50¢.** Cardboard. Black. Clothiers for "Civilian and Military Goods". The back is a very close copy of the First Issue Fifty Cent back. **Fine,** some face scuffs. ***($300-600)***

A very rare "wallet" consisting of two pieces of cardboard that can be opened either way, with cloth bands holding the notes in place.

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

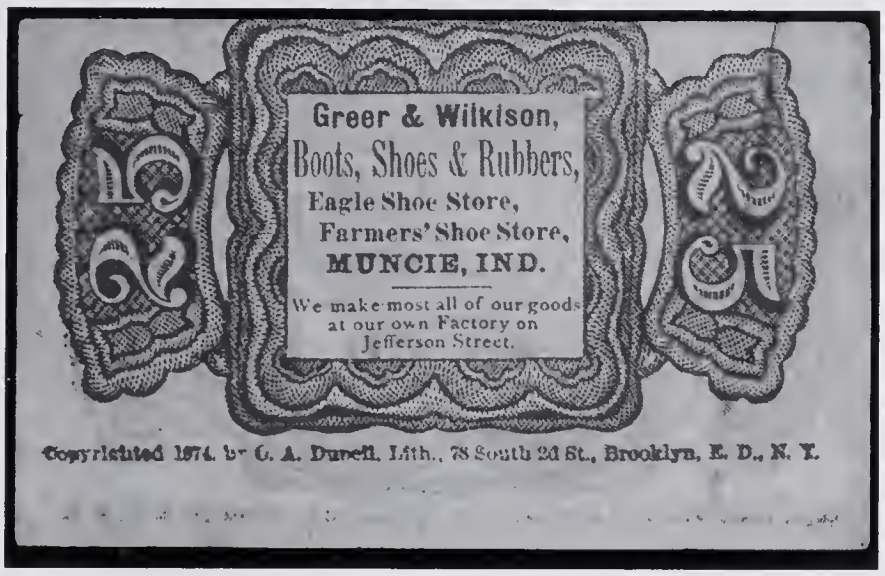
Indiana

3294 **IN.** *Anderson.* Private Scrip, per Citizens Bank. **10¢.** Jan. 1863. Black. **Proof.** Type of 1/10. A mimic of the First Issue style. This is a proof on thick paper. Schumann & Co. Pittsburgh. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

Porter County Mimic

3295 **IN.** *LaPorte.* J.F. Decker & Sons, 178 South Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **AU.** *($250-500)*

3296 **IN.** *Lafayette.* Wells & Schilling, Main & Sixth. **25¢.** Green. Grocery. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **F-VF,** edge spot. *($150-300)*



3297 **IN.** *Muncie.* Greer & Wilkison, Jefferson Street. Green. Boots, Shoes & Rubbers. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **AU.** *($200-400)*

3298 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Slinkard & Co. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Another tough Indiana piece. **Fine,** edge spots. *($150-300)*

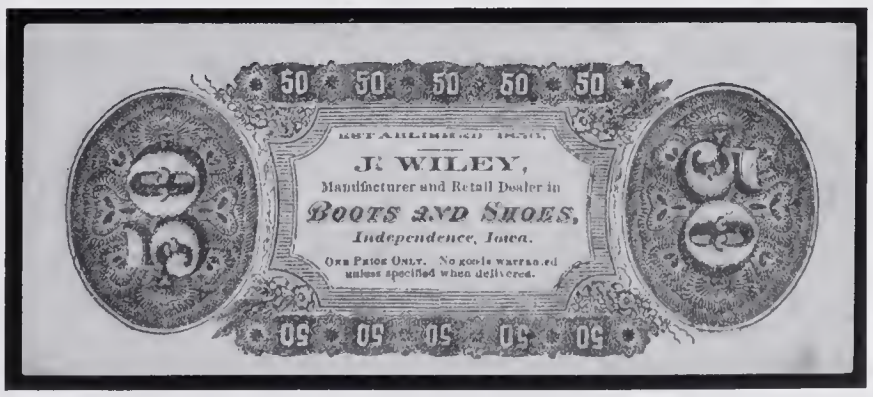


Illustration of Lot 3301

Iowa

Great Iowa Mimic Type

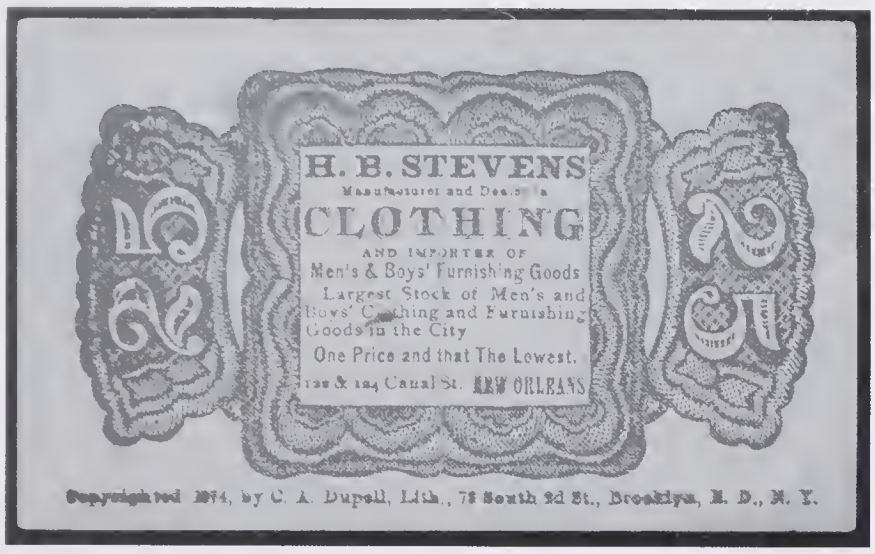
3299 **IA.** *Creston.* W.A. Ecker & Co. **25¢.** Black, Green back. Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face. The back with "Legal Tender" designation. A great type and the first we have seen. A superior note. National Lithograph Institute. **VF.** *($300-600)*

3300 **IA.** *Des Moines.* Osgood, Harris & Co. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF.** *($150-300)*

3301 **IA.** *Independence.* J. Wiley. **50¢.** Green. Boots & Shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A sharp piece. **AU.** *($200-400)*

Louisiana

Rare New Orleans Mimic



3302 **LA.** *New Orleans.* H.B. Stevens, Canal Street. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Don't recall seeing one on this state before. These were "Yankee" notes being imitated. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF.** ***($300-600)***

Maine

3303 **ME.** *Biddeford.* J.N. Coffin, 205 & 207 Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Eating house/lodging. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **F-VF.** ***($250-500)***

3304 **ME.** *Portland.* J. Burleigh & Co, Middle Street. **25¢.** Green. Clothiers. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VG,** foxed. ***($150-300)***

3305 **ME.** *Portland.* Johnson & Co.'s, 49 Exchange Street. **50¢.** Green. Dining hall. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. The "best conducted". **EF.** ***($200-400)***

Maryland

Rare Mimic Type on Baltimore

3306 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Chesapeake House Restaurant, 65 West Pratt. **50¢.** Black, red seal, green back. Restaurant. Type of 4/50 Lincoln with a Washington portrait. Old notation on the back so we feel this is not a "hoard" item. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

3307 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Cozine's European Dining Rooms. No.18 St. Paul St. **50¢.** All green. Dining rooms. Type of 4/50 Lincoln. Washington at right. Uniface. Also, **rare.Fine.** ***($200-400)***

3308 **MD.** *Baltimore.* John S. Rinn, 119 N. Calvert St. **25¢.** Green. Near the depot. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Wands, Pr. **AG,** all four corners off, and a tape repaired center split. ***($50-100)***

Massachusetts

3309 **MA.** *Berkshire.* Berkshire Crystal Glass Works. **25¢.** 1870s. Black, green protector and back. Unissued remainder. 4th Issue style. Female at left. Hatch Lith. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

3310 **MA.** *Boston.* Boston Tintype Gallery, 88 Hanover Street. **50¢.** Green. Photographs, porcelains. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A good theme. **VF.** ***($250-500)***

The only other one we've seen was the Friedberg note.

3311 **MA. Boston, Harrington Mimic Notes.** 1) John Harrington & Co, 17 Tremont Row. **25¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. In "U.S. Currency". **F-VF.** 2) **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VF,** but with a long tape repaired split. [2] ***($150-300)***

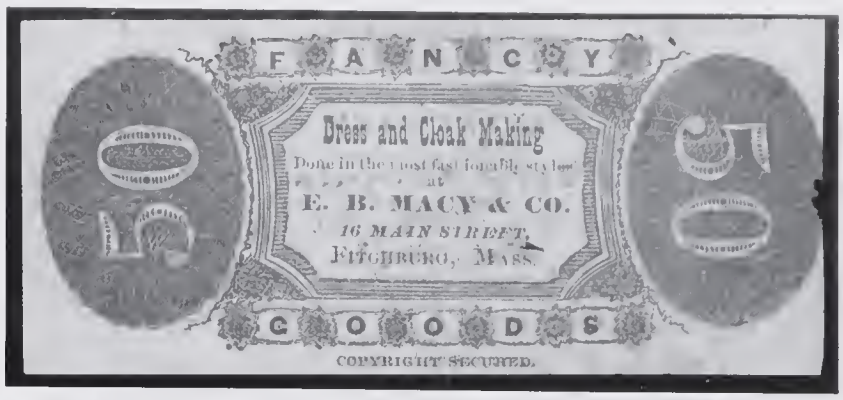
Two Very Rare Postage Currency Look-alikes

3312 **MA.** *Boston.* Jameson & Richardson's Restaurant. **5¢.** Brown, blue back. 1 Spring Lane. The face has a very strong resemblance to the First Issue 5 Cents. Rare type. **VG-F.** ***($200-400)***

3313 **MA.** *Boston.* Jameson & Richardson's Restaurant. **10¢.** Black. The face has a strong resemblance to the face of the First Issue Postage Currency 10 Cent, but in black. Like the last, a rarely used type. This is uniface. **VG-F.** ***($200-400)***

3314 **MA.** *Boston.* W.H. Wallace, 251 Broad Street. **50¢.** 1862. Brown, Green back. Unissued remainder. Type of Fourth Issue style. Moore, Boston. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($125-250)***

Slightly nicer than the Friedberg note.



3315 **MA.** *Fitchburg.* E.B. Macy & Co, 16 Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Looks higher grade. **Fine,** but has some internal splitting, and a small piece out of one edge. ***($150-300)***

3316 **MA.** *Pittsfield.* J.B. Scott, 39 North Street. **25¢.** Green. Watches, jewelry. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Penn, Mansfied O. **AU.** ***($125-250)***

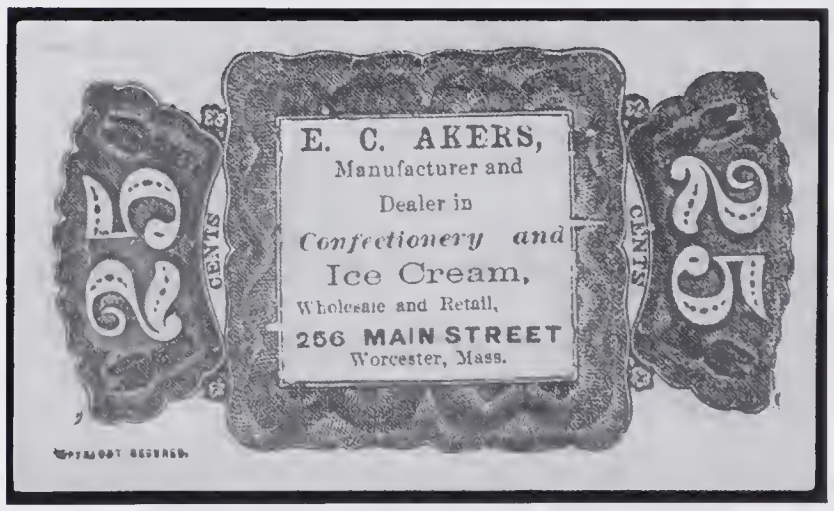
3317 **MA.** *Somerville.* N.W. Edson, Milk & Spring. **5¢.** January 6, 1863. Blue, brown back. Unissued remainder. Grocer. Type of 4th Issue style. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($125-250)***

Arctic Cottage Soda!

3318 **MA.** *Springfield.* Burdett & Co. **25¢.** Green. Arctic Cottage Soda Currency Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. A great theme. Have a cold one! Penn, Mansfield O. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

3319 **MA.** *Springfield.* C.C. Burdett & Co. **50¢.** Green. Apothecaries. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Penn, Mansfield. **VG,** soiled. ***($125-250)***

A tougher note to find-Friedberg's was also just VG.



3320 **MA.** *Worcester.* E.C. Akers. **25¢.** Green. Confectionery, ice cream. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. "Don't Try to Pass This". **AU.** ***($150-300)***

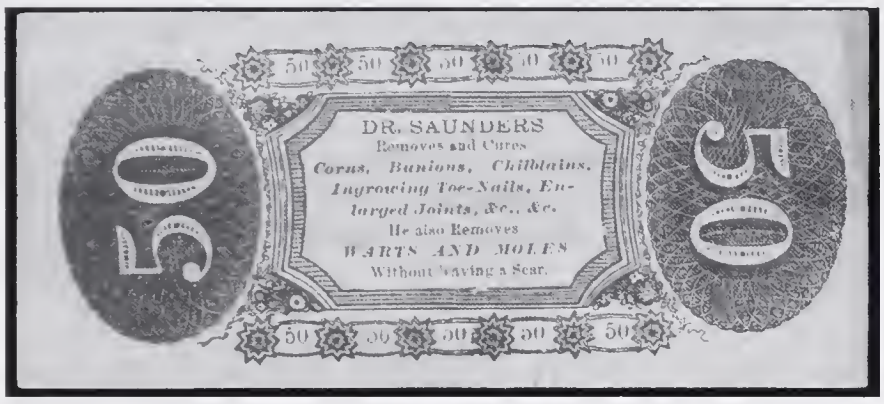
Michigan

Undertaker Note

3321 **MI.** *Battle Creek.* Wilbor & Perry, 37 Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Furniture, undertaker. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. These are always in demand. **EF.** *($200-400)*

Printers Proof

3322 **MI.** *Detroit.* Franklin House/Chas. Ruhl. **50¢.** Green. **Proof** on card. General Stage office. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. This is on card and is a printers proof. These are rarely seen on these notes. **AU.** *($250-500)*



3323 **MI.** *Detroit.* Dr. M.V. Saunders. **50¢.** Green. Foot doctor. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **AU.** *($250-500)*

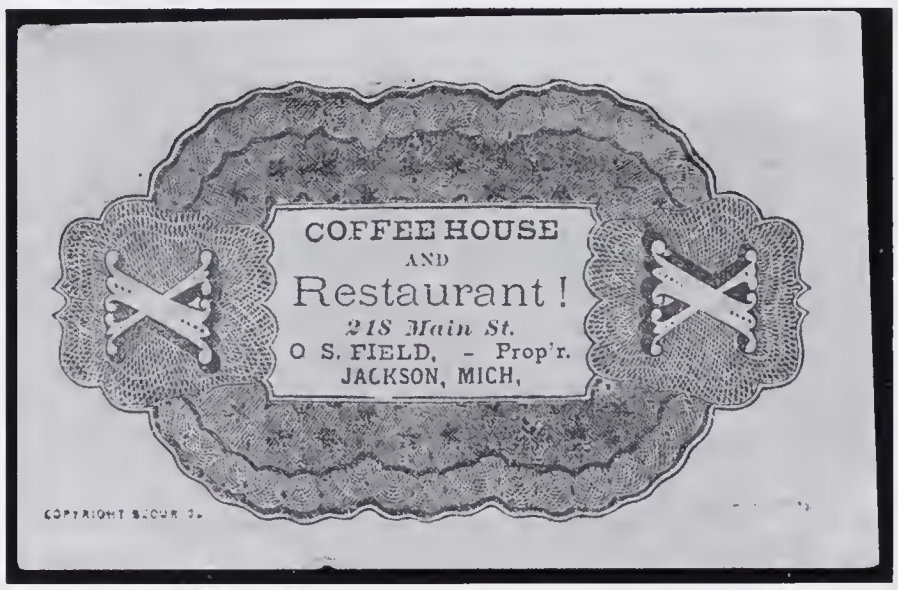
Rare First Issue Back Type

3324 **MI.** *Detroit & Ann Arbor.* L.W. Wallace/Miller, Davis & Webster. **3¢.** Black. Bankers. Back Type of 1/05. **VF,** with a very small split at the bottom. *($200-400)*

3325 **MI.** *Detroit & Ann Arbor.* L.W. Wallace//Miller, Davis & Webster. **5¢.** Black. Bankers. Back Type of 1/05. A lovely piece. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($250-500)*

3326 **MI.** *Flint.* Gotshall & Haynes. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods, groceries. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF,** missing a quarter inch of all four corners, but far from the design. *($100-200)*

3327 **MI.** *Grand Rapids.* Geo. C. Skidmore, No. 15 Monroe St. **25¢.** Green. Music Hall, pianos, etc. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VF.** *($150-300)*



3328 **MI.** *Jackson.* Exchange Coffee House/O.S. Field . **10¢.** Green. Restaurant. Third Issue 10 Cent Fractional back. A scarcer type and good location. **AU+.** *($200-400)*

Very Rare Michigan Scrip

3329 **MI.** *Manton.* Brandenburg, Backus & Co. **10¢.** Jan. 1, 1875. Black, Green back. Store. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Corlies, Macy. **VG-F.** *($200-400)*

"They'll Take You Uptown" in Style

3330 **MI.** *Marshall.* Forbes House/W.H. Witt. **50¢.** Green. Dining rooms. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. One side with a rebus carriage vignette. Great style and rarity. Many of the notes in this collection are one-of-a-kind. We have never seen another of this. **EF-AU,** inks splotches. *($200-400)*

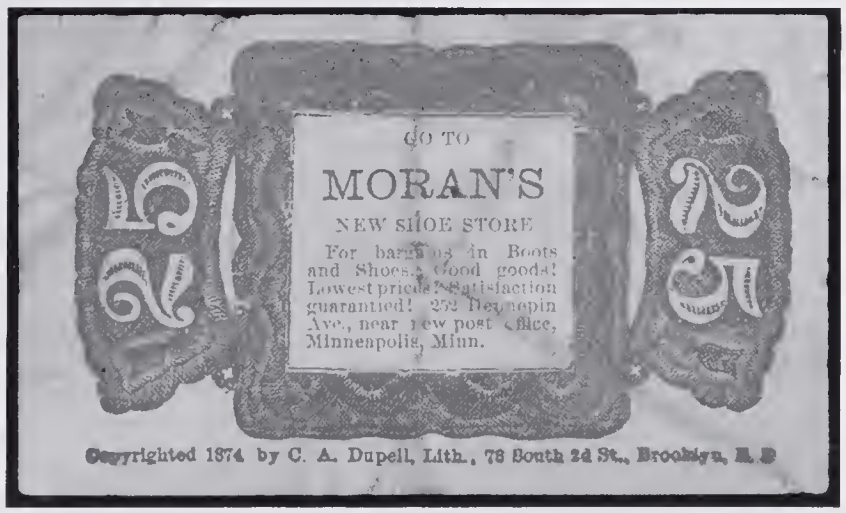
3331 **MI.** *Plymouth.* Cortrite House/H. Cortrite. **50¢.** Green. Lodging. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Another wonderful Michigan piece that Tom held in high regard. These are rarely seen except in advanced collections such as this. **EF.** *($200-400)*

3332 **MI.** *Saginaw City.* Scheib & Co. **50¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Looks OK and real, real rare. **Fine,** split in half, voids. *($50-100)*

Rare Multi-City Issuer

3333 **MI.** *Ypsilanti.* Cornwell, Van Cleeve & Barnes per Bogardus, Bankers. **5¢.** Green, Black back. Paper Warehouse. Style of 1/05. Scrip issuer with engraved signatures. The back is a more direct mimic. Multi-issuer scrip and payable in Chicago as well. **F-VF.** *($200-400)*

Minnesota



3334 **MN.** *Minneapolis.* Moran's New Shoe Store. Green. Boots, shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. The only one from Minnesota we have seen. Very desirable. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF,** minor fold soiling. *($250-500)*

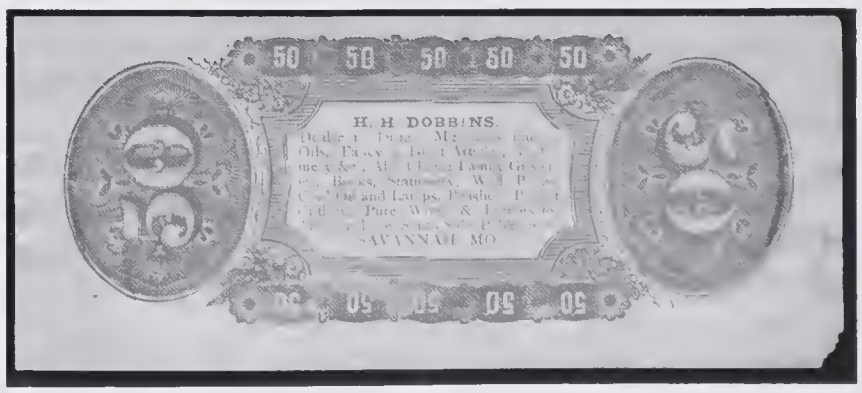
Missouri

3335 **MO.** *Kansas City.* Currans & Harbaugh, 938 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **AU.** *($200-400)*

Not in Schingoethe

3336 **MO.** *City of Kansas.* Banking Departments of Spalding's Commercial College. **25¢.** (Not in Schingoethe). Green. Type of 3/10 Face. **Fine.** *($300-600)*

Schingoethe lists numerous large size notes for this long-lived and respected institution, but no fractional denominations.



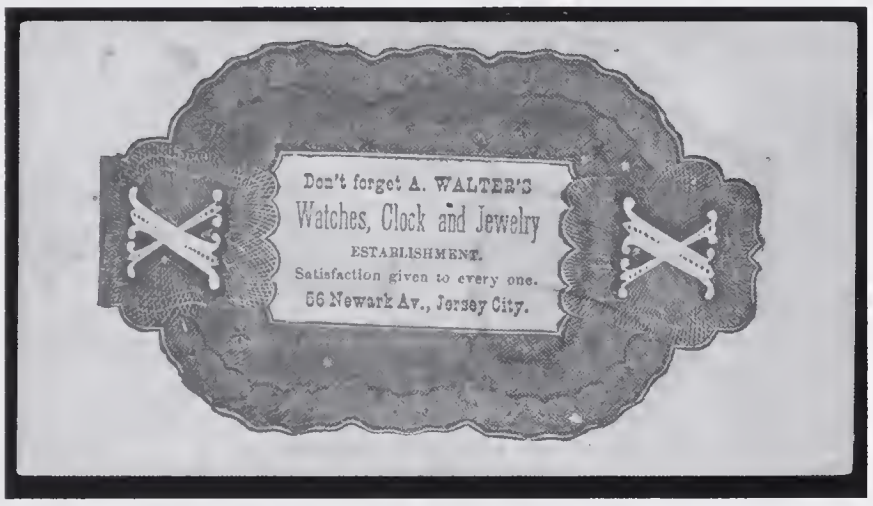
3337 **MO.** *Savannah.* H.H. Dobbins. **50¢.** Green. Drugs. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Rare town for any item. **EF/VG,** glue mounts on one side. *($150-300)*

3338 **MO.** *St. Joseph.* Chambers, Marney & Co., 503 Felix Street. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF,** but with a short split, and parts of two corners off. ***($100-200)***

New Hampshire

3339 **NH.** *Nashua.* E.S. Burr's, No. 147 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Ladies'& Gents' Dining Saloon. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. The one on New Hampshire in the collection. There must be others, where could they be? **VG,** with minor internal splitting, some fading. ***($200-400)***

New Jersey



3340 **NJ.** *Jersey City.* A. Walter's Repairing, 56 Newark Avenue. **10¢.** Green. Watches, clocks. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Rarer Dupell imprint. Dupell, 156 William Street. **EF,** central spot. ***($250-500)***

3341 **NJ.** *Newark.* J. Jacob Hockenjos, 839 Broad Street. **25¢.** Green. Paint, glass, etc. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, 156 William St. **F-VF,** upper left corner nicked. ***($200-400)***

3342 **NJ.** *Newark.* Kenny's, 801 Broad St. **50¢.** Green. Tobacco & cigars. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Ferd. Mayer. **F-VF.** ***($200-400)***

New York

"Fine Bath Rooms"

3343 **NY.** *Albany.* L. Herdman, 98 State St. **50¢.** Green. Wine/liquor/cigars. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. "Also Fine Bath Rooms". **VF-EF,** rounded corner. ***($125-250)***

Sewing Machine Note

3344 **NY.** *Albany.* Howe/Sewing Machine. Frank B. Hine, 552 Broadway. **50¢.** Green. Sewing machines. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **F-VF,** a multiplicity of very fine pinholes. ***($150-300)***

One of three Sewing Machine notes in this sale, including the better known Singer Company in Schenevus, NY.

3345 **NY.** *Albany.* Albany Business College, Folsom's Logic of Accounts. **50¢.** Jan. 1, 1876. Black. Style of the First Issue. "50" counter at center. Nice Centennial piece. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

3346 **NY.** *Albany.* G. Oppenheim, 80 South Pearl Street. **25¢.** Green. Tailor/clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, 158 Chambers St. **AU,** shaved corner tip. ***($150-300)***

3347 **NY.** *Albany.* Wheeler & Wilson, 530 Broadway. **50¢.** Green. Sewing machines. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Would be Fine, but **Fair,** but about 20% of the note missing at one end. ***($40-80)***

3348 **NY.** *Amsterdam.* M.M. DeGraff, 179 Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Fine,** toned, edges a bit rough. ***($100-200)***

3349 **NY.** *Auburn.* John Brumelkamp, 131 Genesee Street. **50¢.** Black, Green. Men's clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Ornate and attractive. Geo. Silcox, Syracuse. **F-VF.** ***($200-400)***

3350 **NY. Upstate New York Fractional Mimic Notes.** 1) *Binghamton.* P.H. Lee, 50 Court St. **10¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 10 Cent Fractional back. **Fine,** with part of one upper corner off, not touching the design. 2) *Buffalo.* J. Roskopf's, 142 Seneca St. **25¢.** Green. Confectionery, ice cream, Norfolk oysters. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Don't know about the oysters and ice cream! **Fair,** with split and crumbling edges, and small pieces missing. [2] ***($75-150)***

3351 **NY.** *Brooklyn.* G.G. Taylor & Co., 539 Fulton St. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Good locale. **EF-AU.** ***($200-400)***

Photographic Bank

3352 **NY.** *Brooklyn.* W.L. Troxell's New Gallery/First National Photographic Bank. **25¢.** 1870. Black, Green. Photographers. Type of Third Issue 25 cents with Lincoln portrait. Scarce and a classic piece. **Fine,** age tone spots. ***($250-500)***

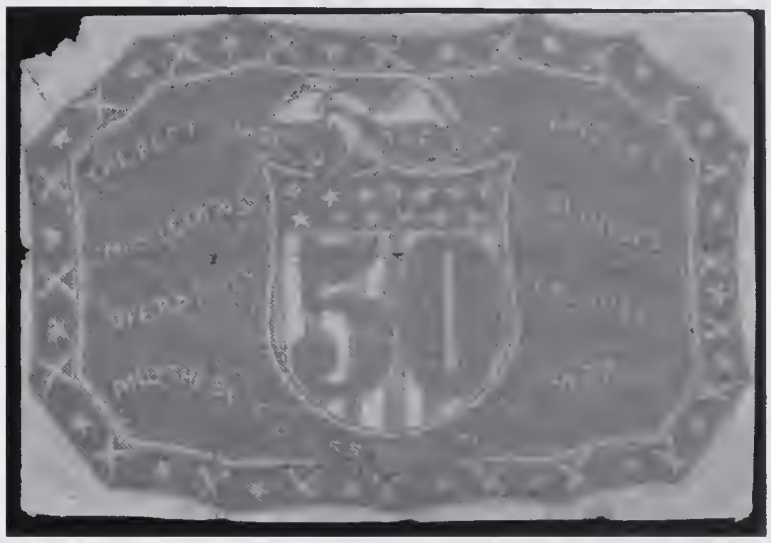
Unique Third Issue 50 Cent Look-alike Back in Red

3353 **NY.** *Cortland.* H.G. & C.E. Ingalls, Main & Mill Streets. **50¢.** Red. Dentists. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Fabulous theme and a highlight of this collection. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,200)***

Although the back of the Third Issue Spinner/Justice notes are by far the most popular design for advertising mimics, this is the only one we've ever seen or heard of in Red. The Red Backs were issued in limited quantities at the very beginning of the Third Issue, and the time frame for designing and issuing Red Back mimics had to have been very short indeed.

3354 **NY.** *Elmira.* O.B. Northrup. **50¢.** 1860s. Green. Unissued remainder. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A quasi-scrip note. **AU,** small POC, ink spot upper left. ***($125-250)***

Historic, Unusual and Excessively Rare Minstrels Type



3355 **NY.** *Herkimer.* Skiff & Gaylord's Minstrels are Coming. **50¢.** Green/Red. Face Type of 1/50 in full green with white outlines. The back is 2/50 with deep red shield and texts. **VG-F,** upper right corner nicked. ***($750-1,500)***

Our hands-down winner as not only the best look-alike in the sale, but the best look-alike we have ever seen. The face is a full imitation of the face of the First Issue 50 Cent note, in green, and the back is a full imitation, in red, of the back of the Second Issue 50 Cent note. In his June 1979 Fractional Currency Inc. catalogue, Len Glazer commented that it was "far and away the most interesting one of these I've ever seen...and the only one ever seen." Drawing on our own extensive experience, and consulting with several other top dealers in Obsolete Currency, we have to agree that the 1979 note and this new example remain the only two examples of this fabulous note currently known.

Skiff & Gaylord's Minstrels were part of Skiff & Gaylord's Novelty Co. and Opera House in Herkimer. In addition to their opera house and a traveling troupe of performers, they also published music at least as far back as 1861.

This key piece is not only an important obsolete currency note, but also a desired item of Black Americana. Worthy of strong bidding consideration as only one bidder bags this prize item.

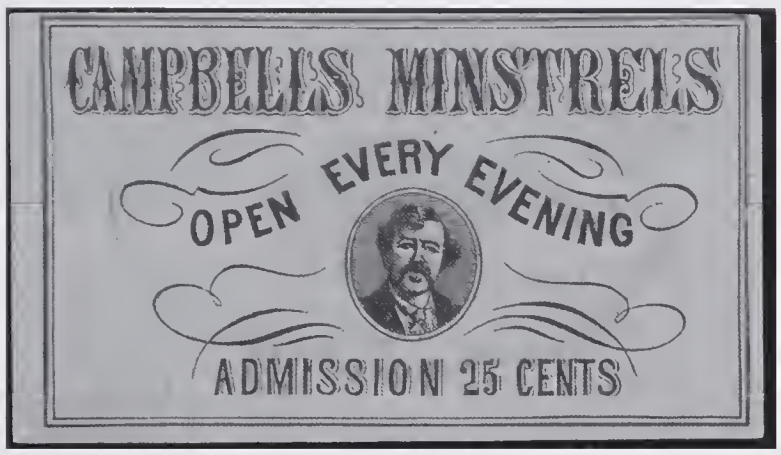
3356 **NY.** *Hudson.* T.A. Boynton, 175 Warren Street. **50¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **AU.** ***($150-300)***

A bit nicer than the EF offered in the Friedberg sale.

3357 **NY.** *New York.* Brokaw Brothers, 28 to 34 Fourth Avenue. **50¢.** Blue-green. Clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **AU.** ***($100-200)***

Slightly better than the Friedberg EF example.

Another Rare Minstrel's Type



3358 **NY.** *New York.* Campbells Minstrels, 199 and 201 Bowery. Brown. Type of 1/25. Printed on yellow paper. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

A very rare issue; the only other we've seen was the Friedberg note, also CU, and that brought $225 eight years ago on a $125 estimate.

3359 **NY.** *New York.* Haines Bros., 46 East 14th Street. **50¢.** Green. Pianos. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Ferd. Mayer. **F-VF.** ***($125-250)***

3360 **NY.** *New York.* Frank Leslie's Publishing House. **3¢.** Black, Green back. Type of 3/03. A popular scrip note. **F-VF.** ***($100-200)***

3361 **NY.** *New York.* Nurse's, 524 Eighth Avenue. **25¢.** Green. Dining rooms. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

LOT VIEWING SCHEDULE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor

Monday, September 26, 2005	**10 am – 6 pm**
Tuesday, September 27, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**
Wednesday, September 28, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**

Double Sided Type

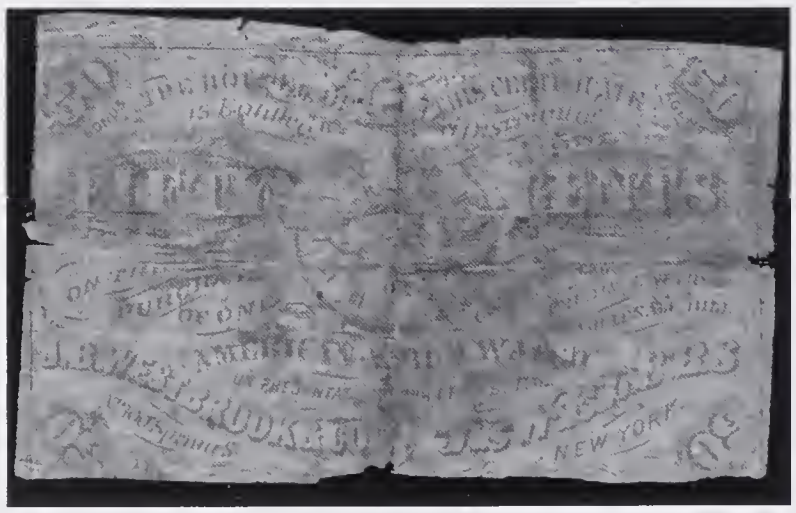
3362 **NY.** *New York.* Original City Ale Vaults, 73 Nassau Street. **5¢.** Third Issue 10 cents mimic style. One side, printed in blue, advertises Canadian Malt Ales for 5 Cents a glass, and the other side, printed in black, advertises Royal Balmoral whiskey for 10 Cents a glass. Ferd. Mayer. **VG-F,** A scarce type, and one of the closest look-alikes to the original design. ***($200-400)***

3363 **NY.** *New York.* Adolph Pearl Manufactuer of Tobacco. **10¢.** Black. Tobacco. Third Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Ferd. Mayer. **AG,** with splitting, and about a quarter inch of the right end gone. ***($50-100)***

Very rare, and one of very few Fractional look-alikes to copy the bronze surcharges.

3364 **NY.** *New York.* C.L. Van Allen. **50¢.** Black, Green back. "Family Rights". Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Unusual style and slightly larger size. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

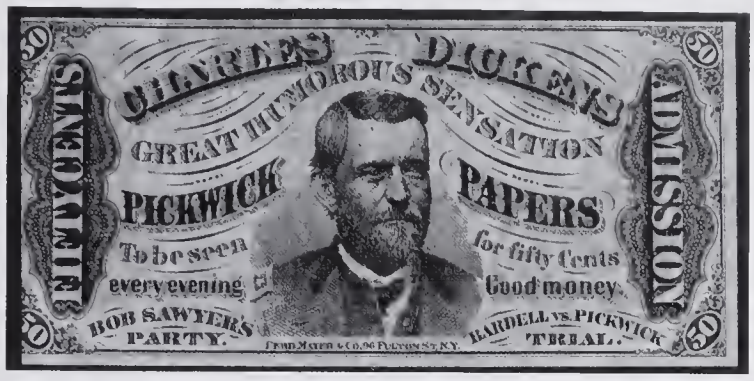
We don't know exactly what "Family Rights" are, but there is a Rev. C.L. Val Allen buried in upstate New York, who made a name for himself in the late nineteenth century counseling families within his church.



3365 **NY.** *New York.* J.B. Westbrook & Co. **50¢.** Green, Black. Watches. Type of 1/50. **AG,** soiled. ***($50-100)***

The face of this rare issue is somewhat like the First Issue fractional, but the back offers one of the closest copies of a Fractional note you will ever find. More than once an essay for this advertising note has actually been offered as an essay for the 50 Cent Postage Currency note!

Rare Grant Portrait



3366 **NY.** *New York.* Worrell Sisters' NY Theatre-Pickwick Papers. **50¢.** Black, Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. The face is a mimic of the Spinner type, but with Grant instead. A rare portrait usage. The back with red overprint "PICKWICK/PAPERS". Rarity 6 note and popular. Ferd. Mayer. **AU,** trimmed in at the left. ***($175-350)***

This note is one of very few in imitation of the face of the Third Issue Fifty Cent note, including the vertical "Fifty Cents" side lozenges.

3367 **NY.** *Port Jervis.* N.R. Higby, 63 Pike Street. **25¢.** Green. Boots, shoes, etc. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **Fine,** with a tape repaired split at the bottom. ***($75-125)***

3368 **NY.** *Poughkeepsie.* Eastman College Bank. **50¢.** Black, Orange back. Type of 4/50. Lincoln, but with Washington. **Fine,** creased. ***($50-100)***

Lightning Rods

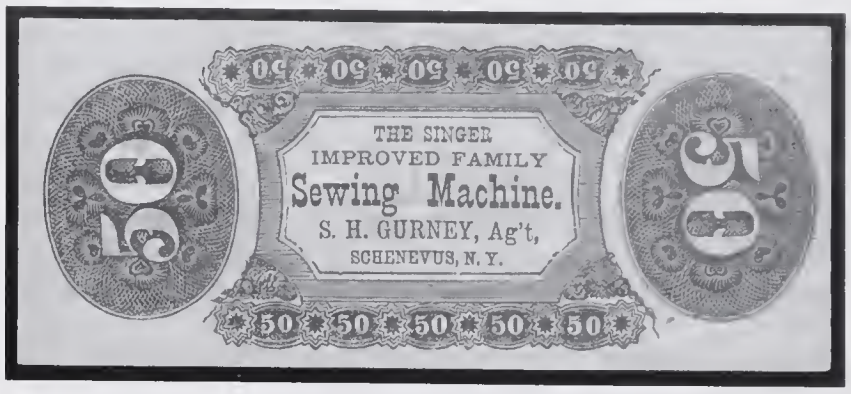
3369 **NY.** *Poughkeepsie.* S. Mitchell, 234 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Lightning rods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, 158 Chambers St. **EF.** ***($150-300)***

3370 **NY.** *Rochester.* R.J. Moore, 140 West Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Fine,** foxing. ***($125-250)***

3371 **NY.** *Rochester.* F.H. Smith's, No. 79 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Chas. Suydam, Currency Printer, 61 Warren Street. **VF-EF.** ***($125-250)***

3372 **NY.** *Rochester.* Spafford's, No. 48 State Street. **50¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **F-VF,** edge tone, minor edge hole. ***($100-200)***

Choice Sewing Machine Type



3373 **NY.** *Schenevus.* Singer Improved Family Sewing Machine/S.H. Gurney. **50¢.** Green. Sewing machines. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **EF.** ***($300-600)***

One of three Sewing Machine notes in this sale.

3374 **NY.** *Syracuse.* G.W. Ingalls & Co, So. Salina St. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Uncirculated,** off center. ***($125-250)***

3375 **NY.** *Syracuse.* Sabey, 18 Genesee Street. **50¢.** Green. Clothing, Hats, Caps, Furs etc. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VF,** faint toning. ***($75-150)***

One of the more available issuers, and in typical condition.

3376 **NY.** *Utica.* F.W. Hurlburt, 188 Genesee St. **3¢.** Green. Store. Type of 3/03. A classic scrip note on Utica. **Fine.** ***($60-90)***

3377 **NY.** R. Shugg, "Toy Money". **25¢.** Black, red seal. 4th Issue style. Swan left. Cute as a button! C.L. Slade. **AU.** ***($40-60)***

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale.
If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880,** or email us at **info@smytheonline.com.**

Ohio

3378 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* "The Nonpareil"/W.E. McChristie. **30¢.** Green, red seal. Publishing. Style from the 4th Issue. Columbia at the left and Washington at the right. **AU.** *($250-500)*

3379 **OH.** *Cleveland.* 24 Public Square. **50¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Ferd. Mayer. **F-VF.** *($150-300)*

3380 **OH. Various Ohio Fractional Mimic Notes.** 1) Emil Ambos, 175 Opera House Block. **25¢.** Green. Liquor. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **F-VF,** with a 5mm piece out of the top, just touching the design. 2) Halm, Bellows & Butler,194 & 196 S. High St. **25¢.** Green. Furniture. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **Fine,** missing part of one corner, not touching the design. 3) *Newark.* Bee Hive Store/Hugh Wallace. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Great topical. All by Dupell, Brooklyn. **VG,** with a small piece out of the bottom center, not touching the design. [3] *($125-250)*

3381 **OH.** *Columbus.* H.B. Beymer & Co, 58 No. High Street. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **F-VF,** soiling. *($100-200)*

3382 **OH.** *Columbus.* A.N. Hill & Co, 43 No. High St. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Fine.** *($100-200)*

3383 **OH.** *Columbus.* C.T. Pfaff & Co, 177 So. High St. **25¢.** Green. Crockery/china/glass. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Fine,** soiled. *($100-200)*

"Pure Lower Vein Coal"

3384 **OH.** *Columbus.* Ratzel McCarty & Co, 180 South High St. **25¢.** Green. "Pure Lower Vein Coal". Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF.** *($100-200)*

3385 **OH.** *Fremont.* P. Close. **50¢.** Green. Wholesale grocer, "wild game". Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Penn, Mansfield, O. **VF-EF.** *($150-300)*

3386 **OH.** *Hamilton.* S.W. Brock, Agent for Osborn Crystal Lens Spectacle. **50¢.** Green. Practicle [sic] Watchmaker. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

Lisbon Proof Scrip

3387 **OH.** *New Lisbon.* T. McCoy & Sons. **50¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. Green. **Proof.** Style of the First Issue 50 cents. Printers proof on thin card. Bright and vivid. Schuchman, Pittsburgh. **Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

3388 **OH.** *Marietta.* Wells & Dunn, 51 & 53 Front Street. **50¢.** Green. Grocers. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Penn, Mansfield O. **VF,** tone on the folds. *($125-250)*

Rare with Expiration Date

3389 **OH.** *Newark.* O.G. King. **25¢.** Good Until October 1, 1879. Green. Boots, shoes, etc. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Unusual to have a date. One of the few we have ever seen. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF.** *($100-200)*

3390 **OH.** *Portsmouth.* Alex. Warner, 123 West Second Street. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF.** *($125-250)*

3391 **OH.** *Sandusky.* C.V. Wagner, 111 Market Street. **25¢.** Green. Saddles, harnesses. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. A bold example. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

Rare Undertaker Note

3392 **OH.** *Sandusky.* J.C. & C.F. Zollinger, Undertakers. **25¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Hearse, caskets & coffins! A great title and popular. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($250-500)*

3393 **OH.** *Van Wert.* A. Jacobs & Sons "Boss". **25¢.** Green. Clothiers. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

3394 **OH.** *West Hamilton.* A. Winter's, 19 & 21 Main St. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods, clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **Uncirculated,** light toning. ***($125-250)***

3395 **OH.** *Youngstown.* E.T. Lovering & Co, Federal Street. **50¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VG,** very soiled. ***($75-150)***

3396 **OH.** King, Weikart, Warren & Co Rolling Mill Store. **5¢.** Black, Green frame and counter. Mining. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. A rare scrip note. Morgan Litho., Cleveland. **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

Pennsylvania

3397 **PA.** *Allentown.* Wilson Sewing Machine Office. Green. Sewing machines. **25¢.** Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

3398 **PA.** *Bethlehem.* French Clothing Hall/Jacob Heiman's, 70 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF,** aged. ***($100-200)***

3399 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Herman Berg, 22 North Hanover St. **10¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. A "Good For". This is for purchases in the amount of $2.00. Dupell, Brooklyn. **AU.** ***($100-200)***

3400 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Herman Berg. **15¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. A "Good For" as last, but for $3.00 in purchases. Dupell, Brooklyn. ***($100-200)***

3401 **PA.** *Chambersburg.* Frank Elliot Merchant Tailor, 20 Front Street. **50¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **EF-AU,** light aging. ***($125-250)***

3402 **PA.** *Easton.* Wm. Laubach. **50¢.** Dry goods, carpets. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Craig, Finley & Co. **AU.** ***($125-250)***

3403 **PA.** *Hazelton.* Mould & Quackenbos, 748 Penn St. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

Lancaster Mimic Note

3404 **PA.** *Lancaster.* Duncan's Cheap Store, 28 East King Street. **5¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Good location and a "Good For" for up to $1.00. Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF.** ***($125-250)***

3405 **PA.** *Lancaster.* Duncan's Cheap Store, 28 East King Street. **10¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. A "Good For" up to $2.00. These were collected with subtle detail by Tom. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF-EF.** ***($100-200)***

3406 **PA.** *Libonia.* Geo. Park/Park's Seed Establishment. **25¢.** Jan. 1, 1891. Black, Green back. Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face meets Fifth Issue 10 cents style. The green back is "very" Fifth Issue. **AU.** ***($75-150)***

3407 **PA.** *Lock Haven.* J.H. Hiller, 43 Main Street. **25¢.** Green. Confectionery, ice cream. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **EF,** top edge ink notation. ***($100-200)***

3408 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* DeYoung & Bro/Black Hill Diamonds. **25¢.** Green. Jewelry. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Nice title. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF-EF.** ***($100-200)***

3409 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Ettinger & Tuck's, 702 Market Street. **50¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Printed on card stock. A proof? **EF-AU,** foxing. ***($75-150)***

"Route of the Parade"

3410 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Hoyt's Novelty, 329 Chestnut Street. **25¢.** Green. Store on the "Route of the Parade". Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VF-EF.** ***($100-200)***

3411 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* John Moore & Co, 517 & 519 No. Second Street. **5¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. "Good For". **VF,** clipped corner. ***($125-225)***

Carte de Visite Note

3412 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Morgan & Brusstar's Photographic Rooms. **50¢.** Green, Black. Photographers. Back Type of 1/50. Mentions "Carte de Visite". **AU,** tiny foxing spots. ***($250-500)***

3413 **PA. Pennsylvania Mimic Note Pair.** 1) *Philadelphia.* Neppel & Lhulier. **25¢.** Green. Watchmakers. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **EF,** with a small piece out of the top, not quite touching the design. 2) *Shippensburg.* J. & J.B. Reddig. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VG-F,** with a small piece of one corner gone, not touching the design. [2] ***($75-150)***

3414 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Tea Warehouse, Sixth & Pine. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **EF.** ***($125-250)***

3415 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Simpson's, 825 South Second Street. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Dupell, Brooklyn. **VF-EF,** with two tiny bits of damage at the top and one bottom corner. ***($100-200)***

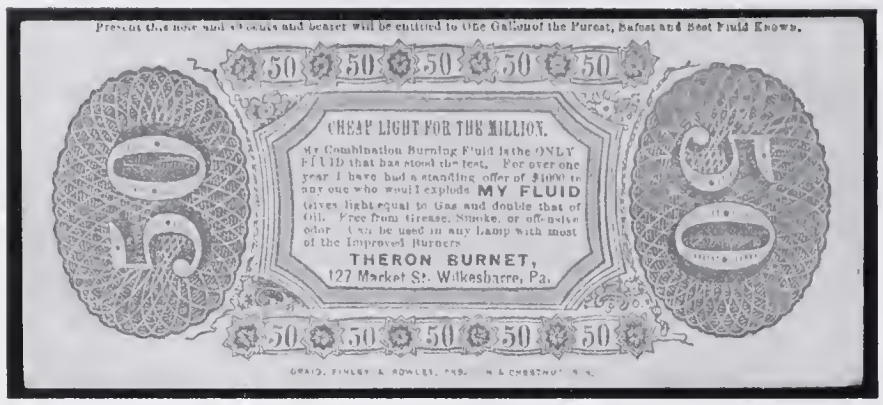
3416 **PA.** *Pottstown.* R. Morgan Root, 217 High Street. **25¢.** Green. Hats and caps. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VG-F,** with a tape repaired center split. One side is printed askew and far off center. ***($100-200)***

3417 **PA.** *Reading.* Merchants' Hotel/Levi M. Gerhart. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VG-F,** with some splitting and pinholes. ***($100-200)***

Rambo Note

3418 **PA.** *Reading.* Isaiah Rambo. **50¢.** Green. Confectionery, toys. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A "tough" note. **VF-EF,** with a small stain in the top margin. Unusual style for this back. ***($125-250)***

3419 **PA.** *Reading.* Wheeler & Wilson, North 6th St. **50¢.** Green. Sewing machines. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. Berks County is well collected. **VG,** with some edge and internal weakness. ***($75-125)***



3420 **PA.** *Wilkesbarre.* Theron Burnet, 127 Market St. **50¢.** Green. Lamp fluid. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. This is rare and a good theme. Craig, Finley & Rowley. **Choice Uncirculated,** but for a couple of corner bumps. ***($150-300)***

York, Pennsylvania Mimic Note

3421 **PA.** *York.* C.A. Sievers, 7 South George Street. **5¢.** Green. Watchmaker. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. "Good For". Dupell, Brooklyn. **EF-AU.** ***($150-300)***

A scarce issue, and a bit better than the Friedberg note.

Printer's Sample

3422 **PA.** Senseman & Son, Printers. **50¢.** Green. Printers. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. On green paper mounted to a card. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

PLEASE JOIN US AT THE MINI BOURSE

Smythe has invited several prominent paper money and certificate dealers to participate in a small show during the days of our auction. Please plan to attend; it is all happening at our office:

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York City

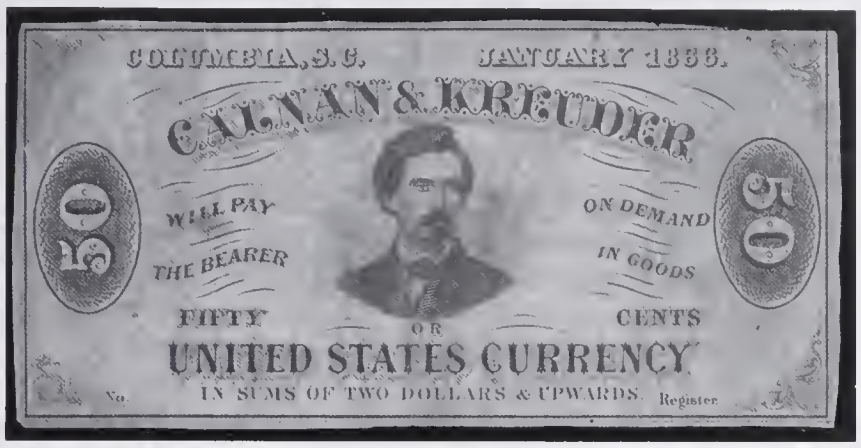
Show Schedule:

Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27 - 28

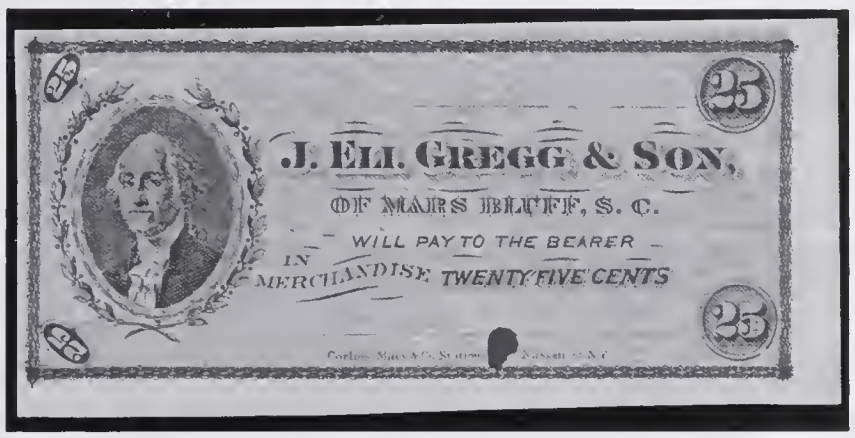
9 am - 2 pm

South Carolina

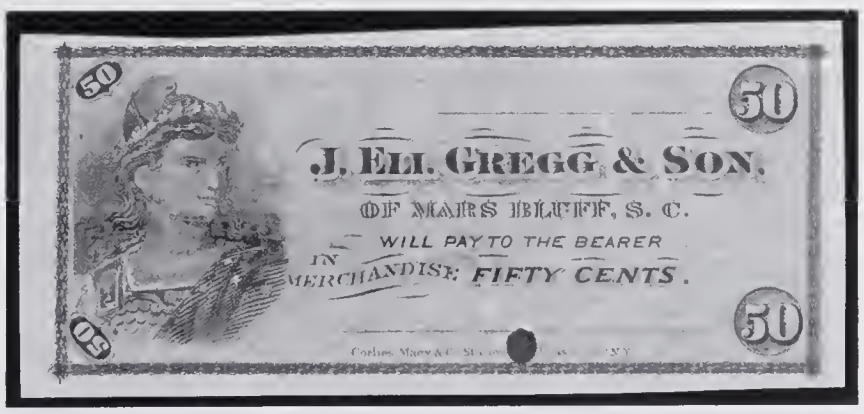
Important South Carolina Note



3423 **SC.** *Columbia.* Calnan & Kreuder. **50¢.** January, 1866. (Sheheen 903). Black, Green back. Grocers. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. "Will Pay". A rare note from a rare state. **Fine,** uniform aging. ***($500-1,000)***



3424 **SC.** *Mars Bluff.* J. Eli. Gregg & Son. **25¢.** (Sheheen 1024). Green tint and green back. Store. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Corlies, Macy & Co. **Choice AU,** with a small hole cancellation at the bottom. ***($300-500)***



3425 **SC.** *Mars Bluff.* J. Eli. Gregg & Son. **50¢. (Sheheen 1025).** Green tint and green back. Store. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Another tough note. Corlies, Macy & Co. **EF,** cancelled as above. ***($300-500)***

Tennessee

3426 **TN.** *Cumberland.* Drouillard Iron Co. **10¢.** 1880s. Green tint and green back. Furnace. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Style like the Mars Bluff, SC notes. Corlies, Macy & Co. **AU,** small hole cancel. ***($200-400)***

Although the state and issuer are totally different, the printer, design, and cancellation are identical to the Mars Bluff notes above.

Rare Imprint and Type

3427 **TN.** *Nashville.* Private Scrip, per the Traders Bank. **25¢.** 1870s. Black, Green back. Unissued remainder. Style of the Third Issue faces. Girl in geometric swirl. Rare note. New York Bank Note. **VG-F,** toning. ***($150-300)***

3428 **TN.** *Rockwood.* Roane Iron Company. **25¢.** Black, with a red "25" overprint and green back. Unissued remainder. Company store. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. Hosford & Sons. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

3429 **TN.** Tennessee Coal & Railroad Company. **25¢.** Black, with red "25" and red and green back. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Red band on the back. Quite scarce. Corlies, Macy & Co. **Uncirculated,** small hole cancel at signature. ***($125-250)***

Vermont

3430 **VT.** *Bennington.* Adams' Mineral Soap/Enos Adams. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Choice Uncirculated,** centered high. ***($100-200)***

One of the more available Fractional look-alikes, and usually found in high grade. Ideal for a type set of these interesting issues.

3431 **VT.** *Montpelier.* Barrows & Peck, Main Street. **50¢.** Green. Stoves, hardware. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Uncirculated,** foxing spot. ***($125-250)***

3432 **VT. North Pownal, E.M. Thompson Issued Scrip Notes in the Style of the Fourth Issue.** 1) **5¢.** Black, Green back. **VG-F.** 2) **10¢. F-VF.** 3) **25¢. Fine.** 4) **50¢.** Hatch. **EF.** [4] ***($125-175)***

3433 **VT.** *Poultney.* Commercial College Bank. **10¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 15 Cent Fractional face. On the back a college building. **AU.** ***($125-250)***

Virginia

Great Style

3434 **VT.** *Danville.* 3's Dime Smoking/Va. Tobacco Works. **10¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Great style and rare. Hatch. **EF.** *($250-500)*

3435 **VA. Monaskon, Virginia Look-alikes.** *Monaskon.* First National Oyster Bank. Black, Green. Store. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **10 Cents,** Face. The face strongly resembles the Third Issue 50 Cent Justice, a seldom used design; **25 Cents,** Face. **50 Cents**, Face. All are **Uncirculated.** [3] *($200-300)*

3436 **VA.** *Norfolk.* M. Harris & Co. **50¢.** Green. Clothing. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Fine,** trimmed. *($125-250)*

Wyoming

Important and Extremely Rare Wyoming Mimic

3437 **WY.** *Cheyenne.* Central House/C.W. Tappan. **50¢.** Green. Lodging. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. A fabulous piece in the Tom Durkin Collection. One of the few Western pieces known at all from this series. Note, that this is the only one. Great piece of "Wild West" history. Again, worth what it takes to land it for the truly specialized. **AU,** left side nick. *($500-1,000)*

Mavericks, Unknown Locations and Mixed Groups

3438 **Cobb's College Notes.** 1) Cobb's Actual Business College Bank. **5¢.** (Sch. MAV-151-.05). Black, Green. Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face. **VG,** with rust stains and a poorly tape repaired split. 2) **10¢.** (Sch.MAV-151-.10). **Fine.** 3) **25¢.** (Sch.MAV-151-.25). **Fine.** [3] *($100-150)*

Listed by Schingoethe as Maverick issues, with place of issue unknown. The Friedberg collection had the 5 Cent and 25 Cent from this issue, but lacked the 10 Cent.

Fascinating Title and Rarity

3439 *Unknown.* Danville Bank of Tingher & English. **15¢.** Black, Green tint. Style of the Second Issue. Probably, Virginia. **Rare.Fine.** *($150-300)*

3440 Eagle Pencil Co. **25¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. A generic probably. **Uncirculated.** *($100-200)*

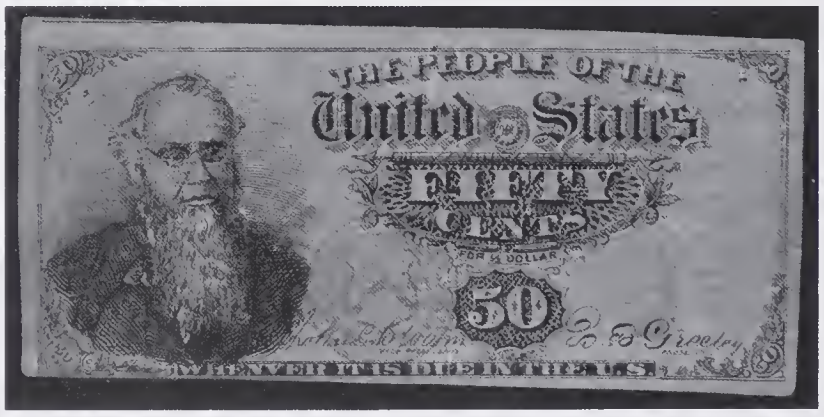
3441 Eagle Pencil Co. **25¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. Green back that is glued on. **VG.** *($40-60)*

3442 *Unknown.* James Galloway. **25¢.** Green. Dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **VG.** *($75-125)*

3443 *Unknown.* Mabley. **25¢.** Green. Clothier. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. **EF.** *($75-150)*

3444 *Unknown.* United States Watch Co., Marion House St. James Hotel. **10¢.** Black, red protector. Style like the Fourth Issue, a stretch. No.777. Rare piece. **F-VF,** water stain. *($100-200)*

Stanton Face Type



3445 *Unknown.* "The People of the United States". **50¢.** Black, red seal. Type of 4/50 Stanton. **VG-F.** *($300-600)*

One of the most popular of all look-alikes due to its incredible similarity to the 50 Cent Stanton note as issued. Its only identification as an advertising note are the words "CANDY COMPANY" at the bottom of the back. Nearly all known are fairly low grade-Friedberg's was only VF.

3446 **Fractional Mimic Blank Forms.** 1) **25¢.** Green. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. 2) **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **Both CU.** [2] *($75-150)*

3447 *Unknown.* J.G. Reiff. **50¢.** Green. Springs. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **VF-EF.** *($100-200)*

3448 *Unknown.* J.G. Reiff. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **EF.** *($100-200)*

3449 *Unknown.* J. Woodbury & Co. **25¢.** Black, Green back. Fourth Issue 25 Cent Fractional face. Certain to be New England. **AU.** *($50-100)*

3450 *Unknown.* 171 Washington St. Opera House. **50¢.** Green. Uniface. Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional back. **AU.** *($125-250)*

3451 *Unknown.* N.O. Stone & Co, 202 Superior St. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Likely, Chicago. Penn, Mansfield O. **VF-EF,** tone spots. *($75-150)*

Rare Type Mimic

3452 *Unknown.* 2240 Callowhill St. John M. Durr's Day and Night Restaurant. **50¢.** Black/Red. Type of 2/50. Rare. **Fine overall,** but with a couple of back hinges, and missing a tiny bit of the upper right corner. *($125-250)*

Very scarce both for the issuer and as a mimic that very closely copies both sides of a Fractional note.

3453 *Unknown.* Glick & Schwartz, 52 & 54 North Illinois St. **10¢.** Green. Fancy goods. Third Issue 10 Cent Fractional back. Also, likely Chicago. **EF.** *($75-150)*

3454 *Unknown.* Mrs. P. McCarthy, 677 Fulton St. **25¢.** Green. China, glass. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Between Raymond & Felix. This is in Pennsylvania. **EF.** *($75-150)*

3455 *Unknown.* J.B. Lamkin, 90 State Street. **25¢.** Green. Boots & shoes. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. Chicago or Milwaukee? Dupell, Brooklyn. **VG,** rough. *($50-125)*

Dated and Likely Connecticut

3456 *Windham Centre.* Osborn & Kingsley's. **50¢.** 1873. Green. Groceries, dry goods. Third Issue 25 Cent Fractional back. The style is different with no imprint. Should be Connecticut. **Fine.** *($100-200)*

3457 **Various Fractional Mimic Notes, Low Grades.** 1) **OH.** *Youngstown.* E.T. Lovering & Co. **50¢.** Green. Third Issue 50 Cent Cent Fractional back. **VG,** well worn, with a small corner off, not near the design. 2) **TN.** New York & East Tennessee Iron Co. **50¢.** Black. Store. Type of 4/50. Lincoln. **AG,** with splitting, a small hole in the center, and a tape repair. 3) Eagle Pencil Co. **25¢.** Black. Fourth Issue 10 Cent Fractional face. **Poor or worse,** about 15% missing. [3] *($100-150)*

End of The Tom Durkin Collection of Advertising Notes Resembling U.S. Fractional Currency

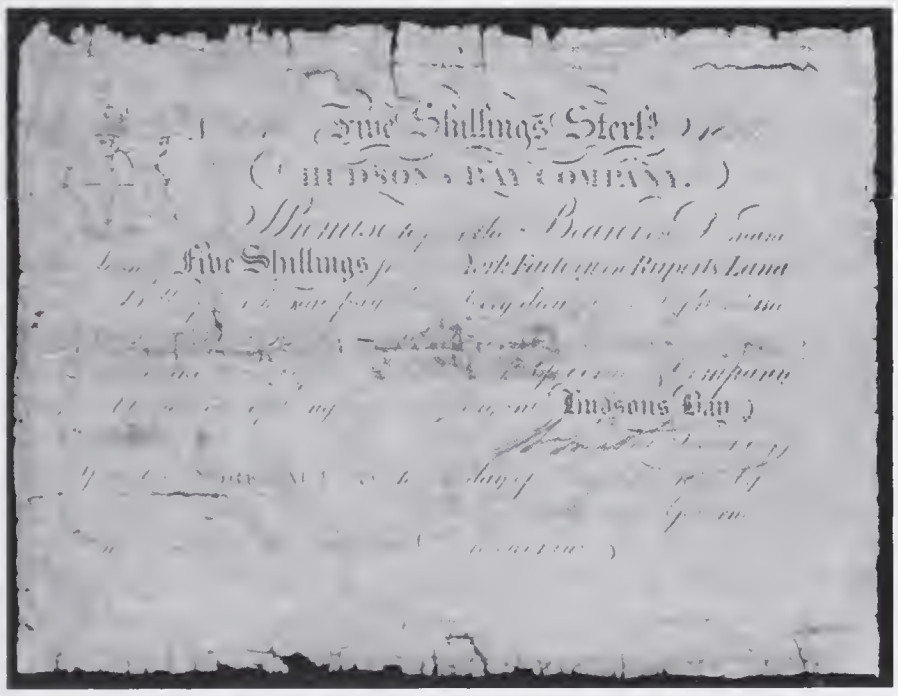
We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

International Currency

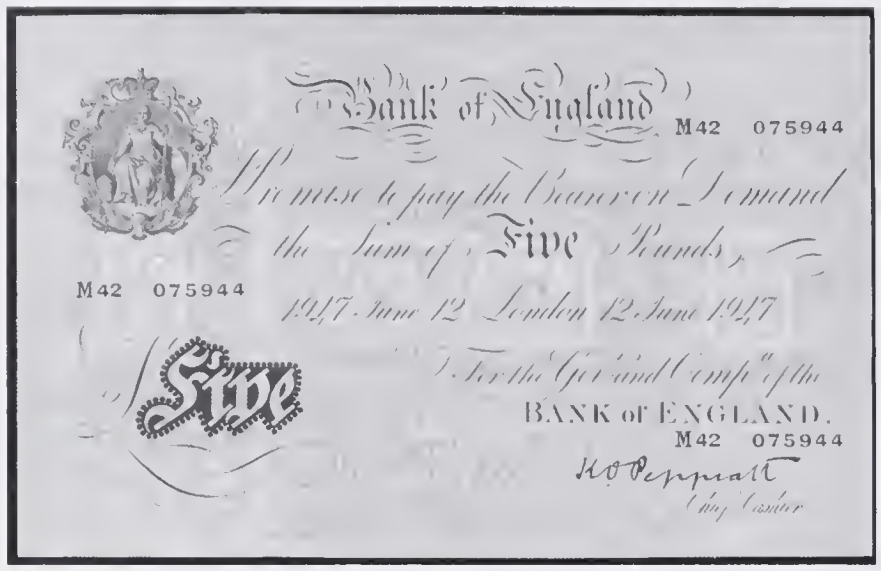
Canada

3458 **Farmers Bank of St. Johns.** 1837-1838. **$1-$2.** (Charlton 295-12-01R, Unlisted). The $1 features Archimedes lifting the world, top; Native standing with rifle, left; seated Commerce and Britannia figures, lower right; bull's head, bottom. On the unlisted $2 - Ceres seated holding sheaf of wheat, sickle in hand, steamboat behind, top; sailing ship, right. **VG-F.** *($300-500)*



3459 **Hudsons Bay Company.** May 10, 1832. **5 Shillings.** P-S1098b. Unlisted brown color. *Issued* note without selvage signed by Secretary Wm. Smith at York Factory on August 25, 1832. Accompanying documentation indicates *only two issued notes with this date are known.* Somewhat faded but mostly still legible. Frayed margins with some internal holes and tears, and tape strip on back. Very fragile paper but note is intact. Very rare. **G-VG.** *($300-500)*

England



3460 **Bank of England.** June 12, 1947. **Five Pounds.** P-343. Uniface black on white with Britannia upper left. Bright and clean. **AU-Unc.** *($150-250)*

3461 **Bank of England.** May 24, 1951. **Five Pounds.** P-344. Uniface black on white with Britannia upper left. **VF-EF.** *($125-175)*

France

3462 **Domaines Nationaux.** September 9, 1790. **90 Livres.** P-A38. King Louis XVI at top center. **EF.** *($150-250)*

3463 **French Pair.** [2] *($100-200)*
1) Promesses de Mandats Territoriaux March 18, 1796. Pick A83b. **Unc** with natural paper wrinkling. 2) Promesses de Mandats Territoriaux March 18, 1796. Pick A86b. Light scattered foxing else, **Unc.**

Greece

3464 A 31 page brochure " Financial Facts of the World War II" published by The Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation, Scientific Section - Historical Collection, Athens Greece. Second edition. Text in English and Greek describes the financial situation in Greece during the Nazi occupation, April 1941-November 1944. Complete sets of the 1942, 1943, 1944 Inflation notes P-166 to P- 135 [20] and the Greek State 1941 Issue P- 316 to 319 [4] are lightly pasted to several pages of the booklet. The booklet pages are aged, with two cover pages detached. The notes vary in condition from **VF** to **Uncirculated**. *($50-60)*

Israel

3465 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **500mils, 1, 5, 10, 50 Pounds.** P-1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s. **Specimens. THIS COMPLETE SET OF PROOFS OF THE 1948 EMERGENCY NOTES ON CARDLIKE PAPER WILL BE FIRST AUCTIONED AS A SINGLE LOT. IF THIS LOT IS NOT SOLD, THE NOTES WILL BE OFFERED INDIVIDUALLY IN THE FOLLOWING FIVE LOTS. For a description of each note being offered, refer to the individual lots below. AU-Unc to Unc.** [5] ***($15,000-16,000)***

The Provisional Issue was printed in the event that the new State of Israel notes might not be available in time. Most were destroyed in October 1948, and only a few original sets were preserved. Offered here as a set, or individually, are proofs of each note from this issue. This is a rare opportunity for the Isarel collector to acquire a complete proof set of the much sought-after Provisional Issue.

3466 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **500 Mils.** P-1s. **Specimen.** Proof of the 1948 Provisional Issue or Emergency Note on cardlike paper. Uniface. Orange-brown text with serial number 000000. Purple rectangular handstamp across face of note. Extremely rare. **AU-Unc.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

3467 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **1 Palestine Pound.** P-2s. **Specimen.** Second proof note of the Provisional Issue. Similar to above lot but larger and printed in brown ink. Same rectangular purple handstamp across face. **AU-Unc.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

3468 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **5 Palestine Pounds.** P-3s. **Specimen.** Third note in the series, slightly larger size. Color and handstamp virtually identical to above lot. **Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

3469 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **10 Palestine Pounds.** P-4s. **Specimen.** Last and highest denomination of the printed notes in the series. A bit larger in size and lighter brown inking but otherwise identical in style to above lots. **Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

3470 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **50 Palestine Pounds.** P-5s. **Specimen.** Formally the last and the highest denomination note of the series, but unlike the previous four notes, this note was not printed for distribution *and is only available in proof form.* Identical in style and printing to the previous three notes. Excessively rare. **Uncirculated.** ***($5,000-6,000)***

Laos

3471 **Banque National.** ND (1974). **10 Kip.** P-15a. Savang Vatthana at center. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($10-15)*

Multiple Item Groups

3472 **African Group.** [5] *($150-300)*
1) Nigeria September 15, 1958 P-2. 5 Shillings. **Unc.** 2) Nigeria (nd). P-8. One Pound. **EF.** 3) British West Africa December 24, 1948. P-7. 10 Shillings. **Choice AU.** 4) British West Africa January 26, 1951. P-8. 20 Shillings. **Choice EF.** 5) British West Africa March 31, 1953. Pick 9. **EF.**

3473 **British Commonwealth.** Group lot comprises Australia [7] including **20 Dollars**. P-41c **Choice VF**, Bahamas [2], British Honduras **5 Dollars**. P-30b. About **VF**, British West Africa [1], Burma [2], Canada [5], Ceylon **5 Rupees**. P-23. **Fine**, East Caribbean States [1], Fiji [2], India [1], Jamaica [2], Malaya & BB [2] including **5 Dollars** . P-2. **VF**, New Zealand [2], Trinidad & Tobago [1]. Mixed grades. **Sold as is - no returns.** [38] *($100-150)*

3474 **China.** Diverse group with several Sun Yat-sen portrait varieties. Mixed grades - many uncirculated. **Sold as is - no returns**. [80] *($80-100)*

3475 **France & French Colonials.** Mixed group including France **5 Nouveaux Francs**. P-141. **Fine-VF** [3], Morocco **100 Francs**. P-20. **VF**, Tahiti **5 Francs** . P-11c. **VF-EF**, Tunisia **50 Francs**. P-23. **Fine**. Mixed circulated grades. **Sold as is - no returns**. [31] *($150-200)*

3476 **Germany.** Mix of mostly WWI and inflationary issues, plus a few Notgeld [7]. Mostly circulated grades. Must examine. **Sold as is - no returns.** [57] *($60-90)*

3477 **Japan.** Mixed groups of regular Japan issues [36] and Japanese Government WWII occupation notes [39]. Mixed mostly circulated grades. **Sold as is - no returns**. [75] *($75-125)*

3478 **Korea.** Mixed group of mostly circulated notes. Must examine. **Sold as is - no returns.** *($50-75)*

3479 **Mexico and South America.** Diverse group of Mexico, including [24] Revolutionary pieces, and South American notes. Several uncirculated notes. Must examine. **Sold as is - no returns**. [74] *($75-100)*

3480 **Military Currency.** Mixed group of Military Payment Certificates [7] and WWII Military issues : Austria [1], France [5], Germany [4], Italy [4], and Japan [7]. Mixed circulated grades. **Sold as is - no returns.** [28] *($50-75)*

3481 **Western and Eastern Europe.** Large mixed group lot includes Belgium [9], Greece [15], Italy [13], Netherlands [9]. Mixed circulated grades. **Sold as is - no returns**. [127] *($100-150)*

3482 **World Mix.** Large group of various high-grade modern world notes. Catalog value of $850. **AU-Unc to Unc.** [210] *($200-300)*

3483 **World Mix.** Multiple country lot. Several modern uncirculated pieces and some circulated, higher-value items. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [190] *($125-200)*

3484 **World Mix.** Diverse mix of world notes, mostly circulated. Some better items include Netherlands Antilles **2 1/2 Gulden**. P-A1b. **EF** and Iceland **5 Kroner**. P-27a. **VF**. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [45] *($100-150)*

3485 **World mix.** Multiple country mix of modern and older notes. Mosty circulated. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns**. [70] *($75-100)*

3486 **World Mix.** Assorted group that includes French Chambre de Commerce (12); French Oceania (Pick 3, Good); Russia (4); Japan (26); Notgeld (3); Mexico (3); Allied Military Currency (10); Hungarian Fund (5); Ireland (1); Germany (7) and others. Should be examined closely. Condition varies from **G-Uncirculated.** [91] *($100-200)*

3487 "Banknotes of All Nations" collector series. Various countries, each mounted in viewable envelope with country stamp and postal cancellation. Total catalog value of notes is about $170. [25] *($75-100)*

No Lots 3488 - 3500

This Session Will Continue With
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection Part IV Catalogue

Lots 3501 - 4189 – Louisiana - Wisconsin

HINTS FOR BIDDING BY FAX OR MAIL

Bidding in auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but bidding by mail presents its own set of issues. Many dealers and collectors are not able to appear at auction in person, yet want to participate in the bidding process. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results for those bidding by mail, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often, and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders submitting mail bids. We think they will save you time and money, as well as help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."

Lots are available to be viewed at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't view items personally, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.

2) We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge. We can also scan items and email images.

3) If you have established credit with us, we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale, and that a cost may be charged for these services.

"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a "limit" bid sheet. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes, and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty, he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet. Here is how it works:

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on all thirty lots he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet "Please limit my total winning bids to $1,000." Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot, we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000, we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

"What if there are three similar lots, and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100, and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized, the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful. If you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 BID FAX: 212-312-6300
EMAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com